

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH

(Deemed to be University), Pune

'A++' Accreditation (Third Cycle) by 'NAAC' in 2024 Category-I Deemed to be University Grade by UGC 'A' Grade University Status by MHRD Govt. of India

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

MASTEROFBUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Human Resources) -MBA(HR)

MBA[Regular/ Distance and Online Mode]
(Interdisciplinary , Multidisciplinary and Holistic Approach)
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS - 2022)

PO-CO MAPPING

Applicable with effect from 2023-24

...CONTENTS...

Sr.No.	Particulars
I	Title
II	Preamble
III	Rationale for Syllabus Revision
IV	Vision Statement
V	Broad Objectives of the Learning Outcome based Curriculum
	Framework (LOCF)
VI	Aim
VII	Postgraduate Attributes
VIII	Qualification Descriptors
IX	Learning Outcomes
X	Eligibility for Admission
XI	Structure of the Programme
XII	Credits- Total
XIII	Examinations
XIV	A) Dual Specialization
	B) Summer Internship
XV	Question Paper Pattern for UniversityExaminations
XVI	Structure Of The Syllabus
XVII	Proposed Programme Module
XVIII	List Of Specialization – Electives

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH (DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY), PUNE Faculty of Management Studies

Master of Business Administration MBA [Regular/Distance and Online]

Revised Course Structure (To be effective from 2022-2023)

I. Title:

a) Name of the Programme: Master of Business Administration

MBA

b) Nature & duration of the Programme: [Regular/Distance and Online Post Graduate Degree Programme of TWO YEARS (Approved by AICTE).

II. Preamble:

The Master of Business Administration is a two-year program offered by Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune and conducted at its Constituent Units/ Learner Support Centers in Pune, New Delhi, Navi Mumbai, Karad, Kolhapur, Sangli, and Solapur. All the Constituent Units / Learner Support Centers have experienced faculty members, excellent Laboratories, Library, and other modern facilities to provide proper learning environment to the Students/Learners. This programme is very well received by the industry.

III. Rationale for Syllabus revision:

The Vision and Mission statements of the MBA programme embodies the spirit of the mission of the University and vision of Hon'ble Dr. Patangraoji Kadam, Founder-Chancellor Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune, which is to usher in —Social Transformation through Dynamic Education.

In view of the dynamic nature of the market, an economy and evolving expectation of the stakeholders such as Students/Learners, faculty members and industry in particular, the syllabus is revised periodically. Last revision was in the year 2020-21.

Over the past two years, feedback was received from various stakeholders and considering the changes that in the macro environment, a need was felt to revise the syllabus so as to suffice the requirements of the industry and society. This revised

draft is the result of inputs received from the industry, academia, alumni and all stakeholders.

IV. Vision Statement of MBA Programme:

To facilitate creation of Dynamic and Effective Business Professionals, HR Managers, Marketing Managers and Entrepreneurs who can transform the corporate sector, cater to the needs of the society and contribute towards Nation building.

V. Broad Objectives of the Learning Outcome based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) of Master of Business Administration Programme:

At Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune the objective of MBA Program is to provide world class Business Education and develop dynamic HR Managers, Marketing Managers, entrepreneurs and business leaders. The Program aims to enhance decision-making capabilities of upcoming HR managers, Marketing Managers, Leaders and Entrepreneurs by imparting critical thinking and analytical abilities in leading dynamic organizations. Master's Degree is the well-recognized postgraduate qualification in higher education. The contents of this degree are determined in terms of knowledge and understanding, expertise and skills that a student intends to acquire. Students/Learners qualify for joining a profession or to provide development opportunities in particular employment settings. Graduates are enabled to enter a variety of jobs or to continue academic study at higher level.

VI. Aim of Master of Business Administration Programme

The aim of this programme is to inculcate the Students/Learners with rigorous knowledge and understanding the domain of field Management. Students/Learners/Learners undertaking this programme will:

- Demonstrate an understanding of key terms, theories/concepts and practices within the field of Management.
- Demonstrate competencies in development and problem solving in the area of Management
- Provide innovative solutions to problems in the field of Management.
- Be able to identify and appreciate the significance of the ethical issues in Management

VII. Postgraduate Attributes in MBA

On completion of the PG course Students/Learners are expected to have acquired the skills of critical thinking, rational enquiry, effective communication, and exploring the relationship between the stakeholders of an organization while remaining sensitive to the fulfillment of societal objectives at large. The Graduate attributes expected from the postgraduates of M.B.A. are:

- Critically assess existing theory and practice in the field of Management
- Develop an abilityto undertake qualitative and quantitative research
- Apply knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed piece of work
- Respond positivelyto problems in unfamiliar contexts
- Identifyand apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking
- Demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context
- Be able to advance well-reasoned and factually supported arguments in both written work and oral presentations
- Work effectively with colleagues with diverse skills, experience levels and way of thinking
- Be able to evaluate Management related social, cultural, ethical and environmental responsibilities and issues in a Global Context

VIII. Qualification Descriptors

Upon successful completion of the PG course, the Students/Learners receive a M.B.A. Post Graduate degree are expected to branch out into different paths seeking spheres of knowledge and domains of professional work that they find fulfilling. They will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major Management functions and the ability to provide an overview of scholarly debates relating to Management. It is expected that besides the skills specific to the discipline, these wider life skills of argumentation and communication, attitudes and temperaments, and general values inherent in a discipline that studies human beings in their social context, in all its complexity, ultimately enable learners to live rich, productive and meaningful lives. The list below provides a synoptic overview of possible career paths provided by postgraduate training in MBA: Human Resource Manager, Human Resource Generalist, Staffing Director, Technical Recruiter, Compensation Manager,

Employee Relations Manager, Employment Manager, Director of HR Training and Development, Marketing Manager, Import Export Manager etc.

IX. MBA Programme Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of this Post Graduate Programme, a student /Learners shall be able to:

- Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
- o Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
- o Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
- Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
- o Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
- Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

X. Eligibility for Admission:

Admission to the programme is open to any Graduate (10+2+3) of any recognized university satisfying the following conditions:

- 1. The candidate should have secured at least 50% (45% for SC/ST) in aggregate at graduate level university examination.
- The Candidate studying in final year of Bachelor's degree may also apply.
 Admission of such candidates will remain provisional until submission of final result certificates in original.
- 3. Subject to the above conditions, the final admission is based solelyon
 - a) The merit at the All India entrance test (B-MAT) conducted by Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune.
 - **b**) Submission of Migration Certificate, Transference Certificate, anti-ragging affidavit etc.

XI. Structure of the Programme:

The MBA programme is of 124 credits, which need minimum two years divided into four semesters to complete. During third semester Students/Learners have to opt for specialization(s) and study the specialization courses in depth. The programme also includes Summer Internship / Summer Training of 60 days. The medium of

instruction and examination will be only English. A student would be required to complete the course as per the ABC (Academic Bank Credit) policy of UGC.

XII. Credits-Total: 124 credits

The definition of credits based on the following parameters;

For Regular Mode

- i) Learning hours put in bythe student
- ii) Course Outcomes
- iii) Contents of the syllabus prescribed for the course etc.

In this system each credit can be described as a combination of 03 (**THREE**) components such as Lectures (L) + Tutorials (T) + Practice (P).

These components are further elaborated for an effective teaching learning process;

- Lectures (L): Classroom lectures delivered by Faculty member in an interactive mode.
- Tutorials (T): Sessions that includes participatory discussions, presentations by the Students/Learners, case study discussions etc.
- Practice (P): It includes LAB sessions for IT related courses & Business Communication and practice sessions for courses like Accounts, Mathematics, Statistics and field assignments etc.

ONE Credit = 15 Hours

In terms of a Semester of 15 (FIFTEEN) weeks,

- a) Every ONE hour session per week of Lecture (L) = 01 (one) credit per Semester
- b) TWO hour sessions per week of Tutorial (T) = 01 (one) credit per Semester
- c) TWO hour sessions per week of Practice (P) = 01 (one) credit per Semester

For CDOE

- i) Synchronous Online Counseling/Webinars/Interactive Live Lectures
- ii) Discussion Forum/ Asynchronous Mentoring
- iii) Hours spent on E-Tutorial and E-content of Study Material
- iv) Self StudyHours including Assignments

In this system, each credit can be described as a combination of FOUR components.

Sr. No.	Credit value of the course	No. of Weeks	No. of Interact	ive Sessions	Hours of Material	Study	Self-Study hours including Assessment etc.	Total Hours of Study (based on 30 hours per credit)
			Synchronous Online Counseling/ Webinars/ Interactive Live Lectures (1 hour per week)	Discussion Forum/ asynchronous Mentoring (2 hoursper week)	e- Tutorial in hours	e- Content hours		
1	2 credits	6 weeks	6 hours	12 hours	10	10	22	60
2	4 credits	12 weeks	12 hours	24 hours	20	20	44	120
3	6 credits	14 weeks	14 hours	28 hours	30	30	66	180
4	8 credits	16 weeks	16 hours	32 hours	40	40	88	240

XIII: Examinations:

For Regular

A) Scheme of Examination:

Courses having Internal Assessment (IA) / *Internal Examination(IE)* and University Examinations (UE) shall be evaluated by the respective institutes and the University at the term end for 50(fifty) and 50(fifty) Marks respectively. The total marks of IA and UE shall be 100 Marks and it will be converted to grade points and grades.

For courses having *only Internal Assessment (IA)* the respective institutes will evaluate the Students in various ways through *Class Test, Presentations, Field Assignments and Mini Projects* for a total of 100 marks during the term. Then the marks will be converted to grade points and grades.

Open Courses shall be evaluated for 100 marks only (hundred marks only).
(Note: MOOCs and Open Courses are compulsory)

B) Components of continuous evaluation system (CES):

Following are the suggested components of CES,

- a) Case Study/Case let/Situation Analysis- (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- b) Class Test
- c) Field Assignment
- d) Role Play
- e) Industry Analysis (Group Activityor Individual Activity)
- f) Business Plan
- g) Quiz
- h) Workbook / Scrapbook
- i) Presentations
- j) Mini Research Projects

Breakup of CES marks (50)

Class Participation / Attendance	10
Mid-term	15
End-term	15
Class Tests, Assignments, MOOCs, Presentation/	10
Project, Case Study/Lab work etc.	

For CDOE

A) Scheme of Examinations:

Courses having Internal Assessment (IA) and University Examinations (UE) shall be evaluated by the respective Learner Support Centers and the University at the term end for 30(IE) and 70(UE) Marks respectively. The total marks of IA and UE shall be 100 Marks and it will be converted to grade points and grades.

For courses having *only Internal Assessment (IA)* the respective Learner Support Centers will evaluate the learners in various ways through home *assignments*, *online assignments*, for a total of 100 marks during the term. Then the marks will be converted to grade points and grades.

Open Courses shall be evaluated for 100 marks only (hundred marks only).

B) Components of continuous evaluation system (CES/CCA):

Following are the suggested components of CES/CCA,

- k) Online Case Study
- 1) On line Test
- m) Online Assignment
- n) Online Business plan
- o) Online Quiz
- p) Online Presentations

Breakup of CES marks - Home Assignments, online Assignments: 30Marks

C) MOOCS Guidelines -

MOOCS stands for Massive Open Online Courses. The student will complete MOOCS courses prescribed by Institute from following sources in respective semesters. Following are the sources from where Students/Learners can undertake MOOCs

- 1. iimb.ac.in
- 2. swayam.gov.in
- 3. alison.com
- 4. edx.org
- 5. nptel.com (technical courses)
- 6. Coursera
- 7. harvardx.harvard.edu
- 8. udemy.com
- 9. futurelearn.com
- 10. Indira Gandhi National Open University(IGNOU)
- 11. National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT)
- 12. National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS)
- 13. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL)

Important Note:

- Students should complete the MOOCs during four semesters of the program.
- Students have to submit completion certificate of all MOOCs. Unless certificate of all MOOCs are not submitted the mark sheet of the final semester will not be issued.

Grading System for Programmes under Faculty of Management Studies:

The Faculty of Management Studies, Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune has suggested the use of a 10-point grading system for all programmes designed by its different Board of Studies.

The 10 point Grades and Grade Points according to the following table

Range of Marks (%)	Grade	Grade Point
80≤Marks≤100	О	10
70≤Marks≤80	A+	9
60≤Marks≤70	A	8
55≤Marks≤60	B+	7
50≤Marks≤55	В	6
40≤Marks≤50	С	5
Marks < 40	D	0

Standard of Passing:

For all courses, both UE and IA constitute separate heads of passing (HoP). In order to pass in such courses and to earn the assigned credits, the student must obtain a minimum grade point of 5.0 (40% marks) at UE and also a minimum grade point of 5.0 (40% marks) at IA.

- If Students/ Learners fails in IA, the Students/ Learners passes in the course provided, he/she obtains a minimum 25% marks in IA and GPA for the course is at least 6.0 (50% in aggregate). The GPA for a course will be calculated only if the student passes at UE.
- A Students/ Learners who fails at UE in a course has to reappear only at UE as backlog
 candidate and clear the Head of Passing. Similarly, a Students/ Learners who fails in a
 course at IA he/she has to reappear only at IA as backlog candidate and clear the Head
 of Passing to secure the GPA required for passing.
- The performance at UE and IA will be combined to obtain GPA (Grade Point Average) for the course. The weights for performance at UE and IA shall be 50% and 50% respectively.
- GPA is calculated by adding the UE marks out of 50 and IA marks out of 50. The total marks out of 100 are converted to grade point, which will be the GPA.

Rules of ATKT

The Academic Council at its 72nd meeting held on 25-2-2025 has resolved to REPEAL the condition related to the number of heads of passing required by the students to proceed to next year or subsequent years / semesters. In view of this, the students admitted can be permitted to take admission in the subsequent years / semesters irrespective of the number of subjects they have passed /cleared. However, the University reserves its right to admit the students in any of the semester / year depending on the fulfillment of level of knowledge required. These conditions are not applicable to programmes which are governed and have to abide by Council regulations. This will be effective from the Summer 2025 examinations and onwards.

[Refer Notification 1304 of University]

Formula to calculate Grade Points (GP)

Suppose that $\underline{\ \ }$ Max' is the maximum marks assigned for an examination or evaluation, based on which GP will be computed. In order to determine the GP, Set x = Max/10 (since we have adopted 10 point system).

Then GP is calculated bythe following formulas

Range of Marks	Formula for the Grade Point
$8x \le Marks \le 10x$	10
$5.5x \le Marks \le 8x$	Truncate $(M/x) +2$
$4x \le Marks \le 5.5x$	Truncate $(M/x) + 1$

Two kinds of performance indicators, namely the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be computed at the end of each term. The SGPA measures the cumulative performance of a student in all the courses in a particular semester, while the CGPA measures the cumulative performance in all the courses since his/her enrollment. The CGPA of student when he /she complete the program is the final result of the student.

The SGPA is calculated by the formula

$$SGPA = \sum Ck * GPk$$

Where, Ck is the Credit value assigned to a course and GPk is the GPA obtained by the student in the course. In the above, the sum is taken over all the courses that the student has undertaken for the study during the Semester, including those in which he/she might have failed or those for which he/she remained absent. **The SGPA shall be calculated up to two decimal place accuracy.**

The CGPA is calculated by the following formula

$$CGPA = \sum_{C_k}$$

where, Ck is the Credit value assigned to a course and GPk is the GPA obtained by the

student in the course. In the above, the sum is taken over all the courses that the student has undertaken for the study from the time of his/her enrollment and also during the semester for which CGPA is calculated. **The CGPA shall be calculated up to two decimal place accuracy.**

The formula to compute equivalent percentage marks for specified CGPA: = (Final CGPA-0.5)*10

Award of Grade:

A Students/ Learners who has completed the minimum credits specified for the Programme shall be declared to have passed in the Programme. The final result will be in terms of letter grade only and is based on the CGPA of all courses studied and passed.

The criteria for the award of honors are given below.

Range of CGPA	Final Grade	Performance Descriptor	Equivalent Range of Marks (%)
9.5≤CGPA ≤10	O	Outstanding	80≤Marks≤100
9.0≤CGPA ≤9.49	A+	Excellent	70≤Marks≤80
8.0≤CGPA ≤8.99	A	Very Good	60≤Marks≤70
7.0≤CGPA ≤7.99	B+	Good	55≤Marks≤60
6.0≤CGPA ≤6.99	В	Average	50≤Marks≤55
5.0≤CGPA ≤5.99	С	Satisfactory	40≤Marks≤50
CGPA below 5.0	F	Fail	Marks below 40

Important Note:

- Students who have earned a total of 40 credits by completing the first year (level 6) of two-year PG (level 6.5/7) of NCrF and, if exit, shall be awarded a postgraduate diploma.
 - Student or Learner is expected to write Two Research Papers and publish it in Peer Reviewed Journals.
 - A Student /Lerner can carry any number of backlog paper till Semester-IV provided his/her academic term(s) is/are granted

XIV: A. Dual Specialization:

M.B.A Programme 2023-24 offers Dual Specialization to the Students/Learners in second year of MBA Programme. Under dual specialization Students/Learners will have to select **Two Specialization Subjects** from the list given below in semester III & IV.

i) Prerequisite for offering a combination of Specialization Groups

The Constituent Unit will offer the Specializations proposed only if minimum **Ten** Students opt for the same (Not applicable in case of CDOE Students)

ii) Specialization Combinations:

The specialization may be chosen bythe student from the following choices:

Specialization II (Any Two of these)
Marketing Management
Financial Management
Human Resource Management
International Business Management
Production & Operations Management
Information Technology Management
Agribusiness Management
Retail Management
Project Management
Business Analytics
Event Management
Hospitality Management
Sports Management
Infrastructure Management

B. Summer Internship:

Rules for Summer Internship:

- 1) All students of MBA-I have to undergo a mandatory Summer Internship Program (SIP) of minimum 60 days in an organization after their Sem-II exams.
- 2) The Summer Internship is allocated 8 credits as per the University Syllabus
- 3) Selection of students for Internship: The Institute CRC (Corporate Resource Cell) gets the Internship requirements from Industry/Organization for specific roles. After the allocation of internship slots by the industry to the institute, the students undergo the selection process. At the end the company selects the students based on their performance. Once a student has

- taken up a summer internship project from campus, he/she will not be allowed to withdraw for another off-campus offer that he/she may secure at a later stage. Violation of the rule will result in barring him/her from the final placement process.
- 4) During the period of the Internship it is absolutely necessary for the students to conduct himself/herself professionally during the tenure with the organization as a summer intern.
- 5) During the Internship period, on all working days, students to be in formal dress code. Situations may arise when the Company guide may call and wants to have a video call with students and students are not found in formals. Complaints from the company guide, such as these will not be tolerated. This will lead to cancellation of the project.
- 6) At all times during the Internship period, students should be accessible on their Mobile Phones. Also they are to regularly access their emails for any messages from their Internal faculty guide or their Company Guide. In addition, if the institute receives any complaint from the organization's regarding the conduct or indiscipline of the student, strict action will be taken against the student.
- 7) The permission to extend the period of summer internship is taken in consultation with the Institute Director.
- 8) Team CRC will be in constant touch with the Company Guide to take the feedback on student's progress during the Internship.
- 9) The student's need to remember that his/her conduct & performance, can mar or enhance the Institute's image thereby affecting the final placement.
- 10) During the entire period of the Internship, for subject/project related matters, students are to be in touch with their Internal Faculty Guide. And for other company matters they can contact CRC.
- 11) During the tenure with the organization the student is required to work on a subject relevant to the organization and society, formulating the problem and devising ways to solve the same under expert guidance.
- 12) Before the Students join the Organization for the Internship they are oriented for the do's and don'ts' of the Internship by the CRC.
- 13) Once the Students join the Internship they are oriented by the reporting manager at the new workplace. This might take the form of a conventional orientation program or merely walk around the office, depending on the size of the company. Give interns an overview of the organization; some companies give talks or hand out information about the company's history, vision and services. Explain who does what and what the intern's duties will be. Introduce him or her to co-workers.
- 14) Guidance/Regular Feedback: It's important to give students lots of feedback. The reporting manager in the organization gives the students feedback during the course of the

- Internship. They'll want to know if their work is measuring up to organizational expectations.
- 15) Daily progress report of Intern is to be evaluated by industry supervisor as well as by the Internal Faculty guide.
- 16) Both the Industry Guide and the Internal Faculty Guide periodically examine what the intern has produced and make suggestions. Weekly supervision meetings with the students help to monitor the intern's work. After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he/she has observed and learnt in the training period. The student has to be in constant touch with Industrial Supervisor/ Faculty Guide/TPO for assigning special topics and problems and should prepare the final report on the assigned topics.
- 17) The training report should be signed by the Internship Supervisor, Faculty Guide and the Director of the Institute. The Internship report will be evaluated on the basis of following criteria:
 - Originality.
 - Adequacyand purposeful write-up.
 - Organization, format, drawings, sketches, style, language etc.
 - Varietyand relevance of learning experience.
 - Practical applications, relationships with basic theory and concepts taught in the course.
- 18) Chapter Scheme used in the project report

Chapter1: Introduction

The purpose of introduction is to introduce the research project to the readers. It should contain history of the organization, past and current practices, new technology and future strategies. Enough background should be given to make clear to the readers why the problem was considered worth investigating. A brief summary of other relevant research may also be stated so that the present study can be seen in that context. The hypotheses of study, if any, and the definitions of the major concepts employed in the study should be explicitly stated in the introduction of the report.

- In this chapter the following minimum contents should be covered.
- Overview of industry as a whole
- Profile of the organization (History, Vision, Mission Objectives, Functions. Etc.)
- Problems of the company/Industry (**Growth of Industry**, **Players in Industry**, size, contribution in GDP, Total employees, global practices, etc.)
- Competitors information

• SWOT analysis of the organization

Chapter2: Research Methodology

- Statement of the Problem
- Objectives & Scope of Study
- Managerial usefulness of study
- Type of Research and Research Design
- Data Collection Method
- Limitations of Study

Chapter3: Conceptual Discussion

- Review of Literature (Discussion about the work done byothers on similar issues and published articles/books/research projects, etc.)
- Current Issues (From Newspaper, Journals–For Companyand Industry)
- New Development of Company and Industry

Chapter4: Data Analysis-

- Methods and techniques of data analysis(Questionnaire, Graphs, Statistical Methods, SPSS etc)
- Primary Data Analysis
- Secondary Data Analysis

Chapter5: My contribution to the body of knowledge

Chapter6: Findings, Conclusion and Suggestions

Chapter 7: Summary of the project

Appendix

Here a sample Questionnaire, FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions) and anyother relevant documents may be included.

Bibliography (Use APA format for Bibliography)

ReferenceBooks, Journals, newspapers, Websites, Reports etc are to be listed out there. (Examples of Books, Magazines, Journals and Newspapers as referred by the students are given below.)

Books

Kotler Philips, Marketing Management Analysis, Planning Implementations & Control Edition, 1998. Prentice Hall of India Ltd. New Delhi.

Magazines, Journals & Newspapers.

Name of the articles, e.g. Business Today: 15-22 May 2012

Name of the articles, e.g. The Times of India. Mumbai: 1st May 2012.

19). The candidate is required to publish internship work in conferences and journals in consultation with the Internal Faculty guide and after due permission/ consent from the organization/industry where he/she has undergone the internship.

20) EVALUATION THROUGH PRESENTATION/VIVA-VOCE AT THE INSTITUTE

The student will give a presentation based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the University and the Institute as per norms of the institute.

The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

- Quality of content presented.
- Proper planning for presentation.
- Effectiveness of presentation.
- Depth of knowledge and skills.
- Attendance record, daily diary, departmental reports shall also be analyzed along with the Internship Report.
- This presentation will enable sharing knowledge & experience amongst students & teachers and build
- Communication skills and confidence in students.

Winter Internship: Willing and eligible students can also do a Winter Internship after their Ist semester exams. This is voluntary and without any credits. Students who have more than 75% attendance in their Ist semester are eligible to do the Winter Internship. If they are selected the Institute gives them a No Objection Certificate (NOC) to the Internship. Students need not attend the sessions but they need to attempt all the internal test/seminars/MOOC's/assignments, etc. as part of the continuous evaluation system(CES). This Internship helps the students gain practical industry exposure while pursuing their MBA.

The Format for joining report to be sent by the reporting manager in the organization			
(Name of the Institute:)		
Joining Report for Sur	nmer Internship		
• Name of the Student :			
• Course/Div/Roll No:			
• Name of the Company :			
• Name of the Internal Faculty Guide :			
Name of the Mentor			
• (Company guide) :			
• Address :			
• Telephone / Mobile No. :			
• Date of Joining :			
• Title of project :			
(Signature of the Student)	(Signature of Mentor) Stamp		

Note: if the seal of the organization is not available, attach the visiting card/business card of your organizational guide; otherwise this report will be treated as void.

(Name of the Insti	tute :)
Fortnightly progress report fo	r Summer Internship (to be sent to respective fac
	guide email id)	
• Name of the Student	:	
• Course/Div./Roll No	:	
• Name of the Organization	:	
• Department / Assigned	:	
• Name of the faculty Guide	:	
• Title of the Project	:	
Mentor/Guide in the compa	any:	
Name and Designation	:	
• Ph no and e-mail	:	
• Date of Joining	:	
Progress made in the fortnig	ght:	
• Date	: From	to
emarks of the Guide: Progress i	s Satisfactory/Not satis	sfactory

Note: If the seal of the organization is not available, attach the visiting card/business card of your organizational guide; otherwise this report will be treated as void

XV. **Ouestion Paper Patterns for University Examination (Regular):**

The pattern of question paper for the courses having University Examinations will be as follows:

Title of the Course

Day:	Total Marks: 50
Date:	Time: 03 Hours

Instructions:

- 1. Section I Attempt any FOUR questions. Each question carries 07 Marks.
- 2. Question 7 from Section II is compulsory. It carries 12 marks. And attempt any ONE questions from rest of the two questions in Section II. This question carries 10 Marks

SECTION – I		28 Marks	
It should contain 06 questions covering the syllabus. Questions should be set uniformly from all the units.		(CO number to be mentioned: Refer Syllabus)	BL (Bloom's Taxonomy Level to be mentioned viz. Create (1); Evaluate (2); Analyze(3); Apply (4); Understand (5); Remember (6)
Question	Marks	CO	BL
Q.1	(7 marks)		
Q.2	(7 marks)		
Q.3	(7 marks)		
Q.4	(7 marks)		
Q.5	(7 marks)		
Q.6 Write Short Notes on ANY TWO a) b) c)	(7 marks)		
SECTION – II		22	
Question No.7 or the first Question of compulsory. This question should be based and would carry 12 marks. After this ther questions each of 10 Marks. Students have one out of two questions. All these questions in this section should evaluate the higher levels of Bloom's Taxon	d on case-study re should be 02 re to attempt any be designed to	СО	BL

Create, Evaluate, Analyze, Apply.		
Q.7	(12 marks)	
Q.8	(10 marks)	
Q.9	(10 marks)	

Note:

- 1. Answers to section I and II should be written in the same answer book.
- 2. The question paper should be relevant to the set of course outcome.
- 3. Question Papers shall be prepared to incorporate varying levels of difficulty such as:
 - i. Must know vital (60% weightage)
 - ii. Should know essential (20% weightage)
 - iii. Could know desirable (20% weightage)
- 4. The length of the question-reasonably feasible for an average student to answer with in the stipulated time.

XVI. STRUCTURE OF THE SYLLABUS

The MBA Programme as per Semesters, Credits and Marks is as follows:

Semester	Credits	Marks Distribution
I	31	900
II	35	900
III	39	900
IV	19	700
Total	124	3400

XVII. PROGRAMME MODULE MBA -2022

Semester-I

Course Code	Name of the Subjects	Format	Credits	redits Regular Mode		CDOE		Total Marks	
0000				ΙE	UE	ΙE	UE	1120222	
101	Management Concepts &	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100	
	Applications								
102	Managerial Economics	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100	
103	Financial & Management	IE&UE	4	50	50	30	70	100	
	Accounting							100	
104	Organizational Behaviour	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100	
105	Statistical Techniques	IE&UE	4	50	50	30	70	100	
106	Organization Development and change Management.	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100	
107	Business Communication	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100	
108	Fundamentals of Information	ΙΕ	2	100	-	100		100	
	Technology		2					100	
109	MOOCS – I *	-	4	-	-	-		-	
110	Open- I**	ΙΕ	2	100	-	100		100	
	Total No. of Credits		31	550	350	410	490	900	

^{*}Student has to complete MOOCS compulsory[Please refer MOOCS guidelines as per point no. X(C)]

^{**}Open Courses: Students/Learners can opt anyone course from the following

Course Code	Open Course
Open Course	Agriculture Business Management
Open Course	Community Work- I
Open Course	Current Affairs
Open Course	Universal Human Values
Open Course	Counseling Psychology.

Semester - II

Cour se	Name of the Subjects	Format Credits Regular Mode		CD	ОЕ	Total		
Code				IE	UE	IE	UE	Marks
201	Marketing Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
202	Financial Management	IE&UE	4	50	50	30	70	100
203	Human Resource Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
204	International Business	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
205	Production & Operations Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
206	Research Methodology	IE&UE	4	50	50	30	70	100
207	Operations Research For Managers	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
208	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	ΙΕ	2	100	-	100		100
209	MOOCS – II*	-	4	-	-	-		-
210	MOOCS – III*	-	4	-	-	-		-
211	Open –II**	ΙE	2	100	-	100		100
	Total No. Credits		35	550	350	410	490	900

^{*}Student has to complete MOOCS compulsory[Please refer MOOCS guidelines as per point no. X(C)]

^{**}Open Courses: Students/Learners can opt anyone course from the following

Course Code	Open Course
Open Course	Data analysis using Ms- Excel
Open Course	E-commerce Application
Open Course	Managerial Skills for Effectiveness
Open Course	Social Media Management
Open Course	Yoga and Meditation

^{***} In addition to the above; Add on Course having 02 (TWO) credits may be offered by the Institute on Extra fees for the course from the student.

Semester -III

Course Code	Name of the Subjects	Format	Credits	Regular Mode		CDOE		Total
				IE	UE	IE	UE	Marks
301	Strategic Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
302	Legal Aspects of Business	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
303	Innovation, Design Thinking and Entrepreneurship Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization I - E-(i)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization I - E-(ii)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization II - E-(i)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization II - E-(ii)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
304	**Summer Internship	ΙE	8	100		100		100
305	MOOCS – IV*	-	4	-		-	1	-
306	MOOCS – V*	-	4	-		-		-
307	Open –III**	ΙE	2	100		100		100
	Total No. of Credits		39	550	350	410	490	900

^{*}Student has to complete MOOCS compulsory [Please refer MOOCS guidelines as per point no. X(C)]

^{**}Open Courses: Students/Learners can opt anyone course from the following

Course Code	Open Course	
Open Course	Digital Marketing	
Open Course	Corporate Taxation	
Open Course	Cross Cultural Issues and International HRM	
Open Course	Artificial Intelligence in HR Practices	
Open Course	Indian Culture	

^{**} In addition to the above, Add on Course having 02 (TWO) credits may be offered by the Institute on Extra fees for the course from the student.

Semester-IV

Course Code	Name of the Subjects	Format	Credits	Regular Mode		CDOE		Total Marks
				Æ	UE	IE	UE	
401	Project Management	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization I - E-(iii)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization I - E-(iv)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization II - E-(iii)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
See groups	Specialization II - E-(iv)	IE&UE	3	50	50	30	70	100
402	Environment & Disaster Management	ΙE	2	100	-	100		100
403	Open –IV	ΙE	2	100	-	100	-	100
	Total No. Credits		19	450	250	350	350	700

Student has to complete MOOCS compulsory [Please refer MOOCS guidelines as per point no. X(C)]

^{**}Open Courses: Students/Learners can opt anyone course from the following

Course Code	Open Course
Open Course	Introduction to Data Science
Open Course	Human Resource Analytics
Open Course	Labour Laws
Open Course	Cyber Security
Open Course	Financial Planning & Instruments

^{**} In addition to the above, Add on Course having 02 (TWO) credits may be offered by the Institute on Extra fees for the course from the student.

AS PER AICTE -MODULE

- Total = 124 credit
- I year 66 credit
- II Year = 58 credit (50+8 Internship)
- Total Marks- 3400 (Ito IV Sem) -(I-900+II-900+III-900+IV-700)
- Structure UE+IE, IA & CCA

XVIII. LIST OF SPECIALIZATION – ELECTVES

Elective: Marketing Management

Sem III				
Code.	Name of the Course			
MK01	Consumer Behaviour			
MK02	Services Marketing			
	Sem IV			
MK03	Sales & Distribution Management & B2B			
MK04	Integrated Marketing Communication			

Elective: Financial Management

Sem III			
Code.	Name of the Course		
FM01	Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management		
FM02	Management of Financial Services		
	Sem IV		
FM03	Corporate Finance		
FM04	International Financial Management		

Elective: Human Resource Management

Sem III				
Code.	Name of the Course			
HR(E) 01	Human Resource Planning and Development			
HR(E) 02	Labour Laws-I			
	Sem IV			
HR(E) 03	Compensation and Benefits Management			
HR(E) 04	Competency Mapping and Performance Management			

Elective: International Business Management

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
IB01	Regulatory Aspects of International Business	
IB02	Export Import Policies, Procedures and Documentation	
Sem IV		
IB03	International Marketing	
IB04	Global Business Strategies	

Elective: Production and Operations Management

Sem III			
Code.	Name of the Course		
PM01	Quality Management		
PM02	Business Process re-engineering		
	Sem IV		
PM03	Logistics & Supply Chain Management		
PM04	World Class Manufacturing Practices		

Elective: Information Technology Management

Sem III			
Code.	Name of the Course		
IT01	System Analysis & Design		
IT02	Information System Security & Audit		
	Sem IV		
IT03	RDBMS with Oracle		
IT04	Enterprise Business Applications		

Elective: Agribusiness Management

Sem III			
Code.	Name of the Course		
AM01	Rural Marketing		
AM02	Supply Chain Management in Agribusiness		
	Sem IV		
AM03	Use of Information Technology in Agribusiness Management		
AM04	Cooperatives Management		

Elective: Retail Management

Sem III	
Code.	Name of the Course
R01	Introduction to Retailing
R02	Retail Management & Franchising
	Sem IV
R03	Merchandising, Display & Advertising
R04	SupplyChain Management in Retailing

Elective: Project Management

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
PR01	Project Risk Management	
PR 02	Software Project Management Tools	
Sem IV		
PR 03	Managing Large Projects	
PR 04	Social Cost and Benefit Analysis of Project	

Elective: Business Analytics

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
BA 01	Introduction to Business Analytics and Data Mining	
BA 02	Business Statistics and Analytics	
Sem IV		
BA 03	Digital Transformation of Business	
BA 04	Applied Data Visualization for Business Decisions	

Elective: Event Management

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
EM 01	Event Marketing	
EM 02	Event Risk Management	
Sem IV		
EM 03	Customer Relationship in Event Management	
EM 04	Human Resource in Event Management	

Elective: Hospitality Management

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
HM 01	Food Service Operation	
HM 02	Tour Operations Management	
Sem IV		
HM 03	Hospitality Marketing Management	
4M 04	Accommodation Operations Management	

Elective: Sports Management

Sem III		
Code.	Name of the Course	
SM 01	Sports Marketing	
SM 02	Basics of Sports Medicine & Nutrition	
Sem IV		
SM 03	Sports Sponsorships	
SM 04	Managing Sports Organization	

Elective: Infrastructure Management

Sem III			
Code.	Name of the Course		
IM 01	Infrastructure Project Management		
IM 02	Contract and Claim Management		
	Sem IV		
IM 03	Health, Safety and Environmental Management		
IM 04	Infrastructure Project Formulation, Assessment and Appraisal		

XIX. Summary of the Syllabus Content

Sr. No	Syllabus Content	Remark(If Any)
1	Total credit (124) Credit structure in all semester as per AICTE Norms	
2	Total Marks of Subjects- 3400 Marks & Credit distributed	
3	Introduced MOOCS in three semesters at course Structure Mandatorily. Semester –I MOOCS- 4 Credit Semester –II MOOCS- 8 Credit Semester –III MOOCS- 8 Credit Total = 20 credit	MOOCS becomes Mandatory as per UGC and AICTE Norms.
4.	 Introduce New specialization (5) Business Analytics Event Management Hospitality Management Sports Management Infrastructure management New Syllabus- Area of Specialization = 14 	
5	Five (5) choice based open subject each semester	
5	Examination Pattern UE-100 MARKS IE- 50 MARKS Total = 100 UE-Examination Hours-3 hours	

Programme Structure

AQAR Based Course structure – Course mapping and outcome base subjects

Sr.No.	Name of the Course	No. of Subjects
1	Core Subjects	22
2	Electives Subjects (14 Elective * 2 Subjects = 28 Subjects) each for semester III & IV	56
3	Open Subjects	20
4	MOOCS	05
	TOTAL	103

Sr.No.	Name of the Course	No. of Course
1	Employability Skill	70
2	Entrepreneurship Development	52
3	Skill Development (Life Skill, Knowledge Skill, Personality Skill, Managerial Skill	25

Sr.No.	Name of the Course	No. of Course
1	Combination of Progrmme as per UGC AND AQAR	103
	(Core+ Elective + open+ MOOCS) =4 COMBINATION	
2	Core Course (Common Subject(Sem-I to IV)	22
3	Generic Elective –Open Elective (Sem-III &IV)	09
4	DSE-Discipline Specific Elective(14 Elective*2)	56
5	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course ((Sem-I to IV)	16
	Total Programmes	103

PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)

Program Outcome(PO)	Description
Program Outcome(PO) 1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve businessproblems
Program Outcome(PO) 2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
Program Outcome(PO) 3	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
Program Outcome(PO) 4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal andethical aspects of business.
Program Outcome(PO) 5	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
Program Outcome(PO) 6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

MBA (HR) SEMESTER I Revised Syllabus

With Effect from (2022 –24)

Programme	:: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023			
Semester Course Code		Course Title			
I 101		Management Concepts and Applications			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basic Management Concepts and Skills.
- To studythe Principles and Functions of Management.
- To learn the Applications of Principles of Management.
- To familiar with the Functional areas of management.
- To studythe Leadership styles in the organization.
- To expose to the Recent trends in management.

Learning Outcomes:

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Understand the Management Concepts and Managerial Skills.
- Focus on the Principles and Functions of Management.
- Learn to applythe Principles of Management in practice.
- Familiarize with the Functional areas of management.
- Use the effective Leadership styles in the organization.
- Recognize the Recent trends in management.

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluati on Tools
1	Introduction to Management: Definition and meaning of Management, Characteristics of Management, Management as Art and Science, Scope of Management, Scientific Management Approach by F.W. Taylor, Principles of Management by Henry Fayol, Levels of management, Skills and Functions of Manager	6	CO1	PPT and Discussion	Understand	CES (class test or assignme nt or end term)
2	Planning: Meaning of Planning, Nature and importance of Planning, Steps in Planning Process, Types of Plans, Objectives-meaning, Management by Objectives (MBO), Management by Exception. Decision Making Decision making- Process of Decision making, Decision making models: classical, Administrative, Political and	6	CO2	PPT and Discussion	Understand	CES (class test or assignme nt or end term)

	Vroom-Jago Model.					
3	Organizing: Meaning of					
	Organizing, Process of					
	Organizing, Principles of					
	Organizing , Types of					
	organizational structures - Formal					Flip class
	and Informal, Line and Staff	8	CO3	PPT and	Analyze	or End
	Relationship Departmentalization			case study		Term
	- Bases of Departmentalization,.					internal
	Staffing: Meaning of Staffing,					
	Human Resource Planning - Job					
	Analysis, Recruitment					
	- Sources of Recruitment,					
	Selection - Process of Selection,					
	Training of Employees: Methods.					
	Performance Appraisal: Methods,					
4	Directing: Meaning of Directing,	7	8CO4	PPT and	Analyze	End
	Principles of Directing, Span of			case study		Term
	Management - Determinants of Sp	an of				internal
	Management, Centralization Vs	71 717				
	Decentralization, Authority, Respo and Accountability: Delegation of					
	Authority -					
5	Controlling:	7	CO 5	PPT and	Evaluate	End
3	Importance of coordination, Mean		CO 3	Think —	Evaluate	Term
	of Controlling, Need for effective			Pair -S hare		internal
	controlling, Process of Controllin			(TPS)		internal
	Techniques of Controlling,	5 ,		(115)		
	1	Styles of L	eadership.			
6	Functional Departments And	8	CO6	PPT and	Create	CES
	Sections - HR, Marketing,			Think _		(Flip
	Production & Operations,			Pair -S hare		class or
	Finance, etc.			(TPS)		end term)
	Introduction To Business					
	Sectors: Manufacturing					
	(Automobile, Pharmaceutical, etc					
), Service (IT, Telecom, Banking,					
	Insurance, etc),					
	Management of SMEs.					

PO CO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	-	1	1	1	-
CO2	2	1	1	-	2	-
CO3	2	1	-	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	-	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	-	1	3
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

ribbebbilletit titupping							
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	1	1	2	2
PPT	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
Case study discussion or assignment /projects	5	2	2	-	-	-	1
Internal End Term Exam	30	5	5	5	5	5	5
Internal	50	9	9	6	7	9	10
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year of	Publisher
1 – National	S.A. Sherlekar and	Principles ofBusiness		Himalaya
	V.S. Sherlekar	Management		Publishing
2 – National	Dr. T. Ramasamy	Principles andPractice of		Himalaya
		Management		Publishing
3 – National	L.M. Prasad	Principles andPractice of		Sultan
		Management,		Chand &
4 – International	Koontz, Weihrich and	Principles of Management		Tata
	A. Ramchandra			McGraw-
5 – International	Peter F. Drucker	Practice of Management		Harper
				Business.
6 – International	Richard L. Daft	Principles of Management		Cengage
7-Lead Textbook	Pravin Durai	Principles of Management – Text & Cases	2019	Pearson

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	http://www.ft.com/business-education.
2	http://www.makeinindia.com/policy/new-initiatives.
3	https://india.gov.in/
4	http://pmindia.gov.in/en/
5	http://www.makeinindia.com/policy/new-initiatives
6	https://mygov.in/group/digital-india
7	www.skilldevelopment.gov.in/World%20Youth%20Skills%20Day.html

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/management-fundamentals-healthcare-
	<u>administrators</u>

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only learners will understand basics of management concepts, principles and skills needed to apply. Hence
Mapped at 2	alignment of CO1 with PO1 has been kept at medium.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 0	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making cannot de developed only by understanding management concepts, it is possible to very limited extent. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO2 has been kept at zero.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Understanding management concepts and managerial skills can make learners to learn new technologies and be productive while working in organization at a limited extent only. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO3 has been kept at low.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Understanding management concepts and managerial skills with perspective of global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are relevant in Today's context. Alignment of CO1 with PO4 has been kept at low
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Read, write and contribute to Business literature is not primarily aimed while making learners to understand management concepts, principles and managerial skills but this knowledge is definitely help to limited extent for this objective .Hence alignment of CO1 with PO5 has been kept at low.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 0	Ability to lead cannot be achieved only through understanding theory of management concepts and principles . Hence alignment of CO1 with PO6 has been kept at zero.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Studying principles and functions of management will make learners to apply knowledge of management theory and practice to solve business problems. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO1 has been kept at medium.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 1	Studying principles and functions of management will make learners to develop analytical and critical thinking for data based decision making up to a limited extent. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO2 has been kept at low.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Understanding principles and functions of management can make learners to learn new technologies and be productive while working in organization at a limited extent only. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO3 has been kept at low.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 0	Studying principles and functions of management will not contribute significantly to understand, analyze and communicate global, ethical, legal and ethical aspects of business. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO4 has been kept at zero.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	Studying principles and functions of management will help learners to give exposer to some extent for read, write and contribute to business literature. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO5 has been kept at medium.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 0	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by skill development and inculcating motivating others. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO6 has been kept at zero.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Applications of management theory and practice to solve business problems is possible when learners understand principles of management. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO1 has been kept at medium.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Applications of principles of management will make it possible to some extent that learners apply management theory and practice to solve business problems. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO2 has been kept at low.
CO3 & PO3	Learning new technologies to be productive at all times is possible only if students are motivated to develop

Mapped at 0	new skills but since it depends on many other variables. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO3 has been kept at zero.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with applications of principles of management. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO4 has been kept at low.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Applications of principles of management will help learners to some extent about reading and writing to Business literature. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO5 has been kept at low.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 0	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by skill development and inculcating motivating others. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO6 has been kept at zero.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible when learners will be familiarize with functional areas of management. Hence alignment of CO4 with PO1 has been kept at medium.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Applications of principles of management will make it possible to some extent that learners apply management theory and practice to solve business problems. Hence alignment of CO3 with PO2 has been kept at low.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 0	To be aware of functional areas of management is not aligned with learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times. Hence alignment of CO4 with PO3 has been kept at zero.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Applications of principles of management are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. Hence alignment of CO4 with PO4 has been kept at medium.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful. Hence alignment of CO4 with PO5 has been kept at low.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when familiarity with functional areas of management are taken into consideration up to some extent. Hence alignment of CO4 with PO6 has been kept at low.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Studying leadership styles will slightly help to learners to apply management theory and practice to solve business problems. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO1 has been kept at low.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Studying leadership styles is slightly aligned for foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO2 has been kept at low.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	To be aware of studying leadership is slightly aligned with learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO3 has been kept at low.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 0 CO5 & PO5	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is not aligned with studying leadership styles. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO4 has been kept at zero. Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is slightly aligned as studying leadership styles in
Mapped at 1	organization will help learners to develop this perspective. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO5 has been kept at low.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is highly aligned with studying leadership styles and its implementation. Hence alignment of CO5 with PO6 has been kept at high.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Recent trends in management will slightly help learners to apply management theory and practice to solve business problems. Hence alignment of CO6 with PO1 has been kept at low.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Recent trends in management is slightly aligned with foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making. Hence alignment of CO6 with PO2 has been kept at low.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 1	To be aware of recent trends is slightly aligned with ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment Hence alignment of CO6 with PO3 has been kept at low.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is aligned with getting exposure to recent trends in management. Hence alignment of CO6 with PO4 has been kept at low.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are slightly aligned as knowing about recent trends of management will make the learners to develop these skills. Hence alignment of CO6 with PO5 has been kept at low.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when familiarity with recent trends in management has been taken into consideration. Hence alignment of CO6 with PO6 has been kept at high.

Mapped by: Dr. Pankaj Saini, BVIMR, New Delh	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme	: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester	Course Code	Course Title				
I	102	Managerial Economics				
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50			

- To acquaint learners with basic concepts and techniques of economic analysis and their application to managerial decision-making.
- To prepare the students for the use of managerial economics tools and techniques in specific business settings.
- Comprehend how changes in the environment in which firms operate influence their decision-making.
- To develop managerial skills for developing business strategyat the firm level.
- To understand recent developments in strategic thinking and how it is applied to economic decision making.
- Identify possible external and internal economic risks and vulnerabilities to economic growth and identifypolicies to address them.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the role of managers in firms.
- Analyze the demand and supplyconditions and assess the position of a company.
- Estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost.
- Design competition strategies including costing, pricing and market environment according to the nature of the product and structure of market.
- Enable to know the importance of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards national income.
- Investigate potential output and compute output gaps and diagnose the outlook for the economy.

Unit	Contents	Session s (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evalua tion Tools
1	Introduction to Economics For Business -Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics, Firm and its Objectives, Theories of Firm, Role of Managerial Economics in Decision Making.		CO1	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Remem ber	End Term Inter nals: Short Ans wers
2	Demand Theory and supply- Demand and its Determination - Law of Demand, Types of Demand, Demand Function, Economic Concept of Elasticity (Price, Cross and Income Elasticity). Concept of Supply, Demand and		CO2	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Underst and	Case Study, End Term Interna Is: Short Answe rs

	Supply Equilibrium, Shift in				
	Demand and Supply.				
3	Theory of Production - Production function, Law of Diminishing Marginal Returns, Three stages of Production, The Long run Production function, Isoquant and Isocost curve, Importance of Production function in managerial decision making.	CO3	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Underst and and Apply	End Term Interna ls: Short Answe rs
4	Theory of Cost - Classification of Costs - Short Run and Long Run Cost, Cost Function, Scale Economies, Scope Economies, Dual Relationship Between Cost and Production Function, Least cost combination of input (Producer Equilibrium).	CO4	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Understa nd and Apply	End Term Interna ls: Short Answe rs
5	Market Structure - Introduction to different types of Market- Price Determination under Perfect Competition- Introduction, Market and Market Structure, Perfect Competition, Price-Output Determination under Perfect Competition, Short-run Industry Equilibrium, Short- run Firm Equilibrium, Long- run Industry Equilibrium, Long-run Firm Equilibrium under Perfect Competition. Pricing Under Imperfect Competition Introduction, Monopoly, Price Discrimination under Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly (Kinked Curve), Game theory.	CO4	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Evaluate and Apply	End Term Interna ls: Short Answe rs
6	Macroeconomic markets and Integration -Product Market: Saving and Investment Function, consumption function. Aggregate demand and Aggregate supply. Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy for uplifting the economy.	CO5 & CO6	Lecture with PPT's + Illustrations	Underst and and Apply	End Term Interna ls: Short Answe rs

Types of Business Cycle.			

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO102.1	3	3	2	3	1	3
CO102.2	2	3	2	3	1	1
CO102.3	2	3	2	2	1	1
CO102.4	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO102.5	3	2	3	2	1	2
CO102.6	3	3	2	3	2	2
СО	2.66	2.83	2.33	2.66	1.33	1.83
CO	3	3	2	3	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

essment mapping							
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation / Attendance	10	1	2	2	1	2	2
Mid-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
End-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Class Tests, Assignments, MOOCs, Presentation/ Project, Case Study/Lab work etc.	10	1	2	2	2	1	2
Internal (50marks)	50	8	7	8	9	9	9
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	8	7	8	9	9	9

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks

80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 National	DN Dwivedi	Managerial Economics	2015	Vikas Publishing
2 National	G.S Gupta	Managerial Economics: Micro Economic	2004	McGraw Hill
3 National	H.L.Ahuja	Managerial Economics	2017	S. Chand
4 International	D. Salvatore	Managerial Economics	2015	Oxford
5 International	R.Dornbusch, S.Fischer	Macro Economics	2018	McGraw Hill
6 International	A.Koutsoyiannis	Micro Economics	1979	Mac Millan

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address			
Resources No.				
1	www.rbi.org.in			
2	www.economicshelp.org			
3	www.federalreserve.gov			
4	www.economist.com			
5	www.bbc.com			
6	International Journal of Economic policy in Emerging Economieshttps://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijepee			
7	Journal of International Economicshttps://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-international-economics/			

MOOCs:

Resources	Web site address			
No.				
1	Swayam-HT			
	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_mg20/preview			
2	Swayam-HM			
	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_imb19_mg16/preview			
3	EDX-IIM			
	https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-managerial-economics-2			
4	Coursera			
	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/managerial-economics-business-			
	<u>analysis</u>			

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

1	
CO1 & PO1	After understanding of scope & role of managerial economics and firms, this knowledge will be helpful to
Mapped at 3	solve business problems to a certain extent.
CO1 & PO2	The understanding of basic concepts of Managerial Economics may foster analytical and critical thinking
Mapped at 3	abilities for data-based decision making.

CO1 & PO3 Mapped at 2	The understanding of basic concepts of Managerial Economics is essential for learning new and advanced technologies with ease and help the learner to be productive at all times.
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The knowledge of basic concepts of Managerial Economics is required to enhance the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	The understanding of basic concepts of Managerial Economics is of limited use for reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The understanding of basic concepts of Managerial Economics is of limited use for developing the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of Demand and Supply can be applied to a good extent for solving business problems.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of Demand and Supply Function is essential for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of Demand and Supply is helpful to medium extent in learning new technologies with ease and to be productive.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of Demand and Supply is helpful to a great extent in developing the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of Demand and Supply is of limited use for reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of Demand and Supply is of limited use for developing the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	The estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost is moderately helpful for managers in solving business problems.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost is highly aligned with analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	The estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost is moderately aligned with the process of learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost is moderately aligned to the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost is of limited use in reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Estimation of production function and finding out optimal combination of input using Isoquant and Isocost can be useful to a very limited extent to managers in leading themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The understanding of Managerial Economics is very useful to managers in solving business problems.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Understanding of Production Function is very helpful to managers for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Understanding Market Structure can be very helpful to managers for learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understanding of Fiscal and Monetary Policy is required for developing the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Understanding of Business Cycle is of moderate use in reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Understanding of Costing and Pricing is of limited use to managers in contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income can be applied for solving business problems to a high extent.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	The knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income is used in data-based decision making to a moderate extent.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	The knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income are highly helpful to managers for learning new technologies in Economics with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income can be help in understanding, analyzing and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to a moderate extent.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	The knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income is of limited use in reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO5 & PO6	Knowledge of various sectors of the economy and their contribution towards National Income is

Mapped at 2	moderately aligned with the ability of managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The CO to familiarize with the investigation of potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the problem is highly aligned with the PO of applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	To investigate the potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the outlook for economy can be highly helpful for managers to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 2	The investigation of potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the problem in the economy can moderately help managers to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The investigation of potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the outlook for economy can be very useful to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to a certain extent.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The investigation of potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the outlook for economy is of limited use to read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 2	The investigation of potential output and compute gaps and diagnose the outlook for economy is moderately aligned with the PO of developing the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. Vrushali Kadam, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Karad			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Programme	: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f.	- Year 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
I	103	Financial and Management Accounting		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	4	UE:IE	50:50	

- To acquaint the learners with the fundamentals of Financial Accounting.
- To orient to the Accounting mechanics involved in preparation of Books of Accounts and

Financial Statements of a sole proprietor

 To make the students familiar with International Accounting Standards and International

Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

- To introduce the concepts of Cost and Management Accounting
- To orient the students about application of budgetary control as a technique o Management Accounting
- To acquaint the students with application of Standard Costing and Marginal Costing as techniques of Management Accounting

Learning Outcomes:

- Learners will able to know the fundamentals of Financial Accounting and Accounting Principles
- Learners will demonstrate the ability to prepare Financial Statements of a sole proprietor
- Learners will understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards

and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

- Learners will be familiar with concepts of Cost and management Accounting
- Learners will be able to applythe technique of Budgetary Control
- Learners will be able to apply the technique of Standard Costing and Marginal Costing.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons	COs Numb	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs	er			
)				
1	Introduction to Financial	7	CO 1	Discussion	Understand	Test
	Accounting			through practical	&	Assignment
	Financial Accounting:			examples + ppt +	remember	
	Definition, Objectives and			Smart board		
	Scope, Accounting Concepts					
	and Conventions, GAAP,					
	Branches of Accounting,					
	Accounting Cycle, End					
	Users of Financial					
	Statements					
2	Accounting Mechanics	11	CO 2	Discussion + ppt	Apply	Test
	Principles of Double Entry			+ Smart board +		Case Study

	1			Г	<u> </u>
Book-Keeping,			Application based		solving
JournalLedger and			questions, Case		
Preparation of Trial			Studies		
Balance, Preparation of					
Trading, Profit & Loss					
Account and Balance Sheet					
of a Sole Proprietor,					
Meaning of Financial					
Statements,					
Importance and Objectives					
of Financial Statements					
3 Introduction to	5	CO 3	Discussion after	Analyze	Assignment
International Accounting			visiting ICAI and		Project
Standards			IFRS website +		
Development of			ppt		
international accounting					
Standards and financial					
reporting rules. Role of					
ICAI and Ministry of					
Corporate affairs in setting					
up Accounting Standards.					
Need and Advantages of					
International Financial					
Reporting Standards (IFRS)					
IFRS for Small and					
Medium Enterprises					
4 Introduction to Cost and	6	CO 4	Discussion	Understand	Test
Management Accounting			through practical	&	Assignment
Cost Accounting: Meaning			examples + ppt +	remember	
and Importance ,Concept of			Smart board		
Cost Centre, Cost Unit,					
Classification of Costs,					
Preparation of Cost Sheet,					
Management Accounting:					
Definition, Nature and					
Scope, Distinction between					
Financial Accounting and					
Management Accounting					
5 Techniques of	8	CO 5	Discussion + ppt	Evaluate	Test
Management Accounting		-	+ Smart board +		Case Study
(Budgetary Control)			Application based		solving
Meaning, Objectives,			questions, Case		
Advantages and Limitations of Budgetary ControlTypes			Studies		

	of Budgets, Preparation of					
	Flexible Budget and Cash					
	Budget					
6	Techniques of	11	CO 6	Discussion + ppt	Create	Test
	Management			+ White board +		Case Study
	Accounting (Standard			Application based		solving
	Costing andMarginal			questions, Case Studies		
	Costing)			Studies		
	Meaning of Standard					
	Costing, Steps to implement					
	Standard Costing Variance					
	Analysis of Material and					
	Labour Costs, Marginal					
	Costing – Meaning of					
	Marginal Cost,					
	Characteristics and					
	Advantages of Marginal					
	Costing, Cost-Volume-Profit					
	Analysis – Profit/Volume					
	ratio, Break-EvenAnalysis					
	and Margin of Safety,					
	Caselets of Management					
	accounting:					
	decision making					

	PO CO Mapping						
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6						
CO 1	1	1	1	2	3	1	
CO 2	3	3	1	3	3	2	
CO 3	3	1	1	3	3	1	
CO 4	2	1	1	2	2	1	
CO 5	3	3	1	3	2	3	
CO 6	3	3	1	3	2	3	

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

Parameter	Marks	CO 1	CO 2	CO 3	CO 4	CO 5	CO 6
Class		1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Participation/	10						
Attendance							
Mid Term	15	5	5	5			

End Term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/	5			2		1	2
Projects	7						
MOOCs	5	1	1		1	1	1
Internal	50						
Total	30						
End Term	50						
(Univ)	30						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books(Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	S.N. Maheswari	An Introduction to Accounting	11 th edition	Vikas
2 – National	Ambarish Gupta	Financial Accounting for Management	5 th edition	Pearson
3 – National	Ashok Seghal, Deepak Seghal	Taxman's Financial Accounting	2015 edition	Taxman
4 – International	Colin Drury, Huddersfield	Cost and Management Accounting	7 th 2011	Cengage Learners
5 – International	Pauline Weetman Fin	Financial and Management Accounting – An introduction,	7 th 2015	Pearson
6 – International	Jan Williams , Sue Haka , Mark Bettner , Joseph Carcell	Financial & Managerial Acc ounting,	18 th edition	McGraw hill

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.moneycontrol.com/
2	www.icai.org
3	https://www.ifrs.org/
4	https://icmai.in/icmai
5	https://www.rbi.org.in/

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-accounting
2	https://www.classcentral.com/course/whartonaccounting-769

3	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec19_cm04/preview
4	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1 noc19 mg36/preview
5	https://www.coursera.org/learn/accounting-for-managers

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Financial Accounting and Accounting Principles, aligned to w Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Financial Accounting Principles (O1 & PO 3) Apped at 1 CO1 & PO 4 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Financial Accounting Principles (O1 & PO 3) Anapped at 2 CO1 & PO 4 Anapped at 3 CO1 & PO 4 Anapped at 3 CO2 & PO 4 Anapped at 3 CO3 & PO 6 Anapped at 3 CO3 & PO 7 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through proper accounting management is moderate achieved by a stakeholders, aligned to low. Learners will able to prepare financial statements by applying knowledge of accounting which will help to solve business problems, aligned to High. CO2 & PO3 Alapped at 3 CO3 & PO4 Anapped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Financial Statements formally contribute to the business literature, aligned high Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Financial Statements formally contribute to the business literature, aligned high Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. GO3 & PO1 Anapped at 3 Gives knowledge to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. GO3 & PO1 Anapped at 3 Indirectly helps in fostering critical thinking and decision making, aligned low Anapped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Apped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Apped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Apped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low.		Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:
CO1 & PO 2 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Financial Accounting Principles		
Mapped at 1 CO1 & PO3 Assists in learning technologies in accounting like Tally as not specifically mentioned, alignment is low Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 2 CO1 & PO5 Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO1 Helps in achieving organizational goals through proper accounting and communicating to the stakeholders, aligned to low. Learners will able to prepare financial statements by applying knowledge of accounting which will help to solve business problems, aligned to High. Helps in applying knowledge and prepare financial statements and gives exposure to Entrepreneurs / corporate/ managers as leaders to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Highly aligned as it gives knowledge about global, economic, ethical environment and formal tool of communication to all stakeholders. Financial Statements formally contribute to the business literature, aligned high Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Gives knowledge to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundament		aligned low
Mapped at 2		Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Financial Accounting Principles
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 3 Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Helps in achieving organizational goals through proper accounting and communicating to the stakeholders, aligned to low. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO2 Helps in applying knowledge and prepare financial statements by applying knowledge of accounting which will help to solve business problems, aligned to High. CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Highly aligned as it gives knowledge about global, economic, ethical environment and formal tool of communication to all stakeholders. CO3 & PO5 Highly aligned as it gives knowledge about global, economic, ethical environment and formal tool of communication to all stakeholders. CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3 & PO6 Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 By Learners get ability to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 By Learning reporting critical thinking and decision making, aligned low aligned at 3 CO3 & PO5 By Learning reporting standards, it directly contributes in Reading presenting, and contribute to Business iliterature is aligned high CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned		Assists in learning technologies in accounting like Tally as not specifically mentioned, alignment is low
Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Mapped at 3 Helps in achieving organizational goals through proper accounting and communicating to the stakeholders, aligned to low.		Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate
Mapped at 3 CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1 Idelps in achieving organizational goals through proper accounting and communicating to the stakeholders, aligned to low. Learners will able to prepare financial statements by applying knowledge of accounting which will help to solve business problems, aligned to High. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO3 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 1 CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting. Alignment is low. CO4& PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moder	Mapped at 2	
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 5 Mapped at 6 Mapped at 7 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 9 Mapped at 9 Mapped at 9 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at		Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4	CO1 & PO6	
Helps in applying knowledge and prepare financial statements and gives exposure to Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low.	CO2 & PO1	
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 4 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 4 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 5 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 4 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 6 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 7 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 7 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 8 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 9 CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mappe		
Mapped at 1 CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3& PO1 Mapped at 2 CO3& PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3& PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3& PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO1 Mapped at 2 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4& PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4& PO3 Mapped at 1		corporate / managers as leaders to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 Financial Statements formally contribute to the business literature, aligned high CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Gives knowledge to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 Solvent As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low. Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low. Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low. Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through liferature is aligned high CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		Highly aligned as it gives knowledge about global, economic, ethical environment and formal tool of
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 1 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 1 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 1 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting Application of the knowledge of Management	Mapped at 2	
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2 CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Gives knowledge to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 3 As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low. Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate	CO2& PO5	Financial Statements formally contribute to the business literature, aligned high
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO5 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 6 Mapped at 6 Mapped at 7 Mapped at 7 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 9 Mapped	Mapped at 3	
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO5 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 1 CO5 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 4 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 6 Mapped at 6 Mapped at 7 Mapped at 7 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 8 Mapped at 9 Mapped	CO2& PO6	Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low.
International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high	Mapped at 2	
International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high	CO3 & PO1	Gives knowledge to understand the utility and importance of International Accounting Standards and
Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO5 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped At 2 Mapped At 3 Mapped At	Mapped at 3	International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) helps in resolving problems aligned high
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO5 Mapped at 1 CO6 Mapped at 1 CO6 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 1 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 3 Mapped at		Indirectly helps in fostering critical thinking and decision making, aligned low
Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 By learning reporting standards, it directly contributes in Reading presenting, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 2		As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3 Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1 By learning reporting standards, it directly contributes in Reading presenting, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low. Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		As technology is not involved directly, anginhent is low.
Mapped at 3 Of business is highly aligned through IFRS and International Accounting Standards By learning reporting standards, it directly contributes in Reading presenting, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1 CO5 Business management accounting helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		Learners get ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects
Mapped at 1 CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate	Mapped at 3	
Mapped at 1 CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2 Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		By learning reporting standards, it directly contributes in Reading presenting, and contribute to Business literature is aligned high
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		Helps in achievements of goals indirectly, alignment is low.
Mapped at 2 giving knowledge of fundamentals of Cost and Management Accounting CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1 Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		Application of the knowledge of Management Accounting to solve business problems is achieved by
Mapped at 1 Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate		
Mapped at 1 Principles, aligned low CO4 & PO3 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is low CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate	CO4 & PO2	Analytical thinking abilities are developed through foundation of Cost and Management Accounting
Mapped at 1 low CO4 & PO4 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 2	Mapped at 1	
Mapped at 1 low CO4 & PO4 Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate Mapped at 2	CO4 & PO3	Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business management accounting, alignment is
Mapped at 2		
Mapped at 2	CO4 & PO4	Helps in knowing global, economic and ethical aspects of business, alignment is moderate
CO4 & PO5 Cost and Management Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business		The second of th
	CO4 & PO5	Cost and Management Accounting principles gives base to Read, write, and contribute to Business

Mapped at 2	literature is aligned moderate
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1	Helps in achieving organizational goals through management acoounting principles, aligned to low.
CO 5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Technique of budgetary control helps highly in resolving business problems and decision making, aligned high
CO 5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The technique of Budgetary control fosters analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, aligned high
CO 5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low.
CO 5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business, aligned high
CO 5 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The technique directly contributes to the business literature, aligned at moderate level
CO 5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Helps highly in achieving organizational goals, aligned high
CO 6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Technique of standard costing and marginal costing helps highly in resolving business problems and decision making, aligned high
CO 6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The technique of standard costing and marginal costing fosters analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, aligned high
CO 6 & PO3 Mapped at 1	As technology is not involved directly, alignment is low.
CO 6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business, aligned high
CO 6 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The technique directly contributes to the business literature, aligned at moderate level
CO 6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Helps highly in achieving organizational goals, aligned high

Mapped by: Dr. Sonali Dharmadhikari,, BVDU Institute of Management &					
Entrepreneurship Development,Pune					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023
Semester	Course Code	Cours	e Title
I	104	Organization	nal Behavior
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks
Full Credit	3	UE:IE	50:50

- To create Dynamic and Effective Business Professionals and Leaders.
- To transform the individuals to cater to the needs of the society and contribute to Nation building
- To develop entrepreneurs to register different aspects of their business under remedial individual and team behavior.
- To improve Organizational Behavior by having a sound knowledge of cultural differences.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world.
- The awareness of applicable leadership qualities for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers.
- To develop skills and inculcate motivational concepts.
- To be aware of individual, cultural difficulties of organizations and to be able to master over them.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour - Definition - Evolution of the Concept of OB- Contributions to OB by major behavioural science disciplines - Challenges and Opportunities for OB managers - Models of OB study	8	CO 1	Discussion through practical examples + ppt + Smart board	Understand	Test Assignment & Case Study solving
2	Individual Behavior: Perception — Factors influencing perception, Process,Perception distortion- halo effect, stereotyping, projection, Attitudes and Job Satisfaction - Components of Attitude - Major Job Attitudes - Job Satisfaction, Job involvement, Organizational Commitment.Personality and Values - Personality	8	CO 1	Discussion through practical examples + ppt + Smart board	Apply (Analyse)	Test Assignment & Case Study solving

	Determine (MDMI D'					1
	Determinants - MBTI, Big					
	- Five Model, Values -					
	Formation - Types of					
	Values, Learning-					
	Theories of					
	Learning _reinforcement					
3	Motivation Concepts to	8	CO 3	Discussion	Analyse	Test
	applications: Concept of			through		Assignment
	motivation - Definition -			practical		&
	Theories of Motivation -			examples +		Case Study
	Maslow's' need Theory,			ppt + Smart		solving
	Herzberg's Two factor			board		
	theory, McClelland, Porter					
	and Lawler Model, ERG					
	Theory - Theory X and					
	Theory Y Equity Theory -					
	Vroom's Expectancy					
	1					
	Theory – Application of					
	Motivation concept,					
	Individual motivation and					
	motivation in the					
	organization, Cultural					
	Differences in Motivation,					
	Intrinsic and Extrinsic					
	Motivation, The Job					
	Characteristics model _					
4	Work Redesign	0	CO1	Diamaia	Evaluate	Trans
4	Group Behavior:	8	CO1	Discussion	Evaluate	Test
	Group-Formation o			through practical		Assignment &
	fGroup -Classification-			examples +		Case Study
	informal andformal			ppt + Smart		solving
	groups, Group			board		Sorving
	Properties - Roles,					
	norms, status, size and					
	cohesiveness-Group					
	decision making_					
	Group Shift, Group					
	Think,Creating					
	effective teams.Conflict-					
	Process-Conflict					
	management					
5	Leadership: Concept of	8	CO2	Discussion	Create	Test
	Leadership-Traits of			through		Assignment
	good Leader-Difference			practical		&
	between Leader and			examples +		Case Study
	Manager-Theories of			ppt + Smart board		solving
	Leadership _Trait			Doard		
	theory, Behavioral					
	mosty, Demarioral		<u> </u>			

	theory and Contingency theory, Ohio State and MichiganStudies					
6	The Organization System: Stress: meaning and types, burnout, causes and consequences of stress, strategies to manage stress, Workforce diversity- Diversity management strategies. Culture - Definition, Culture's function, need and importance of Cross Culturaltraining — Organizational Change — Forces for change, resistance to change, Managing organizational change.	8	CO4	Discussion through practical examples + ppt + Smart board	Evaluate	Test Assignment & Case Study solving

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO104.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO104.2	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO104.3	3	1	2	1	-	3
CO104.4	3	-	-	3	1	3
CO.	3	1. 5	1.75	2.25	.5	3
СО	3	2	2	2	1	3

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

	r.r						
Parameter	Marks	CO 1	CO 2	CO 3	CO 4	CO 5	CO 6

Class		1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Participation/	10						
Attendance							
Mid Term	15	5	5	5			
End Term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/	5			2		1	2
Projects	3						
MOOCs	5	1	1		1	1	1
Internal	50						
Total	30						
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
1 National	Kavita Singh	Organizational	2015, 3 rd	Pearson
		Behaviour	edition	Publication
2 International	Robbins, Timothy	Organizational	12 th edition	Stephen Pearson
	Judge, SeemaSanghi	Behaviour		Prentice Hall
3 National	M N Mishra	Organizational	2010	Vikas Publishing
		Behaviour		House Pvt.
				Limited
4 International	Fred Luthans	Organizational	13th edition	Mc Grow Hill
		Behaviour		Inc
5 International	John Newstrom and	Organizational	11 th edition	Tata McGrow
	Keith Davis	Behaviour		Hill

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	www.bretlsimmons.com
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JIa7vP3gyL4
3	www.positivesharing.com
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r2Xv9Am7PWQ

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	Alisons
2	Swayam

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand individual and Team behavior
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2	Individual and team behavior concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster
Mapped at 2	analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn and cope with change to be
Mapped at 3	productive
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the expected individual and team behavior and communicate in the business world globally is
Mapped at 2	important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate.
CO1 & PO5	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world can lead to
Mapped at 1	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as
Mapped at 3	CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO2 & PO2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for
Mapped at 3	data-based decision making
CO2 & PO3	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with ease and be
Mapped at 2	productive at all times
CO2 & PO4	Highly aligned as The awareness of applicable leadership qualities for entrepreneurs / corporate /
Mapped at 3	managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	The awareness of applicable leadership qualities for Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders do not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No allignment
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Leadership qualities an essential for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly alligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	To develop and inculcate motivational concepts only when the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are inculcated
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Motivational concepts and skills can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data based decision making to a limited extent hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3	
Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to develop new skills but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with develop skills and inculcate motivational concepts
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is not aligned with developing skills and inculcate motivational concepts.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by skill development and inculcating motivating others
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve cross cultural issues are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -	To be aware of individual, cultural difficulties of organizations and to be able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Are not alligned
CO4 & PO3	To be aware of individual, cultural difficulties of organizations and to be able to master over them is not
	<u> </u>

Mapped at -	alligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Cultural issues are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	To be aware of individual, cultural difficulties of organizations and to be able to master over them and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when cultural aspects are taken into consideration

Mapped by: Dr.Deepali Nair, BVDU- Daparment of Management Studies Navi Mumbai					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme	: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023		
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
I	105	Statistical	Techniques	
Туре	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Core	4	UE:IE	50:50	

- To introduce to the learner the importance of statistical techniques in business applications
- To familiarize with the basic concepts of statistical techniques.
- To expose to the Graphical representation of data.
- To impart skills in computation and application of correlation and regression.
- To understand the basics of probability and testing of hypotheses

Learning Outcomes:

After learning the concepts of Statistical Techniques, students will be able to have a

- Develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics and specifically formation and Testing of Hypothesis
- Have clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business.
- Analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management.
- Apply Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications.
- To applythe statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation

Unit	Contents	Sessions	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog	Cogniti on Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Introduction to Statistics: Introduction to Statistics, Importance of Statistics in modern business environment. Applications of Statistics. Frequency and Frequency Distribution, Diagrammatic and graphic representation of Data _ Bar diagrams, Pie chart, Histogram, Frequency polygon, Frequency curve, Ogive curves	6	CO1, CO3	Lecture, Visual Aids	Understa nd, Analysis , Apply	Quizzes, Class Discussio ns, Case Studies
2	Measures of Central Tendency: Arithmetic mean, Median and Mode, examples on missing frequency, Positional averages - Quartiles, deciles and percentiles.	10	CO1, CO5	Lecture, Problem Solving	Analysis , Apply	Assignme nts, Case Studies
3	Measures of Dispersion Range - Quartile	12	CO1, CO3, CO4	Lecture, Case	Analysis	Group

	deviations, Mean deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance, Coefficient of Variation. Applications in business and management.			Studies	, Apply	Projects, Case Studies
4	Correlation analysis: Correlation, Types of Correlation, Scatter diagram, Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, Properties of Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient.	6	CO2, CO4	Lecture, Practical Exercises	Analysi s, Apply	Practical Exercises , Quizzes, Case Studies
5	Regression analysis: Regression lines, Regression coefficients. Business application	6	CO2, CO4	Lecture, Case Studies	Analysis , Apply	Practical Applicati on, Case Analysis
6	Probability & Probability Distributions: Elementary probability concepts: Random Experiment, Outcome, Sample space, Examples on Tossing of coins, throwing dice, playing cards. Probability Distributions- Binomial, Poisson and Normal Distribution	6	CO1, CO5	Lecture, Problem Sets	Analysis , Create	Problem Sets, Case Studies

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	3	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	-	-	-	-

CO5	-	3	-	-	-	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total : 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

essment Mapping.						
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (Univ)	50			·		

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher Company
(Publisher)	Author		Edition	
1 – National	S.C.Gupta&	Business	2016	Himalaya Publishing
	Indira Gupta	Statistics		House
2 – National	Bhardwaj R. S.	Business	2009	Excel Books India
		Statistics		
3 _ National	R.P. Hooda	Statistics for	2013	Vikas Publishing
		Business and		House
		Economics		
4 _ International	Richard I. Levin	Statistics for	1994	Prentice Hall
	& David	Management		
5 _ International	Robert S. Witte,	Statistics	2014	John Wiley & Sons
	John S. Witte			

6 – International	Dr. Jim McClave,	Statistics for	2011	Pearson
	Dr. Terry Sincich	Business and		
		Economics		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address	
1	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com	
2	https://en.wikipedia.org	
3	https://managementhelp.org	
4	https://www.cleverism.com	
5	https://commercemates.com	

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.swayam.gov.in
2	www.udemy.com
3	www.coursera.org

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	it involves developing numerical abilities, which are essential for data-based decision-making and
Mapped at 2	problem-solving in business. However, it doesn't directly relate to the other program outcomes.
CO1 & PO2	it involves developing numerical abilities, which are essential for data-based decision-making and problem-solving in business. However, it doesn't directly relate to the other program outcomes.
Mapped at 3	process sorving in customers, it doesn't directly related to the customers.
CO2 & PO 1 Mapped at 3	it focuses on understanding statistical tools and their applications for data-based decision-making. It doesn't directly align with the other program outcomes.
	, с 1 с
CO2 & PO 2	it involves developing numerical abilities, which are essential for data-based decision-making and
Mapped at 3	problem-solving in business. However, it doesn't directly relate to the other program outcomes.
CO3 & PO 1	it emphasizes the importance of statistical techniques in various functional areas of management. It
Mapped at 3	doesn't directly relate to the other program outcomes.
CO3 & PO 2	it involves developing numerical abilities, which are essential for data-based decision-making and
Mapped at 3	problem-solving in business. However, it doesn't directly relate to the other program outcomes.
CO4 & PO 1	it involves applying statistical techniques in business applications, which directly supports data-based
Mapped at 2	decision-making and problem-solving.
CO4 & PO 2	it involves applying statistical techniques in business applications, which directly supports data-based
Mapped at 3	decision-making and problem-solving.
CO5 & PO2	it emphasizes the application of statistical techniques for data analysis and interpretation, which aligns
Mapped at 3	with fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities.

Mapped by: Dr.Nilesh Mate, CDOE,BVDU, Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
I	106	Organization Develo	opment and Change	
		Manag	gement	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

- To understand principles and practices of behavioral science
- to identifythe organizational changes and challenges
- to know the different intervention strategies

Learning Outcomes:

On the successful completion of this course the learner will be able to;

- To apply behavioral science principles and practices to increase individual and organizational effectiveness
- To diagnose and address organizational challenges using planned intervention strategies

Unit	Contents	Sessions	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodol ogy	Cognition Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Organizational Change: Concept and Significance; Managing Change; Concept of Analyzing the Environment; Types of Change: Continuous or Incremental Change; Discontinuous or Radial Change; Participate Change and Directive Change and Directive Change; Change Levers; Levels of Change: Knowledge Changes; Attitudinal Changes; Individual Behavior Changes and Organizational Performance Changes	7	2	PPT	Understand Describe	Quizzes, Class Discussio ns, Case Studies
2	Implementing Change: Models and theories of planned change, System Theory, Parallel Learning Structure, Action Research, personal and organizational barriers to change, Overcoming Resistance to change	10	1,3	PPT	Understand Describe	Assignme nts, Case Studies
3	Organization Development	6	1,2,4	PPT, Discussio	Understand Describe	Group

	(OD) I (1 (T	1	1	I		D · ·
	(OD) - Introduction To			n		Projects,
	Organization Development					Case Studies
	(OD): Definition, growth					Studies
	and Historical overview of					
	OD, Growth and evolution					
	of OD, Managing The OD					
	Process Entering and					
	contracting- Entering into					
	an OD Relationship and					
	developing a contract,					
	Diagnosing- The Need for					
	Diagnostic Models					
	,Organizational—level,					
	Group -level and					
	Individual-level Diagnosis;					
	Ethical issues in Client-					
	Consultant relationship.					
4	Designing Interventions:	10	1,4	PPT,	Understand	Practical
7	An overview of OD	10	1,7	Discussio	Describe,	Exercises,
	Interventions,			n	Apply	Quizzes,
	· ·					Case
	Classification, Individual,					Studies
	Interpersonal and Team					
	Interventions — Individual					
	and Third - party Peace					
	making Intervention, T-					
	Groups, Behavioral					
	Modeling, Life and Career					
	Planning, Coaching and					
	Mentoring, Transactional					
	Analysis, TQM					
5	Team Interventions:	4	1,2,3,4	PPT,	Understand	Practical
	Importance of teams,			Discussio	Describe,	Applicatio
	characteristics of effective			n	Apply	n, Case
	teams, types of team					Analysis
	building Group					
	Diagnostic meeting, Role					
	Analysis Technique(RAT					
),Role Negotiation					
	Technique, Process					
	consultation Approach					
6	Organization Theory,	8	1,2,3,4	PPT,	Understand	Problem
-	Design & Structure :		, ,-,-	Discussio	Describe,	Sets, Case
	Theories of Organization			n	Apply	Studies
	structure, Survey feedback					
	Method, Beckhardts					
	confrontation meeting, Grid					
	organization Development,					
	Organization					
		J		J.		

transformation, The MBO			
Approach to OD, Work			
redesign, Learning			
Organization, Organization			
Design and Work Culture			

PO/CO Mapping

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	1	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	-	3	2	1
CO3	3	2	1	3	-	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	2.75	2.25	1	2.5	2	2.25

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Attendance					
Class Test/Assignment	10	5	5		
Case study	5			2.5	2.5
Mid-term	15	5	5	2.5	2.5
End-Term	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Total	50	15	15	10	10

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books: -

Sr. No.	Name of the	Title of the Book
	Author	
1 National	Kavitha Singh	Organisational change and Development, Excel
		Books NewDelhi,2010
2 National	MadhukarShukla,	_Understanding Organisations'Organisational
		Theory & Practice in India', Prentice Hall of India,
		2005
3 National	Venkataratnam	(ed): Challenge of Change: IndustrialRelations in
	C.S., Varma, Anil	Indian Industry: Allied Pub. Ltd., New Delhi.

4. National	Pattanayak,	Change for Growth, WheelerPublications, New
	Biswajeet and	Delhi
	Kumar Pravash,	
5.International	French Wendell L.	Organization Development, Pearson Education,
	, Bell Cecil H. Jr	
6.International	Gareth R.Jones,	_Organisational Theory', Design & Change,
		Pearson Education, 2004

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resource	
s No	
1	https://www.icsi.edu/media/portals/25/Management%20of%20Change%20and%
	<u>20</u>
	Organizational%20Development.pdf
2	msmgf.org/files/msmgf/documents/Org_Dev/Organizational%20Change%20and
	%20
	Development.pdf

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	Swayam
2	Coursera

Rational for PO/CO mapping

Rational for P	O/CO mapping
PO1 - CO1	Insights from behavioral science to inform and enhance decision-making and problem-solving within the
(high -3)	context of business management.
PO1 – CO2	The knowledge of behavioral science helps application of management principles to develop effective
(High – 3)	strategies and solutions for addressing the identified organizational dynamics and issues.
PO1-CO3 (High = 3)	It helps The ability to leverage management principles to inform and conduct rigorous research that results in evidence-based solutions for complex business challenges
PO1-CO4 (High _ 2)	The strategic use of management principles to guide and execute effective change initiatives, aligning organizational goals with practical solutions.
PO2-CO1 (Medium -2)	Helps to utilize behavioral science knowledge to inform and enhance data-driven decision-making processes.
PO2-CO2 (Medium -2)	It is uselful in the application of data-driven analysis to better understand and address the dynamic organizational landscape.
PO2-CO3 (Medium-2)	The shared emphasis on utilizing critical analysis and data-driven approaches to inform effective decision-making and problem-solving processes.
PO2-CO4 (High-3)	The ability help to leverage data-driven insights to design and implement effective change initiatives that address specific needs and challenges within an organization.
PO3-CO1 (Low-1)	The adaptability and agility cultivated through the integration of technological proficiency and behavioral science knowledge to enhance productivity and problem-solving in diverse contexts.
PO3-CO2 (No Relation)	These competencies primarily pertain to different skill sets and objectives within an organization.
PO3-CO3 (Low-1)	The adaptability and agility cultivated through the integration of technological proficiency
PO3-CO4 (Medium-2)	As technological proficiency can enhance the efficiency of change initiatives within an organization.
PO4-CO1 (Medium-2)	to apply behavioral science knowledge to address complex global business challenges, considering both human behavior and ethical considerations within a global economic context
PO4-CO2 (High-3)	which considers both behavioral science insights and the broader global, legal, and ethical context when addressing organizational dynamics.
PO4-CO3 (High-3)	in the capacity to critically evaluate and research complex business challenges within a global context, leading to evidence-based solutions that consider economic, legal, and ethical implications.
PO4-CO4	To develop well-informed and ethically sound strategies for driving effective change initiatives within a

(Medium-2)	global business context.
PO5-CO1 (High-3)	It is evident in the capacity to integrate behavioral science knowledge into scholarly reading, enriching business literature with insights into human behavior and organizational dynamics.
PO5-CO2 (Medium - 2)	Reading about various business dynamics would contribute to understanding the changes, challenges.
PO5-CO3 No Relation (-)	No direct relation
PO5-CO4 (Medium -2)	Reading about various business dynamics would contribute to understanding the changes and understanding best way to design interventions
PO6-CO1 (High- 3)	Comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices of behavioral science is in the capacity to leverage behavioral science insights for effective leadership and team dynamics, ultimately contributing to organizational success.
PO6-CO2 (Low-1)	Helpful in the effective utilization of leadership skills and teamwork within the context of addressing dynamic organizational dynamics and achieving strategic objectives.
PO6-CO3 (Medium-2)	Helpful in developing the holistic approach to leadership and problem-solving, which integrates teamwork, critical analysis, and evidence-based solutions to drive organizational success.
PO6-CO4 (High-3)	Develop the capacity to apply effective leadership and teamwork to drive successful change initiatives within the organization.

Mapped by: Dr. Heema Mirji, BVDU Institute of	Management & Entrepreneurship
Development,Put	ne
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code	Cours	se Title		
Ι	107	Business Cor	nmunication		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core	03	UE:IE	50:50		

- To familiarize the students with the process of communication, make them understand the principles and techniques of Business Communication.
- To enable students to comprehend the different dimensions of Business Communication.
- To enlighten about the communications strategy for managers.

Learning Outcomes:

- The Students should be able to communicate effectively in professional circles.
- There should be a positive change in the oral and written communication skills of the students after studying the subject.
- The students should be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently.

Unit	Contents	Session s	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodo logy	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Basic Principles of Communication: Introduction, Understanding Communication, the Communication Process, Barriers to Communication, the Importance of Communication in the Workplace, Types of Communication channels, their effectiveness and limitations, Importance of Non-Verbal Communication	06	CO1	Lecture with PPTs Group Discussi ons/Deb ates	Understan d	Test Assignment & Case Study solving
2	Communication in Organizations Communication needs of business organization, Strategies for improving Organizational communication, direction of flow of communication in organization, networks of flow of communication _ wheel network, chain network, Y network, circle network. Feedback, types of feedback, importance of	06	CO1, CO2	Lecture with PPTs Group Discussi ons/Deb ates	Apply (Analyse)	Test Assignment & Case Study solving

feedback Intra- organizational communication, inter- organizational communication Inter- cultural communication — guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3 Verbal & Non-verbal of CO2 Lecture communication: Introduction, Advantages of verbal Communication, Pablic Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills — Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews, Exercises for Oral Communications — Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening is Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is reading? Types of reading.			I	ı			,
communication, interorganizational communication Intercultural communication — guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3							
organizational communication Inter- cultural communication — guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3							
communication. Inter- cultural communication — guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
cultural communication _ guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3 Verbal & Non-verbal communication: Introduction, Advantages of verbal Communication, Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter Group Discussions and Interviews; Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews, Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
guidelines for effective communication across cultures 3							
communication across cultures 3		cultural communication _					
cultures 3		guidelines for effective					
3 Verbal & Non-verbal communication: Introduction, Advantages of verbal Communication, Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Isrategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		communication across					
communication: Introduction, Advantages of verbal Communication, Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter, Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for O6 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Comtext Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		cultures					
Introduction, Advantages of verbal Communication, Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Comtext Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is	3	Verbal & Non-verbal	06	CO2	Lecture	Analyse	Test
verbal Communication, Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews, Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Comext Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		communication:			with PPTs	,	Assignment &
Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		Introduction, Advantages of			Group		Case Study
Public Speaking, Meaning, Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Sarriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		_			Discussi		solving
Importance, Uses of nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Comtext Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is					ons/Deb		55111115
nonverbal communication, Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: CO2 Trest Analyse With PPTs Group Discussi Ons/Deb ates Case Study solving Test Assignment & Case Study solving Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Listenins, Listening in a Business Communication: Introduction, what is					ates		
Body Language, Gestures, Postures, Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		=					
Postures, Para Language, nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is CO2 with PPTs Group Discussi Ons/Deb ates Consuminications Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
nonverbal aspects of written communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is Iistening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
communication. Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Barriers to Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Presentation Skills _ Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is Introduction is Introduction, what is Introduction is Introduction, what is Introduction, what is Introduction, what is Introduction is Introdu		-					
Techniques for effective Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: CO2 with PPTs Group Discussi Ons/Deb Istening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Presentations, Qualities of a skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: CO2 with PPTs and Reading Skills: CO2 with PPTs Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
skillful Presenter. Group Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Discussions and Interviews: Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Introduction, What is a Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		-					
Group Discussion? Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Attending Job Interviews, Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Preparation for GD, and Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		_					
Interviews. Exercises for Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Comtext Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Oral Communications _ Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills:		-					
Individual and Group Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Presentations, Group discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
discussion, Extempore, Role Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Playing, Debates, and Quiz 4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is Instening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
4 The Importance of Listening and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		_					
and Reading Skills: Introduction, what is Instending? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is CO2 with PPTs Group Discussi ons/Deb ates Assignment & Case Study solving	4		0.6	GO 1	T .	A 1	T
Introduction, what is listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is	4		06			Analyse	
listening? Barriers to Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		_		CO2			
Listening, Strategies for 06 Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is					-		•
Page 45 Effective Listening, Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							solving
Listening in a Business Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Context Reading Skills for Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is		_			ates		
Effective Business Communication: Introduction, what is							
Communication: Introduction, what is							
Introduction, what is							
reading? Types of reading.							
		reading? Types of reading,					
SQ3R Technique of							
Reading							
5 Guidelines for Written 15 CO3 Lecture Apply Test	5		15	CO3	Lecture	Apply	
Business Communication: with PPTs Assignment &							•
Introduction, General Group Case Study		Introduction, General			-		Case Study
Principles of Writing, Discussi Solving							solving
Principles of Business ons/Deb		Principles of Business			ons/Deb		

Writing Internal Business Communication: Introduction, Writing Memos, Circulars, Notices, Meeting; agenda, minutes of the meeting ,Email, Communication with Shareholders External Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written Communications: Essay
Introduction, Writing Memos, Circulars, Notices, Meeting: agenda, minutes of the meeting, Email, Communication with Shareholders External Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business Letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Memos, Circulars, Notices, Meeting:agenda, minutes of the meeting ,Email, Communication with Shareholders External Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Meeting:agenda, minutes of the meeting ,Email, Communication with Shareholders External Business,Writing Business Letters: Introduction,Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
the meeting ,Email, Communication with Shareholders External Business,Writing Business Letters: Introduction,Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Communication with Shareholders External Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Shareholders External Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Business, Writing Business Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Letters: Introduction, Types of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
of Business Letters, Format for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
for Business Letters (Types of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
of business letters: office order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
order, office circular, invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
invitation letters, inquiry letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
letters, trade reference letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
letters, etc Letters from Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Purchase department, Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Letters from the different functional departments, Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Letters of social significance, Tenders, Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Quotations and Orders, Banking Correspondence, dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
dealing with complaints) Exercises for Written
Exercises for Written
Communications: Essay
writing, Speech Writing,
Creative Writing, Poster
Making, Writing, an
Advertisement Copy,
Slogans, Captions, &
preparing Press notes, Letter
Of Acceptance, Letter Of
Resignation Writing
Business Reports:
Introduction, What is a
Report? Types of Business
Reports, Format for
Business Reports, Steps in
Report Preparation
Employment
Communication Resumes
and CoverLetters:
Introduction, Writing a
Resume, Writing Job
Application Letters, And Other Letters about
Employment
6 Technology enabled 06 CO1, Lecture Analyse/ Test
communication +ole of CO2 with PPTs Apply Assignment &
technology, different forms Group Case Study
of technology for Discussi solving
communication, Telephone ons/Deb

Etiquette, Netiquette		ates/Pres	
Communication Strategy for		entations	
Managers: Communicating			
different types of messages			
 positive or neutral 			
messages, negative			
messages, persuasive			
messages, effective team			
communication,			
motivational communication			

CO-POMapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	2	3	3	1
CO2	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	1	3	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3	3
МООС	10	3	2	2
Case study discussion/ Assignments/ Presentations	10	3	3	3
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5
Internal	50	14.5	13.5	12.5
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks

85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of the Book	Publisher
1 National	MeenakshiRaman,Prakash	Business	Oxford Higher
	Singh	Communication	Education
2 National	R.K.Madhukar	Business	Vikas Publications
		Communication	
3 National	UrmilaRai, S M Rai	Business	Himalaya
		Communication	Publications
4 International	Shirley Taylor	Communication for	Pearson Longman
		Business	Publications
5 International	Kerry Patterson, Joseph	Crucial Conversations:	McGraw-Hill
	Grenny	Tools for Talking	
		When Stakes Are High	
6 International	John V. Thill, Courtland	Excellence in Business	Pearson Publications
	L. Bovee	Communication	

Online Resources:

Resource	Website Address
No.	4
01	https://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/Business-
	<u>Communication.html</u>
02	https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/business-communication-for-
	success
03	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/wm-businesscommunicationmgrs/

MOOCs:

Sr. No.	Details
01	www.coursera.org
02	www.udemy.com
03	my-mooc.com

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	With the help of analytical and critical thinking abilities the students will be able to communicate effectively in the professional circles
Mapped at 3	, 1
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	With the help of new technologies the students will be able to communicate effectively
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.

CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	The students will be able to read, write, and contribute to Business literature	
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	By communicating effectively the students will lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.	
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	There will be a positive change in the oral and written communication skills of the students while fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making	
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	With the help of new technologies there will be a positive change in the oral and written communication skills of the students	
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 3	Oral and written communication skills of the students will enable them to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.	
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	There will be a positive change in the oral and written communication skills which will enable them to read, write, and contribute to Business literature	
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3	With the oral and written communication skills the students will be able to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.	
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The students will be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently using analytical and critical thinking abilities.	
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	With the help of new technologies the students will be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently.	
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	The students will be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.	
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The students will be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently and contribute to Business literature	
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The students will be able to draft business letters, give effective presentations write formal reports and deliver speeches independently to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.	

Mapped by: Dr.Shradha Vernekar, BVDU Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship			
Development ,Pune			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023			
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
I	108	Fundamentals of Information Technology			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core	2	ΙΕ	IE = 100		

Course Objectives

- To impart the IT skills and Knowledge required for managers.
- To help the students understand the basics of computer technology and Networking
- To help the students develop the use of Tools like Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel and Power point
- To orient the students about the E-Commerce technology and its applications in Business world.
- To help the students understand various Information Systems implemented in organizations
- To acquaint the students with various current trends and concepts of computer Technology.

Learning Outcomes:

- Students will be able to gain the basic knowledge of Computer Technology
- Students will be able to know the basics of computer technology and Networking
- Students will be able to practically use the tools like Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel and Power point
- Students will understand the E-commerce technology and its applications
- Students will have a greater understanding of with Information Systems implemented in organizations
- Students will be familiar with new terms and trends of computer technology

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs	COs Numb er	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Computer Technology, Basic operations and connecting Devices and External Operating devices, Types of Software: (system, Utility, Applications) types of application software (content access, end user, enterprise, simulation, application suite), examples, selecting and acquiring software options for procuring the software (licensed, sold, public domain, open source, freeware, shareware), software trends and issues (mobile applications	6	CO 1	Discussion through practical examples + ppt + Smart board	Understand & remember	Test Assignment

2	integration of in-house and outsourced services strategy, cloud based enterprise solutions), Data Base, Data Base Management Systems Networking: Definition of Network, Types of Networks, Advantages of Networks, Internet: Definition, concept, advantages, applications	6	CO 2	Discussion + ppt + Smart board + Application based questions, Case Studies	Apply	Test Case Study solving
3	Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint: IT Skills: Lab sessions necessary Microsoft Office- Introduction and working with MS Word, Features - insert headers and footers, insert table and table options, Mail Merge.etc MS Power point- Basic introduction, features, Creating & Formatting Content Collaborating — Track, Edit, Add, Delete Comments, Merge Managing & Delivering Presentations, design a template, entering data to graph, organization chart, slide transitions, creating slide shows. MS Excel Basic functions, Creating, Analyzing & Formatting Data & Content Collaborating — Insert, View, Edit etc. Managing Workbooks, advance functions,	6	CO 3	Discussion after visiting ICAI and IFRS website + ppt	Analyze	Assignment Project

	sensitivity analysis, Pivot tables etc.					
4	E-COMMERCE: E-commerce: Definition, evolution, advantages. Types of E-commerce: B2B, B2C, C2C, E-governance,. Impact of E-commerce on Banking Industry. How Banking Industry has evolved post E-commerce applications.	6	CO 4	Discussion through practical examples + ppt + Smart board	Understand & remember	Test Assignment
5	Introduction to MIS: Principles of MIS, Characteristics, functions, structure & Classification of MIS, information for decisions; MIS in Manufacturing, Marketing, Finance Human Resource Management, Materials & Project Management; Brief idea about knowledge management, Information Technology in Knowledge Management, Roles of people in knowledge management. Types of information systems (TPS, MIS, DSS, ESS, ES, KWS), GIS Information systems and functional areas- Transaction processing system, Human Resource systems and Marketing systems, Operations and Financial Management Systems.	6	CO 5	Discussion + ppt + Smart board + Application based questions, Case Studies	Evaluate	Test Case Study solving
6	Current trends- Integrated enterprise system (ERP, CRM, and SCM), governance tool, ITIL. Concept of SMAC (Social, Mobile, Analytics and Communication), use of social media face book, Twitter, LinkedIn etc. for general communication and	6	CO 6	Discussion + ppt + White board + Application based questions, Case Studies	Create	Test Case Study solving

business communication,	
social media for marketing,	
email and video	
conferencing tools for	
business communication,	
Analytical tools of data	
interpretation. Latest terms	
in computer technology:	
Business Intelligence, Cloud	
Computing, Content	
Management, Disruptive	
Technology, Green	
Technology, Artificial	
Intelligence, Wearable	
devices, GUI (Graphical	
User Interface), Audio-	
visual communication/	
meeting platforms such as	
Microsoft Teams, Zoom,	
Google Meet, social media	
communications for business	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	3	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Internal Assessment Mapping							
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	1	1
Case study discussion	10	1	1	2	2	2	2

Assignments/ Projects	10	2	1	1	2	2	2
Internal End- Term Exam	20	2	2	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	7	6	9	10	9	9
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books

Sr. No.	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher Company
	Author		Edition	
1 – National	Ramesh Bahl	Information		Tata Macgraw Hill
		Technology for		
		Managers		
2 – National	Pradeep K.	Computer		BPB Publications
	Sinha	Fundamentals		
3 – National	A. K. Saini,	Computer Application		Anmol Publications
	Pradeep Kumar	in Management		
4 –	Geoff Walsham	-Interpreting		The Global Text
International		Information Systems		Project, 2011,
		in Organizations		http://www.saylor.or
				g/site/textbooks/Infor
				mation%20Systems
				%20for%20Business
				%
				20and%20Beyond.pd
				f
5 –	Henry C. Lucas	-Information		McGraw-Hill/Irwin,
International		Technology for		2009
		Management		
6-	David T.	-Information Systems		Saylor Foundation,
International	Bourgeois	for Business and Beyond		2014
		20,3114		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.webopedia.com/
2	http://intronetworks.cs.luc.edu/current/ComputerNetworks.pdf
3	https://www.managementstudyguide.com/understanding-e-commerce.htm
4	https://www.sigc.edu/department/mba/studymet/ManagmentInformationSystem .pdf
5	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/management_information_system/basic_information_concepts.htm

MOOCs:

Resources	Web site address
No.	
1	https://www.coursera.org/browse/information-technology
2	https://www.udemy.com
3	https://alison.com

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Fundamental knowledge of computer technology equips students with the essential tools and understanding needed to implement and manage technological solutions in business contexts. This foundational knowledge allows them to effectively apply management theories and practices to solve
11	business problems by leveraging appropriate technology.
CO1 & PO3	By gaining fundamental knowledge of computer technology, students build a base that makes it easier to learn and adapt to new technologies as they emerge. This foundational knowledge ensures that
Mapped at 2	students can quickly become proficient with new tools and technologies, thereby maintaining high productivity in their professional roles.
CO2 & PO 1	Understanding the basics of computer technology and networking enables students to apply
Mapped at 3	management theories and practices effectively in solving business problems that involve technological
	solutions. They can integrate their understanding of technology into strategic decision-making and problem-solving processes within organizations.
CO2 & PO 3	Knowledge of computer technology and networking basics lays a solid foundation for students to learn
Mapped at 2	and adapt to new technologies efficiently. By understanding the fundamentals, students can easily
	grasp and adapt to emerging technologies, ensuring they remain productive in dynamic work
	environments where technology plays a crucial role.
CO3 & PO 3	Acquiring practical skills in using tools like Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint enables students
Mapped at 3	to become proficient in technology usage. This proficiency not only allows them to adapt to new technologies efficiently but also helps them maintain productivity by effectively utilizing these widely-used tools in various professional contexts.
CO3 & PO 5	Proficiency in using Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint enhances students' ability to read, write,
Mapped at 2	and contribute effectively to business literature. These tools are commonly used for creating reports, analyzing data, and preparing presentations, which are essential skills for engaging with and contributing to business literature in a meaningful way.
CO4 & PO 1	Understanding e-commerce technology and its applications equips students with valuable knowledge
Mapped at 3	that can be applied to solve business problems. By comprehending how e-commerce works and its implications for various industries, students can leverage this knowledge to develop strategic solutions and make informed decisions in a business context.
CO4 & PO 4	E-commerce technology operates within a global context and is influenced by economic, legal, and
Mapped at 2	ethical considerations. Students who comprehend e-commerce technology gain insight into its global
	impact, economic implications, legal regulations, and ethical challenges. This understanding enables them to analyze and communicate effectively about the broader business implications of e-commerce technology.
CO5 & PO1	Understanding information systems implemented in organizations allows students to apply

Mapped at 2	management theories and practices effectively. By comprehending how information systems support various business functions, students can identify opportunities for improvement, develop strategic solutions, and make informed decisions to address organizational challenges.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Information systems implemented in organizations operate within a global context and are influenced by economic, legal, and ethical considerations. Students who have an in-depth understanding of information systems gain insight into their global impact, economic implications, legal regulations, and ethical challenges. This understanding enables them to analyze and communicate effectively about the broader business implications of information systems in organizations.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Becoming familiar with new terms and trends in computer technology enhances students' ability to learn and adapt to emerging technologies efficiently. By staying updated on the latest developments in the field, students can quickly grasp new concepts and tools, ensuring they remain productive in dynamic work environments where technological advancements play a crucial role.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Familiarity with new terms and trends in computer technology empowers students to lead themselves and others in achieving organizational goals related to technological innovation. By understanding the latest trends and emerging technologies, students can guide teams in leveraging new tools and approaches to drive innovation and contribute effectively to achieving organizational objectives.

Mapped by: Dr. Mahadev K. Patil , AKIMSS, Solapu	r
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programm	e: MBA (HR) CBCS R	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023
Semester	CourseCode	Coure	
I	110 Open	Agriculture B	usiness Management
Type	Credits	Evaluation	M
- J PC	Credits	L'uluation	141

CourseObjectives:

- To UnderstandProblems and prospectus of Agricultural sector in India
- To Demonstratetoolsandtechniquesrequiredtouplift managerial skills to develop advancements in agricultural sector
- To Identifyandimplementmanagerial initiatives in agricultural sector

LearningOutcomes:

- Students will be well equipped with Managerial Skills required in agricultural sector.
- Students can use managerial skills to become agricultural entrepreneur
- Students will new dimensions to the traditional agricultural pattern
- Students will well equipped with skills required for expansions of Agricultural sector

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns	COs Numbe	Teaching Methodolo	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		113	r	gy	Level	10013
1	Introduction: Agribusiness, Meaning, Scope and Importance, Current Scenario of agribusiness in India, Problems and Plausible solutions.	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:Sho rt Answers
2	Structure and Forms of	5	CO 3	Lecture with		Case Study,
	Agri- Business Different forms of Agri-businesses ,Structure of Agri- Business, Marketing Problems and Solutions of Agricultural produce, Role of Cooperatives in development and marketing of Agricultural Sector			Ppts Case Study	Understand	Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Financial Support:Micro financing, Institutes providingagricultural funds,Role of Financial institutions supporting agricultural	10	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand , Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied

	sector at central level,					Questions
	state level and district					Questions
	level cooperative in					
	agricultural financing.					
4	Distribution support: Organizations supporting in distribution of agricultural produce at national level ,state level and district level taluka level , Role of	5	CO1	Lectures with PPTs Case Studies Group Live project	Analyze,Ev aluate	Group Projects End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
	Co-operatives	-	GO 4	T	A 1	D
5	Role of Government: Role of Government in Price Determinations ,Impact of Government rules and regulations on price determinations	5	CO4	Lecture with PPTs	Apply, Analyse	Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Agri- Business Controlling: Agricultural produce quality Control ,Return on Investment, Agricultural productivity Control	5	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Case Studies Live project	Evaluate, Create	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2.5	-	2.5	1	1.5
CO2	1	3	2	2	1.5	2
CO3	2.5	3	2	3	1.5	2
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	3
СО	2	3	2	3	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation:

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	20			10	10

Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	3	3
Internal End Term Exam	50	10	13	13	14
Internal	100	17	25	26	32

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAddit ion	Publisher Company
1.		American Institute of Co-operation Farmers in		
2.		Marketing by Framers for Farmers		NCDC New Delhi

Online Resources:

Online	Website address
ResourcesNo.	
1	Fundamentals-Of-AgriBusiness- Management-ICAR-ecourse-Free-PDf-Book- Download-e-krishi-shiksha.html
2	https://www.agriexam.com/fundamentals-of-agri-business-management-book-pdf

MOOCs:

	ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1 https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/agriculture -lean-		https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/agriculture -lean-
Ī	2	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/agribusiness-
	3	https://aims.gitbook.io/farm-data-mooc/
	4	

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Application of the knowledge of agri business mangement and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand concept and nature of agri business
••	
CO1 & PO 2	The development of managerial skills in the agricultural sector often demands the application of analytical
Mapped at 3	and critical thinking, as students must effectively analyze data, assess situations, and make informed decisions to manage agricultural operations efficiently.
CO1 & PO 3	Their no correlation, between CO and PO
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 4	Helps to understand students who possess strong managerial skills in agriculture are more likely to have
Mapped at 2	the capacity to comprehensively understand and navigate the multifaceted global business environment,
	including economic, legal, and ethical dimensions, and effectively communicate their insights and decisions in this context
CO1 & PO5	Developing strong managerial skills in agriculture often involves a deep understanding of industry
Mapped at 1	practices, trends, and strategies. This knowledge encourages students to engage with business literature, allowing them to stay informed, analyze current research, and potentially contribute their own insights and research findings to the field.
CO1 & PO6	Managerial skills encompass not only the technical knowledge required for agriculture but also leadership
Mapped at 2	and interpersonal abilities. Students who are well-versed in managerial skills are better prepared to take on leadership roles within agricultural organizations. They can effectively guide and motivate themselves and their teams toward achieving common organizational objectives, thus fostering a collaborative and productive team environment.
CO2 % DO1	1
CO2 & PO1	As students acquire and hone their managerial skills in the agricultural sector, they are better equipped to
Mapped at 1	identify, analyze, and address various business challenges that may arise in the context of agricultural entrepreneurship. The application of management theories and practices becomes a valuable tool for these aspiring agricultural entrepreneurs, allowing them to make informed decisions, optimize resource allocation, and develop effective strategies to achieve success in their agricultural ventures
G020 B02	, 1
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	As students aspire to become agricultural entrepreneurs, they must navigate a dynamic and data-driven environment. The application of managerial skills often involves the analysis of various data points and
	critical evaluation of information to make informed decisions. By developing analytical and critical
	thinking abilities, students are better prepared to gather, interpret, and utilize data effectively in their entrepreneurial endeavors, enhancing their decision-making processes and increasing their chances of success in the agricultural sector."
CO2& PO3	Managerial skills often include adaptability and the capacity to effectively manage resources, which are
Mapped at 2	essential traits for entrepreneurial success in the modern agricultural sector. Entrepreneurs who have a strong foundation in managerial skills are better equipped to embrace and integrate new technologies into their agricultural practices, enabling them to stay competitive, improve productivity, and efficiently respond to industry changes.
CO2& PO4	As aspiring agricultural entrepreneurs, students with managerial skills are often required to operate in a
Mapped at 2	complex business environment that transcends national boundaries. These skills enable them to grasp the intricate economic, legal, and ethical dimensions of the global agricultural industry. Additionally, the ability to effectively communicate these insights is enhanced by their managerial competencies, allowing them to make informed decisions and navigate the multifaceted landscape of international agricultural business successfully.
CO2& PO5	It develop the necessary managerial skills for success in the agricultural sector, they often become more
Mapped at - 2	attuned to industry trends, best practices, and emerging challenges. This increased awareness encourages them to actively read and engage with Business literature to stay informed and learn from the experiences of others. Moreover, the acquired managerial skills equip them with the knowledge and confidence to contribute their own insights, research findings, and innovations to the field, thereby enriching the Business literature within the agricultural domain.
CO2& PO6	Managerial skills encompass not only technical knowledge but also leadership and interpersonal abilities.
Mapped at 2	As students develop their entrepreneurial aspirations within the agricultural sector, they are better equipped to take on leadership roles. This prepares them to guide and motivate themselves and their teams toward the accomplishment of common organizational objectives, fostering a collaborative and productive team environment that is vital for entrepreneurial success in agriculture
CO2 & PO1	
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Students will be better equipped to apply their knowledge of management theories and practices to effectively address and solve contemporary business challenges within the agricultural sector. This highlights the importance of bridging the gap between traditional agricultural practices and modern management techniques to promote sustainable and innovative solutions in agribusiness.
CO3 & PO2	As students delve into the intricacies of traditional agricultural patterns, they will simultaneously develop
Mapped at 3	and nurture their analytical and critical thinking abilities, enabling them to make informed, data-driven decisions within the agricultural domain. This correlation underscores the idea that a deeper understanding of traditional agricultural practices can serve as a catalyst for honing essential skills for effective decision-making.
CO2 & DO2	· ·
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Students explore and expand their understanding of traditional agricultural patterns, they will acquire a strong foundation in adaptability and learning. This foundation will enable them to quickly grasp and harness new agricultural technologies, ensuring that they can remain highly productive and efficient in their work throughout their careers. The correlation here underscores how a comprehensive understanding
	of traditional agricultural practices can serve as a gateway to embracing and mastering evolving

	technologies.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	students delve into the exploration of new dimensions within traditional agricultural Patterns, they will simultaneously enhance their ability to comprehend, analyze, and effectively communicate the multifaceted aspects of global economics, legal considerations, and ethical issues within the business sphere. This correlation emphasizes that a deeper understanding of traditional agricultural practices can serve as a valuable foundation for addressing the broader global and ethical dimensions of business operations in the agricultural sector
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -2	Students immerse themselves in exploring new dimensions within traditional agricultural patterns, they will cultivate their capacity to engage with and contribute to the body of business literature. This underscores the idea that gaining insights into traditional agricultural practices not only expands their agricultural knowledge but also equips them with the depth and expertise necessary to actively participate in the ongoing discourse within the field of business, particularly as it relates to agriculture.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Students immerse themselves in the exploration of new facets within traditional agricultural patterns, they are not just accumulating knowledge; they are also honing critical leadership skills. The notion that a deeper comprehension of traditional agricultural practices can act as a cornerstone for the development of leadership aptitude. These competencies empower students to lead themselves and others adeptly while working towards achieving organizational objectives, thereby cultivating a spirit of collaboration and productivity
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Students develop the key skills required for advancing the Agricultural sector, they naturally position themselves to apply their knowledge of management theories and practices for addressing business challenges within agriculture. This correlation emphasizes that a robust skill set in agriculture not only fosters sectoral growth but also empowers individuals with the competence to adeptly employ management principles, effectively solving intricate problems and promoting sustainable growth in agricultural enterprises.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -2	Students develop proficiency in the skills essential for the advancement of the Agricultural sector, they concurrently cultivate their capacity for analytical and critical thinking. This connection highlights that a solid grounding in agricultural expertise not only enables sectoral growth but also empowers individuals to actively participate in data-informed decision-making processes. These augmented analytical and critical thinking abilities play a pivotal role in effectively tackling the multifaceted challenges and capitalizing on opportunities within the agricultural domain.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -1	Students become proficient in the skills essential for the growth of the Agricultural sector, they inherently develop the capability to adapt to and master emerging agricultural technologies. This highlights the idea that a strong foundation in agricultural skills not only supports sector expansion but also empowers individuals to quickly grasp and effectively utilize new technologies, ensuring their ongoing productivity and competitiveness within the agricultural field.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Students acquire the necessary skills to contribute to the expansion of the Agricultural sector, they simultaneously develop a broader understanding of the interconnectedness of global economics, legal frameworks, and ethical considerations within the business landscape. This correlation underscores the idea that a strong foundation in agricultural skills not only drives sector growth but also equips individuals with the ability to comprehend, analyze, and effectively communicate the multifaceted global, economic, legal, and ethical dimensions that impact the agricultural business environment
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at2	Students acquire the essential skills needed for the expansion of the Agricultural sector, they also enhance their ability to engage with and contribute to the broader business literature. This underscores a strong foundation in agricultural skills not only supports sector growth but also equips individuals with the knowledge and expertise to actively participate in the discourse of business literature, particularly as it relates to the Agricultural
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Students become well-equipped with the skills necessary to drive the expansion of the Agricultural sector, they inherently develop the capability to lead both themselves and others towards the successful accomplishment of organizational objectives. This emphasizes that a robust skill set in agriculture not only fosters sector growth but also empowers individuals to provide effective leadership, contributing to a collaborative and goal-oriented team environment within the Agricultural sector.

Mapped by: Dr. Rahul Manjare, BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and				
Social Sciences Solapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.fYear 2022 2023				
Semester	CourseCode	Cours		
I	110 - Open	Community Work-I		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	M	
Open	02	ΙΕ	IE -100	

Course Objectives:

- This Course aims to expose the students to social issues and help them to participate in community work through trips /events organized in the institute and to volunteer at events like fundraising activities, fair, festivals, slums and NGOS.
- To expose the students towards social reality and role of community development forsocial upliftment and well-being.
- To involve students in community work through active involvement andparticipation

Learning Outcomes:

- Students will be able to know the community needs and understand their role in to contribute meaningfullytowards community development.
- Students will be developed and accepted by the society as very responsible youth of the nation
- Students will understand and impart the role of them in the society

Uni t	Contents	Session s (Hrs)	Cos Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: History, meaning, Goals, values, functions, role and process of community work. Professional and voluntary community work. Attitudes, roles and skills of a community worker	5	COI	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases Discussion s	Understand	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
2	Social concerns in India: poverty, unemployment, population, problems faced by women — dowry, domestic violence, etc. Social problems - terrorism, corruption, caste conflict, drug abuse, AIDS, ETC.	5	CO2	Lectures with PPTs and Discussion	Understand	CES (class test or assignment or end term)
3	Types of CommunityWork	5	CO2	Lectures with PPTs	Understand Analyze	

	Types of community work. Caring for needy, helping the poor, fundraising drives- organizing			Discussion s		
4	Community Work for Slums Learn the government facilities, NGOs which are working for the slums and try to connect any NGO.	5	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Discussion s	Understand Analyze	Group Activity ,Case Study with Presentations
5	Community Work for Environment Role of Govt.and NGOs which are working to save the environment, Initiatives like Clean your city drive, Cycle day, Awareness of Dry and wet waste classification, Tree Plantation Drive, Environemnt awareness activities etc		CO3	Lectures with PPTs Discussion s	Understand Analyze	Group Activity, Field work, End Term internal
6	Community Hours: Participate in community service trips/events organized at institute, state level etc , Volunteer at events like fundraising activities, fairs, festivals, slums, non profit organization etc , Submit a report on a particular type of community involvement undertaken	5	CO3	Lectures with PPTs	Understand Analyze	Seminar/ Workshop Participation, Field work

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	-
CO2	2	1	1	-	2	-
CO3	2	-	3	-	2	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3	4
PPT	5	1.5	2	1.5
Case study discussion or assignment /projects	5	1.5	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	30	10	10	10
Internal	50	10	20	20
End Term (Uni)	50		50	

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAddi tion	Publisher Company
1.	Rhonda Phillips, Robert Pittman	An Introduction to Community Development	2014	
2.	Manohar S. Pawar,	Community Development in Asia and The Pacific	2009	

Online Resources:

Online Resources	Website address
1	https://communitywealth.org/sites/clone.communit
2	wealth.org/files/downloads/tool-
3	https://www.ahaprocess.com/solutions/communitye nts-resources/free-resources/

MOOCs:

ResourcesNo	Website address
1	https://alison.com/course/diploma-in-
	<u>community-development</u>

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Students become more proficient in comprehending their role in contributing meaningfully to community
	development, they are also more likely to effectively utilize management knowledge to address business
Mapped at 2	challenges.
CO1 & PO 2	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome

Mapped at0	
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	This synergy highlights the importance of a holistic education that equips students with both a social conscience and technological competence, enabling them to make significant contributions to their communities while remaining adaptable and productive in an ever-evolving technological landscape.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Students underscores the interconnectedness of social and ethical awareness with the broader understanding of the multifaceted dimensions of business. Students who are well-versed in community engagement are often better equipped to grasp the complex global, economic, legal, and ethical factors that influence businesses.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understanding community needs can provide students with valuable context and practical insights that can inform their business literature contributions. Likewise, a solid foundation in business literature equips students with the knowledge and communication skills necessary to effectively address community needs, whether it's through business strategies, entrepreneurship, or social responsibility initiatives.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 0	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Students develop a sense of responsible members of society, it reflects their commitment to ethical behavior, social responsibility, and making positive contributions to their communities and the nation. This mindset aligns well with the application of management theories and practices, as responsible individuals are more likely to consider the broader social and ethical implications of their business decisions.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 1	This underscores the importance of cultivating both responsibility and critical thinking skills in students. Together, these qualities support their ability to make informed, data-based decisions that positively impact society, making them valuable assets as responsible youth
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	It highlight the importance of fostering both responsibility and technological proficiency in students, as it not only benefits their individual development but also supports their ability to thrive in a rapidly changing world while making meaningful contributions to their communities and the nation.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 0	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	It highlights the importance of nurturing responsible citizenship alongside business education, as it not only benefits students as individuals but also contributes to the betterment of society as a whole.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at0	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at2	Students will excel at applying management knowledge to solve business problems are better prepared to make responsible, socially conscious decisions. Their ability to integrate management principles with a broader understanding of their societal roles contributes to their reputation as responsible and effective contributors to both the business world and society.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Students will acquire strong analytical and critical thinking abilities are better prepared to make informed decisions that align with their societal roles and responsibilities. Their capacity to analyze data, consider various perspectives, and make ethical choices contributes to their reputation as responsible and thoughtful contributors to society.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at0	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	This emphasizes the importance of fostering a sense of societal responsibility alongside proficiency in comprehending the diverse aspects of business among students. When these qualities are combined, it not only benefits students' personal development but also supports their capacity to make informed, ethical decisions that positively impact society, making them valuable assets as responsible members of their communities and the global business arena.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at1	This highlights the importance of cultivating a sense of societal responsibility alongside leadership skills among students. When these qualities are combined, it not only benefits students' personal development but also supports their capacity to lead ethically, foster teamwork, and contribute positively to their communities and organizational environments, making them valuable assets as responsible leaders.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at0	There is no co-relation between Program outcome and Course outcome

Mapped by: Dr.S.S.Sawant, , BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and						
Social Sciences Solapur						
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish F						

Program	me: MBA (HR) CBCS	S Revised Syllabus w.e.	f Year 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
I	110 - Open	Current Affairs		
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Open	2	ΙE	IE-100	

Course Objectives:

- Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices in resolving the business problems.
- Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
- Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
- Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
- Abilityto lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Learning Outcomes:

- To enable the students to take decisions related to critical current business issues.
- To be able to Interpret and understand the current business issues.
- To analyze business current affairs.
- To acquaint with the current happenings in the business.
- To comprehend the current affairs and its implications on businesses at national and international level.

Un it	Contents	Sess ions (Hrs	Cos Nu mbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Economy: Monetary and Fiscal Policy, Budget Analysis, Digital Economy, Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, UBI (Universal Basic Income), Banking Sector - Bank Mergers, Private Bank Licensing, Payment Banks etc.	6	CO4	Lecture with PPT	Understand	Quiz
2	Financial, Judicial and Political Reforms - National Issues, Indian Economy, Ease of Doing Business, Labor Laws, Enforcing of Contracts, Recent Employee Unrest in the Industry	6	CO1	Lecture with PPT Case Discussion	Apply	Short Answ er Oral
3	Corporate Social Responsibility, Social Schemes, Reports, Committee and Commission Sustainability — Paris Climate Agreement and Protocol, Global Calamities, Science and Technology, Green Energy, etc.	6	CO2	Video Presentation Group Discussion Quiz	Analyse	Mid Term Quiz Appli ed Quest ions

4	Global Business Environment: Globalization and Protectionism, Trade Wars, Tariffs, Subsidies and Trade Barriers. Global Trade Treaties, RCEP, NAFTA, G20, Brexit.	6	CO3	Lecture with PPT Case Study	Create	Case Prese ntatio n
5	Article Reading andzDiscussion on Current Affairs: Economics Times Mint Business Line (by Hindu) Book Reading: Imagining India — Nandan Nilekani Breakout Nations — Ruchir Sharma Wings of fire— An autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam	6	CO4	Group Activity Reading in Library	Understand	End Term Theor y Quest ion
6	Students are required to prepare a workbook (practical file) for assimilating data of different events. Make presentations, Study the related topic independently and analyze and relate the current decision with the issue.	-	CO5	Lecture Discussion on Workbook	Evaluate	Work book submi ssion

CO/PO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	3	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping:

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project – club activity	5	1	2	0	2	0

Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	0
Assignments/ Projects	5	0	1	1	0	3
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	0
Workbook	50	5	5	5	5	30
Internal	100	16	18	15	16	35

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher
	Author			Company
1National	Dr. Abdul	Wings of fire- An	1999	University
	Kalam&ArunTiwa	autobiographyof APJ		Press
	ri	Abdul Kalam		
2. National	Mahatma Gandhi	Mahatma Gandhi	1948	Dover
		Autobiography: The		Publication
		story of my		
		experiments with		
		truth.		
3 – National	Jawaharlal Nehru	The Discovery of	2008	Penguin
		India by Jawaharlal		
		Nehru		
4 – International	Loren B. Belker,	The First-Time	2005	Amacom
	Gary S. Topchick	Manager		
5 – International	Bear Grylls	A Survival Guide for	2013	July
		life – How to achieve		
		your goals, thrive in		
		adversity, and grow in		
		character.		
6 – International	FransJohanson	The Medici Effect-	2004	HBS Press
		What Elephants &		
		Epidemics can teach		
		us about Innovation.		
7 – International	Charles Futrell	ABC's of Selling	1989	Irwin

Online Resources:

Online	Websiteaddress
Resources	
1	https://dea.gov.in
2	https://finmin.nic.in
3	www.wto.org
4	www.commerce.nic.in
5	www.weforum.com
6	https://www.journals.elsevier.com/
7	http://www.jibs.net/
8	Open Textbook Library https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/
	<u>international-business</u>

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1. Economics	https://www.es.corporatefinanceinstitute.com
2. Politics	https://www.classcentral.com/course/edx-contemporary-issues-in-world-
	politics-
	11431?utm_source=mooc_report&utm_medium=web&utm_campaign=ne
	w_courses_october_2018
3. Business	EDX https://www.edx.org/learn/international-business
4. Leadership	https://www.classcentral.com/course/edx-agile-leadership-principles-and-
	practices-
	11920?utm_source=mooc_report&utm_medium=web&utm_campaign=ne
	w_courses_october_2018
5. International	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105031/
Financial	
Environment	

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

After getting the knowledge of management theories and practices in resolving

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	After getting the knowledge of management theories and practices in resolving the business problems, increase the decision making capacity while solving the critical current business issues.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	After learning the management theories and practices in resolving the business problems, enhance the ability of interpretation and understanding of present challenges in business.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	After the exploration of theories of management and methods for addressing business problems, examine current business affairs
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	After learning about management theories and techniques for handling business issues, familiarize oneself with the latest developments in the industry.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 3	After learning management theories and practices for solving business problems, be aware of current events and how they affect businesses both domestically and internationally.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	After gaining knowledge of management theories and practices for addressing the business issues, boost the capability to comprehend, evaluate, and convey the international, financial, ethical, and legal facets of business.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	After developing the analytical and critical thinking skills in order to make data-driven decisions, high up the ability to decide on important contemporary business issues.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	After making decisions based on data, cultivate analytical and critical thinking skills, able to interpret and comprehend the business issues that are being faced today.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	After developing the analytical and critical thinking skills to enable data-driven decision-making, examine current events in business.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2	After enhancing the analytical and critical thinking skills for data-driven decision-making, become acquainted yourself with the most recent events in the business world.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	After developing critical and analytical thinking skills to support data-driven decision-making, understand the state of affairs today and how it affects businesses both domestically and globally.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	After encouraging the critical and analytical thinking skills for making decisions based on facts, increase the capacity to comprehend, evaluate, and convey the international, financial, ethical,

	and legal facets of business.
CO3 & PO1	After acquiring new technologies effortlessly and remain productive consistently, capable of
Mapped at 3	reaching decisions concerning important business matters of the day.
CO3 & PO2	After obtaining the new technologies seamlessly and stay productive consistently, in a position to
Mapped at 2	interpret and comprehend the current business problems.
CO3 & PO3	After getting up the new skills and consistently produce results, evaluate the state of business
Mapped at 1	affairs.
CO3 & PO4	After learning new technologies easily and remain productive at all times, get acquainted
Mapped at 2	yourself with the latest events in the industry.
CO3 & PO5	After learning the new technologies with ease and maintain constant productivity, be aware of
Mapped at 2	current events and how they affect businesses both domestically and internationally.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	After observing the all new skills and continuously produce results, level up the capacity to comprehend, evaluate, and convey business-related global, economic, legal, and ethical issues.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1	After looking through, composing and making contributions to business literature, allow for the ability to decide on important matters concerning the business today.
CO4 & PO2	After writing, reading, and participating in business literature, capable of deciphering and
Mapped at 2	comprehending the current business problems.
CO4 & PO3	After reading business literature, writing about it, and contributing into it, appraise the current
Mapped at 1	condition of business affairs.
CO4 & PO4	After reading, writing, and contributing to the field of business literature, acquaint yourself with
Mapped at 2	the most recent happenings in the field.
CO4 & PO5	After exploring, building, and making contributions to business literature, understand current
Mapped at 2	events and their implications for businesses at the national and international levels.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	After reading the business literature, writing and contributing into it, enhance one's capacity to comprehend, evaluate, and convey the business world's international, economic, legal, and ethical facets.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 2	After guiding both oneself and others toward the accomplishment of organizational objectives, making a valuable contribution to a team atmosphere, permit decision-making concerning important contemporary business matters.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	After contributing to a team environment by leading both oneself and others in the accomplishment of organizational goals, able to Interpret and understand the current business issues.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	After leading themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, as well as contribute effectively to a team environment, review current business concerns.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	After being able to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, in addition to provide successfully to a team environment, familiarize yourself with the latest events in the industry.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 3	After having the ability to successfully lead a team environment and guide others toward the accomplishment of organizational goals, recognize the present state of affairs and how it impacts businesses both locally as well as around the globe.
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 3	After possessing the ability to successfully foster a team environment while also leading others in the accomplishment of organizational objectives, develop your capacity to comprehend, evaluate, and convey the business world's international, legal, and moral aspects.

Mapped by: Dr. Archana Sakure -, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Kara			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester CourseCode Course Title					
I	110 - Open	Universal Human Values			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	M		
Open	2	ΙE	IE-100		

CourseObjectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a naturalway.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.religion, ethnicity, gender, and development

LearningOutcomes:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- Evaluate the significance of value inputs in formal education and start applying them in their life and profession
- Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the Self and the Body, Intention and Competence of an individual, etc.
- Analyze the value of harmonious relationship based on trust and respect in their life and profession 4. Examine the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society and nature.
- Apply the understanding of ethical conduct to formulate the strategy for ethical life and profession.

Unit	Contents	Sessions	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
		(Hrs)	Num	Methodology	Level	Tools
			ber			
1	Introduction-Basic	5		Lecture with Ppts,	Understand	Discussion
	Human Aspiration, its		CO1	Discussion		
	fulfillment through					
	Allencompassing					
	Resolution					
	The basic human					
	aspirations and their					
	fulfillment through					
	Right understanding and					
	Resolution, Right					
	understanding and					
	Resolution as the					
	activities of the Self,					
	Self being central to					
	Human Existence; All-					
	encompassing					

			,	1	T	
	Resolution for a Human					
	Being, its details and solution of					
	problems in the light of					
	Resolution					
2	Right Understanding	5	CO1	Lecture with Ppts,	Understand	Understand
_	(Knowing)- Knower,			Discussion		and
	Known & the Process					Discussion
	The domain of right					
	understanding starting					
	from understanding the					
	human being (the					
	knower, the experiencer					
	and the doer) and					
	extendingup to understanding					
	nature/existence – its					
	interconnectedness and					
	co-existence; and					
	finally understanding					
	the role of human					
	being in					
	existence (human					
2	conduct).		GO1	Y ' ' ' ' DDT	T T 1 . 1	D
3	Module 3: Understanding Human	5	CO1,	Lecture with PPTs,	Understand	Discussion
	Being		COZ			
	Understanding the human					
	being comprehensively as					
	the first step and thecore					
	theme of this course;					
	human being as co-					
	existence of the self and					
	thebody; the activities and potentialities of the					
	self; Basis for					
	harmony/contradiction in					
	the self					
4	Understanding Nature		CO1,	Lectures with PPTs,	Understand	Discussion
	and Existence		CO2	and		
	A comprehensive			Case Studies		
	understanding					
	(knowledge) about the existence, Nature being					
	included; the need and					
	process of inner					
	evolution (through self-					
	exploration,					
	selfawareness and self-					
	evaluation), particularly					
	awakening to activities					
	of the Self: Realization,					
	Understanding and					
	Contemplation in the					

Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understanding of Harmony in Nature and Contemplation of Participation of Human in this harmony/ order leading to comprehensive knowledge about the existence).				
Conduct, All- encompassing Resolution & Holistic Way of Living Understanding Human Conduct, different aspects of All- encompassing Resolution (understanding, wisdom, science etc.), Holistic way of living for Human Being with Allencompassing Resolution covering all four dimensions of human endeavor viz., realization, thought, behavior and work (participation in the larger order) leading to harmony at all levels from Self to Nature and entire Existence	CO1, CO2, CO3	Lectures with PPTs,	Understand	Discussion
6 Case Studies on Universal Human Values	CO1, CO2, CO3	Discuss Case studies	Understand	Discussion

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	3	-	3
CO3	-	-	-	3	-	-

¹⁻ Low , 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/	10	3	4	3
Attendance				
Live project – club activity	5	1	2	2
Case study discussion	10	3	3	4
Assignments/ Projects	5	1	2	2
Internal Mid Term Exam	20	6	6	8
End Term Internal Exam	50	15	15	20

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	Year of Edition	Publisher
1	R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P	A Foundation Course inHuman Values and Professional Ethics	2019	Excel Books, New Delhi.
2	A N Tripathy,	Human Values,	2003	New Age International
3	P L Dhar, RR Gaur	Science and Humanism	1990	Commonwealth Publishers.
4	E G Seebauer& Robert L. Berry	Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers,	2000	Oxford University Press

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address	
1	www.amnesty.org/en/human-rights-education/	
2	www.hurights.or.jp	
3	https://www.ohchr.org/	

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.coursera.org
2	www. cefims.as.uk
3	https://alison.com/
4	https://www.khanacademy.org/
5	swayam.gov.in

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO4		PO4: Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. This objective emphasizes the importance of understanding and
Mapped at 3		appreciating ethical aspects, which aligns with promoting values and skills complementarity for happiness and prosperity.
CO2 PO1,PO2,PO4,PO6 Mapped at 3	&	PO1: Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. A holistic perspective can enhance problem-solving skills. PO2: Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. A holistic perspective encourages critical thinking. PO4: Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Holistic understanding is crucial for ethical aspects. PO6: Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. A holistic perspective can enhance leadership skills.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3		PO4: Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. This objective focuses on ethical conduct and mutual enrichment.

Mapped by: Prof.S.N.Gambhire, , BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and Social Sciences Solapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023
Semester	CourseCode	Course Title	
I	110 - Open	Counseling Psyc	chology
Type	Credits	Evaluation	M
Open	2	IE .	IE:100

Course Objectives:

- To understand how human life unfolds from conception to late adulthood.
- To develop an understanding of basic concepts, processes, techniques of Counseling
- To help the students learn how to understand and manage their emotions and develop emotional competencies.
- To understand the main symptoms and sources of stress and learn ways of coping with stress

Learning Outcomes:

- Communication: Communicate clearly and effectively in both written and oral forms to an intended audience using appropriate strategies and methods.
- Critical Thinking: Students will demonstrate the ability to evaluate strengths and weakness of divergent psychological Domain.
- Quantitative Analysis and Reasoning: Students will demonstrate their ability to apply
 quantitative analytical processes to solving data analysis problems associated with
 psychological research.
- Problem Solving ability: Students will understand the ethical complexity of human interactions in an applied psychological context; students will demonstrate the skill of applying a formal ethical decision-making process.

Unit	Contents	Session s (Hrs)	COs Numb er	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluati on Tools
1	Introduction: Meaning	5	CO 1	Lecture with	Understan	Presentati
	and goals; Counseling			Ppts	d	ons,
	process and			Case Study		End
	relationship; Counselor					Term,
	effectiveness,					Case
	Counseling in the					Presentati
	Indian context					on
2	Approaches: Overview	5	CO 2	Lecture with		Presentati
	of approaches to			Ppts		ons,
	counseling:			Case Study		End
	Psychodynamic,				Apply	Term,

3	Behavioral, Person- centered and Cognitivebehavioral Stress: Nature of stress, symptoms of stress, sources of stress, Stress and health	5	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	(Analyse) Analyse	Case Presentati on Presentati ons, End Term,
						Case Presentati on
4	Emotional Competence: Importance of recognizing and understanding emotions in oneself and others, importance of managing one's emotions	5	CO3	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Evaluate	Presentati ons , End Term , Case Presentati on
5	Techniques: Play, Relaxation, Yoga, Meditation	5	CO3	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Apply (Analyse)	Presentati ons , End Term , Case Presentati on
6	Applications: Family Counseling; School and Career Counseling, Case studies	5	CO4	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Apply	Presentati ons , End Term , Case Presentati on

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO 3	3	1	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	-	1	3	1	3
CO.	3	1.5	1.75	2.25	.5	3
СО	3	2	2	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Assessment Mapping					
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Case study discussion	30	10	10	15	15
Assignments/ Projects	20	5	5	5	5
End Term Exam	50	10	10	15	15
CCA (Open)	100	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	Year of Edition	Publisher Company
1	Rao, S.N. & Sahajpal, P	Counselling and Guidance	2013	New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill

2	Seligman,L.&	Theories of Counseling and	2010	3rd Ed. Indian
	Reichenberg ,L.W	Psychotherapy: Systems,		reprint: Pearson.
		Strategies, and Skills		
3	Hogan, R.	Development of an Empathy	1969	Journal of
		Scale		Consulting and
				Clinical
4	Gladding, S. T	Counseling: A	2012	7th ed. Pearson
		Comprehensive Profession		

Online Resources:

Online	Websiteaddress
ResourcesNo	
1	https://www.shauntyhealing.com/
2	https://mindstrong.com/welcome/
3	https://in.searchley.com/

MOOCs:

Resources	Websiteaddress	
No		
1	https://alison.com/	
2	https://drvtx.com/	
3	www.Coursera.org	
4	www.Udemy.com	
5	Swayam.gov.in	

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at	Communication skills play a vital role in bridging the gap between the knowledge of management theories and the practical application of that knowledge to solve business problems. Clear and effective communication is the conduit through which management theories are conveyed, understood, applied, and refined in the context of real-world business challenges.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at	Effective communication supports the development of analytical and critical thinking abilities by providing a foundation for understanding and evaluating information. It encourages the exchange of ideas and data in a manner that promotes clear understanding, leading to more informed and data-based decision making. These two aspects are intricately linked and contribute to overall success in various personal and professional endeavors.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at	effective communication plays a crucial role in facilitating the learning of new technologies and being productive at all times. It simplifies the process of acquiring new skills, troubleshooting issues, collaborating with others, and adapting to change. Clear and efficient communication contributes to a more productive and technology-savvy workforce.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at	Effective communication is a foundational skill for understanding, analyzing, and communicating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. It facilitates the exchange of information, insights, and values, enabling individuals and organizations to navigate the complex landscape of business operations while maintaining transparency, compliance, and ethical standards.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	effective communication is vital for those who wish to read, write, and contribute to business literature. It encompasses the skills needed to create well-structured, compelling content, engage the intended audience, and establish credibility as a knowledgeable contributor to the field. Clear and persuasive communication is at the core of successful business literature contributions.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at	Effective communication is a foundational skill for understanding, analyzing, and communicating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. It facilitates the exchange of information, insights, and values, enabling individuals and organizations to navigate the complex landscape of business operations while maintaining transparency, compliance, and ethical standards
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at	critical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains are transferable to the application of management theories and practices in business. The ability to analyze, evaluate, make informed decisions, and communicate effectively is valuable in both fields and supports students in

	becoming more effective and adaptable problem solvers in the realm of business management.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at	critical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains can be transferred and applied to the fostering of analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. The ability to analyze, identify patterns, make informed decisions, communicate effectively, and uphold ethical standards are valuable in both fields, supporting students in becoming skilled and ethical decision makers in a data-driven environment.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at	critical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains are transferable to the application of management theories and practices in business. The ability to analyze, evaluate, make informed decisions, and communicate effectively is valuable in both fields and supports students in becoming more effective and adaptable problem solvers in the realm of business management.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at	critical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains can be transferred and applied to the fostering of analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. The ability to analyze, identify patterns, make informed decisions, communicate effectively, and uphold ethical standards are valuable in both fields, supporting students in becoming skilled and ethical decision makers in a data-driven environment
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	ritical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains can be applied to reading, writing, and contributing to business literature. The ability to analyze, make informed judgments, problem-solve, conduct research, communicate effectively, integrate knowledge, and uphold ethical standards are valuable in both fields, supporting students in becoming knowledgeable and effective contributors to the realms of psychology and business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at	critical thinking skills developed through the evaluation of psychological domains can be applied to leadership within organizations. The ability to analyze, make informed judgments, problem-solve, conduct research, communicate effectively, collaborate within teams, integrate knowledge, and uphold ethical standards supports students in becoming effective leaders who can lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals while contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at	The skills developed in quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research are highly applicable to solving business problems by applying management theories and practices. The ability to analyze and interpret data, use statistical methods, make evidence-based decisions, communicate effectively, and adapt to a changing environment supports students in becoming effective decision-makers and problem solvers in both the fields of psychology and business.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at	The skills developed through quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research provide a strong foundation for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities in data-based decision making. These skills include data analysis, statistical proficiency, evidence-based thinking, problem-solving, research integration, clear communication, adaptability, and ethical considerations. They are invaluable in making informed decisions and solving complex problems across different fields where data-driven decisions are required.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at	The skills developed in quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research are highly applicable to solving business problems by applying management theories and practices. The ability to analyze and interpret data, use statistical methods, make evidence-based decisions, communicate effectively, and adapt to a changing environment supports students in becoming effective decision-makers and problem solvers in both the fields of psychology and business.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at	The skills developed through quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research provide a strong foundation for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities in data-based decision making. These skills include data analysis, statistical proficiency, evidence-based thinking, problem-solving, research integration, clear communication, adaptability, and ethical considerations. They are invaluable in making informed decisions and solving complex problems across different fields where data-driven decisions are required.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at	The skills developed in quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research are highly applicable to solving business problems by applying management theories and practices. The ability to analyze and interpret data, use statistical methods, make evidence-based decisions, communicate effectively, and adapt to a changing environment supports students in becoming effective decision-makers and problem solvers in both the fields of psychology and business.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at	The skills developed through quantitative analysis and reasoning in psychological research provide a strong foundation for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities in data-based decision making. These skills include data analysis, statistical proficiency, evidence-based thinking, problem-solving, research integration, clear communication, adaptability, and ethical considerations. They are invaluable in making informed decisions and solving complex problems across different fields where data-driven decisions are required.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to the application of management theories and practices in business. The skills include critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, data utilization, continuous learning, and promoting ethical business practices. They help individuals make ethical and informed decisions while effectively addressing complex business challenges.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. These skills, including analytical and critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, continuous learning, and ethical data handling, equip individuals to make informed and

	ethically responsible decisions based on data in various contexts, including business.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to the application of management theories and practices in business. The skills include critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, data utilization, continuous learning, and promoting ethical business practices. They help individuals make ethical and informed decisions while effectively addressing complex business challenges.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. These skills, including analytical and critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, continuous learning, and ethical data handling, equip individuals to make informed and ethically responsible decisions based on data in various contexts, including business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to the application of management theories and practices in business. The skills include critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, data utilization, continuous learning, and promoting ethical business practices. They help individuals make ethical and informed decisions while effectively addressing complex business challenges.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at	The problem-solving ability and ethical decision-making skills developed in applied psychology can be applied to fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. These skills, including analytical and critical thinking, stakeholder consideration, effective communication, adaptability, continuous learning, and ethical data handling, equip individuals to make informed and ethically responsible decisions based on data in various contexts, including business.

Mapped by: Mrs. Deepali Kothari , BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and							
Social Sciences Solapur							
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy							

MBA (HR) SEMESTER II Revised Syllabus

With Effect from (2023 –24)

Programme	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f.	- Year 2022 2023		
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
II	II 201		Management		
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To understand the core concepts of Marketing and approaches to Marketing.
- To differentiate the Marketing and Selling processes.
- To study the Marketing Environment and understand its influence on Marketing Decisions.
- To studythe concept of Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning.
- To understand the Marketing Mix Elements and their utility in Marketing.
- To Studythe concept of Marketing Research and Marketing Information Systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Gain a solid understanding of key marketing concepts and skills.
- Identify and demonstrate the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciate the implications for marketing strategy determination and implementation.
- Develop the students' skills in applying the analytical perspectives on the concepts of marketing and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix etc.
- Develop an understanding of the underlying concepts, strategies and the issues involved in the exchange of products and services and control the marketing mix variables in order to achieve organizational goals.
- Develop strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicate your recommendations and rationale.
- Discuss the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of marketing strategy

Unit	Contents	Sessi	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
		ons	Numb	Methodol	Level	Tools
		(Hrs)	er	ogy		
1	Introduction: Meaning and definition of Marketing, Core concepts of Marketing -Need, Want, Demand, Value, Exchange, Customer satisfaction & Customer	6	CO1 & CO2	Lecture with PPT	Understand	CES (Written Test), Internal Examination & End Term
	delight, Difference between Marketing and Selling, Business orientations towards marketplace: Production, Product, Selling, Marketing, Societal Marketing. Marketing environment – Micro and Macro marketing environment					Examination
2	Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning: Meaning, need and importance, bases for Consumer market segmentation and industrial	10	CO3	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, and Role Play	Understand, Remember and Apply	CES (MCQ Test), Internal Examination

	market segmentation, evaluation of identified segments and selection and evaluation of target market. Targeting strategies: Levels of market segmentation: segment marketing, niche marketing, local marketing and individual marketing. Positioning and Differentiation: meaning, concept, product, service, people and image differentiation, ways to position the Product					& End Term Examination
3	Marketing Mix: Concept, Seven P*s of marketing mix: Product — meaning, levels of product, product mix- product line — decisions: line stretching, filling, pruning, width, length, depth. Product life cycle (PLC) — Concept, stages in PLC, characteristics and strategies for each stage of PLC. New product development process, Brand Concept, Brand Creation Price meaning, objectives of pricing, pricing approaches- cost based, competition based, and market based, pricing strategies- skimming pricing, penetrative pricing, psychological or odd pricing, perceived value pricing, loss leader pricing etc. Place- Importance of distribution in marketing of products or services, Types of intermediaries, levels of channels, Channel Management Decisions- factors considered for selection and motivation of dealers and retailers, channel conflict- concept, types of channel conflicts Promotion- Elements of promotion mix: meaning of advertising, sales promotion, personal selling, public relations, publicity, direct marketing and event sponsorship	15	CO4	Lecture with PPT & Case Study	Understand and Evaluate	CES (Viva Voce) Internal Examination & End Term Examination
4	Consumer Behaviour: Meaning and definition, importance of studying. consumer behaviour in the field of marketing, different buying roles, Consumer buying decision-making process steps.	4	CO1	Lecture with PPT and Research Paper	Understand and Analyze	Internal Examination, Research Paper Analysis & End Term Examination
5	Marketing Planning and Control: Marketing Planning Process –	6	CO5	Lecture with PPT	Understand	Internal Examination & End Term

	Steps, nature and contents of a marketing plan. Need of marketing control, Annual plan control, productivity control, Efficiency control and strategic control-marketing audit.				Examination
6	Marketing Research: Need and Importance of Marketing Research, Marketing Research Process, Types of Marketing Research. Marketing Information System- overview	CO5 & CO6	Lecture with PPT and Research Paper	Understand and Analyze	Internal Examination & End Term Examination

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO201.1	3	2	-	1	2	1
CO201.2	2	3	1	3	1	2
CO201.3	3	3	2	2	1	3
CO201.4	3	2	1	-	2	2
CO201.5	2	2	-	-	1	3
CO201.6	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO.	2.5	2.5	1	1.5	1.5	2.3
СО	3	3	1	2	2	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Attendance	10	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
CES 1	3.3	1.65	1.65				
CES 2	3.3			1.65	1.65		
CES 3	3.3					1.65	1.65
Internal Examination 1	15	5	5	5			

Internal Examination 2	15				5	5	5
End Term University Examination	50	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year and	Publisher
	Author		edition	Company
1 – National	Dr. RajanSaxena	Marketing	2016, Fifth	Tata McGraw
		Management	edition	Hill
				Publications
	V.S. Ramaswami	Marketing	2013, fifth	Tata McGraw
2 – National	and S.	Management-	edition	Hill
	Namakumari	Indian Context		Publications
		*Global Perspective		
3 – National	Dr. Tapan Panda	Marketing	2009, second	Excel Books
		Management	edition	India
4 – International	Philip Kotler,	Principles of	2018,	Pearson
	Garry Armstrong,	Marketing	seventeenth	Education
	PrafullaAgnihotri		edition	
5 – International	Philip Kotler,	Marketing	2015,	Pearson
	Kavin Lane	Management	fifteenth	Education
	Keller		edition	India

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://managementhelp.org
2	https://bookboon.com/en/marketing-and-law-ebooks

MOOCs:

Resources	Web site address			
No				
1	https://alison.com/course/introduction-to-marketing-management-revised			
2	https://alison.com/course/understanding-your-audience-market-segmentation			
3	https://alison.com/course/marketing-management-analysing-competitors- and-customers-revised			

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems can be applied by gaining a solid understanding of key marketing concepts and skills.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	In order to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making, a partial understanding of key marketing concepts and skills is required.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at -	To learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, it is not necessary to gain a solid understanding of key marketing concepts and skills.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Gaining a solid understanding of key marketing skills and concepts is very little required to understand, analyze, and communicate global, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	To read, write, and contribute to business literature moderate understanding of key marketing concepts and skills is moderately required.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	In order to develop abilities to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment, a very low understanding of key marketing concepts and skills is required.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Identification and demonstration of the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciation of the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation will partially enable managers to apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Identification and demonstration of the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciation of the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making in a high manner.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Identification and demonstration of the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciation of the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation are less correlated to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Identification and demonstration of the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciation of the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation are highly aligned with the development of the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 1	In order to read, write, and contribute to business literature, it is less required to Identify and demonstrate the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciate the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	To develop abilities to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment, moderately required for Identification and demonstration of the dynamic nature of the environment in which marketing decisions are taken and appreciation of the implication for marketing strategy determination and implementation.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc. can be done by fully applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc. completely fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making is averagely required for Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the business is moderately required for Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting, and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc.

CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	In order to read, write, and contribute to business literature, there is less requirement for developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting, and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc. can contribute greatly to the development of the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1	Developing an understanding of the underlying concepts, strategies, and issues involved in the exchange
Mapped at 3	of products and services and controlling the marketing mix variables in order to achieve organizational
	goals is fully indispensable for the application of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Developing an understanding of the underlying concepts, strategies, and issues involved in the exchange of products and services and controlling the marketing mix variables in orderto achieve organizational goals is moderately possible by fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learning new technologies and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making is less required for Developing an understanding of the underlying concepts, strategies, and issues involved in the exchange of products and services and controlling the marketing mix variables in order to achieve organizational goals.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at -	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the business is not required for Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting, and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 2	In order to read, write, and contribute to business literature, there is a partial requirement for developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related to segmentation, targeting, and positioning, determining marketing mix, etc. can contribute averagely to the development of the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1	The development of strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating recommendations
Mapped at 2	and rationale can be done moderately by applying management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	The development of strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating recommendations and rationale moderately foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at -	Developing strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating your recommendations and rationale are not aligned with learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at -	Developing strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating your recommendations and rationale are not mapped with the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Developing strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating your recommendations and rationale are having less impact on reading, writing, and contribution to business literature.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Developing strong marketing research plans and persuasively communicating your recommendations and rationale greatly develops the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Discussing the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in thedevelopment of marketing strategy is partially supported by the application of knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Discuss the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of marketing strategy contributes heavily to fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO6 & PO3	Discuss the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of

Mapped at 2	marketing strategy moderately enabling learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Discussing the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of marketing strategy is fully supported in developing the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Discussing the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of marketing strategy enables partially to read, write, and contribute to business literature.
CO6& PO6 Mapped at 3	Discussing the scope and managerial importance of marketing research and its role in the development of marketing strategy completely develops the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. Mehtab Alam ,BVDU-Institute of Management Kolhapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code	e Code Course Title			
II	202	Financial Management			
Туре	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core	4	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of Financial Management
- To orient on the skills set required for Financial Decision Making Techniques
- To orient on Financial Statement Analysis and Interpretation
- To develop analytical skills which would help decision making in Business.
- To develop the entrepreneurial mind set

Learning Outcomes:

- Development of basic skill sets required for Financial Decision Making
- Development of analytical skill set to understand and interpret Financial Statements
- Graduates are able to improve their knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities (BEDK)
- Graduates are expected to develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, i.e. Critical thinking-Business Analysis-Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI)
- Developing Social Responsiveness to contextual social issues/ problems and exploring solutions. Graduates are expected to identify problems, explore the opportunities, design the business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making.(SRE)

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Numb er	Teaching Methodol ogy	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction Meaning of Financial Management, Scope and Functions of Financial Management, Objectives of Financial Management Profit Vs Wealth Maximization, Finance Functions: Investment Decision, Liquidity Decision, Financing Decision and Dividend Decision, concept of Social Responsibility	7	CO 1,2 &4	Lecture, quiz, group activity, Library assignm ents	Knowled ge and understa nd	Presentati ons, Test
2	Investment Decision: Capital Budgeting Decision Meaning, Importance and process of Capital Budgeting, Concept of Time Value of Money, Capital Budgeting Techniques - Problems & case studies- Accounting Rate of Return, Payback Period, Net Present Value, Profitability Index, Discounted Payback Period, Internal Rate of Return Capital Budgeting under Risk and Uncertainty Concept and Techniques	10	CO 1,2 &3	Lecture, quiz, group activity, practical illustrati ons	Analyse (apply) and Create	Test, case study, Presentati ons
3	Liquidity Decision: Working Capital	6	CO	Lecture,		Illustratio

	Management: Meaning, Need and		1,2	quiz,	Understa	n solving,
	Types of Working Capital,		&3	illustrati	nd and	case
	Components of Working Capital,			ons,	Analyse	study,
	Factors determining Working capital,			Practica	(apply)	presentati
	Estimation of Working Capital,			1	and	ons, End
	Problems and Case Studies on			problem	Create	term
	Estimation of Working Capital,			S	Credic	Exam
	Sources of Working Capital			5		23/4111
	Financing					
4	Financing Decision: Sources of Long	8	CO	Lecture,	Knowled	Practical
	Term Domestic Finance: Shares,		1,2,	group	ge,	problem
	Debentures, Retained Earnings,		4&5	activity,	Understa	solving,
	Capital Structure: Meaning and			Library	nding,	case
	Principles of Capital Structure			Assign	Apply	study,
	Management, Factors affecting			ment	and	presentati
	Capital Structure, Cost of Capital:				create	ons
	Meaning, Components, Cost of Debt,					
	Cost of Preference Share, Cost of					
	Equity Share, Cost of Retained					
	Earnings, Weighted Average Cost of					
	Capital, Leverage: Concept and					
	Types of Leverage					
5	Dividend Decision: Factors	4	CO	Lecture,	Knowled	Case
	determining Divined policy, Theories		1,3	quiz,	ge,	study,
	of Dividend- Gordon Model, Walter		&4	group	Understa	presentati
	Model, MM Hypothesis, and Forms			activity,	nding,	ons, End
	of Dividend Payment: Cash			illustrati		Term
	Dividend, Bonus Share and Stock			ons		Exam
	Split, Stock Repurchase, Dividend					
	Policies in Practice.					
6	Financial Statement Analysis:	10	CO	Lecture,	Understa	Practical
	Meaning and Types, Techniques of		1,2	quiz,	nd and	illustratio
	Financial Statement Analysis:		&4	case	Analyse	ns, case
	Common Size Statement,			study	(study,
	Comparative Statement, Trend				apply),Cr	Group
	Analysis and Ratio Analysis.				eate and	activity
	(Orientation level Problems on Ratio				Evaluate	
	analysis)Funds Flow Statement and					
	Cash Flow Statement.					

РО-СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO.	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8

CO	3	3	3	3	3	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

ternai Assessmen	ı mapping	,				
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Projects/librar y Assignment	05	1	1	1	1	1
Case study/industry analysis	10	1	2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignment/Pr esentations/ quiz	05	1	1	1	1	1
Internal term end exam	20	3	5	5	3	4
Internal (50marks)	50	8	9	11	12	10
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50					

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
	Author		Edition	Company
1- National	SheebaKapil	Fundamentals of		Pearson
		Financial		Publications
		Management		
2– National	I.M. Pandey	Financial		Vikas
		Management		Publication
3– National	Khan and Jain	Financial		TATA
		Management		McGraw Hill

4- National	R.P. Rustogi	Financial Management		
4 – International	Eugene F.	Financial	11th	
	Brigham, Michael	Management _	edition.	
	C. Ehrhardt	Theoryand Practice		
5 – International	Jonathan Berk,	Financial		Pearson
	Peter DeMarzo	Management		Publication
	and Ashok			
	Thampy			
6- International		Financial		Wiley
		Management And		Publication
		Accounting		
7– International		Business Finance		Wiley
		And Accounting		Publication

Online Resources:

Online		
Resources No	Resources Name	Web site address
1	Google Scholar	https://scholar.google.com/
2	Gutenberg	https://www.gutenberg.org/
3	Open Culture	http://www.openculture.com/free_ebooks
4	Open Library	https://openlibrary.org/

MOOCs:

Resources	Resources Name	Web site address
No		
1	Alison - free technology, language,	https://alison.com/
	science, health, humanities, business, math,	
	marketing and lifestyle courses.	
2	Khan Academy - free online courses and	https://www.khanacademy.org/
	lessons	
3	Futurelearn	http://www.openculture.com/fre
		e_ebooks
4	SWAYAM which is a India MOOCs	https://swayam.gov.in/
	platform for which University Grants	
	Commission has allowed upto 20% credit	
	transfer facility.	
5	University of Florida	www.coursera.org
6	University of London	www. cefims.as.uk
7	IIM ,Bangalore	www.edx.org

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is
Mapped at 3	possible only if managers learn the basic skillsets required for Financial Decision Making

CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Financial Principles and concepts would be delivered through lectures and presentations to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps to update oneself with the changing environment and within organizations and industry to cope with changes required
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Understand the theory and practice in the business world globally, being align to the economic legal and ethical aspects of business is required which is taken care off.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Understand the required principles and practices in financial management business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned moderate as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the practice of financial management along with its practical implications in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 Development of basic skill sets required for Financial Decision Making delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to sound financial Management practices.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Development of analytical skill set to understand and interpret Financial Statements will enable managers only with the knowledge of management theories and current financial management practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Development of analytical skill set to understand and interpret Financial Statements is aligned with fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies with ease due to Development of analytical skill set to understand and interpret Financial Statements will help the manager to be productive at all times, thus aligned
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is due to Development of analytical skill set. Thus highly aligned
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Development of analytical skill set to understand and interpret Financial Statements will enable to write, and contribute to Business literature. Thus highly aligned
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Development of Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is due to analytical skill understood and ability to interpret learned
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems will equip the graduates to improve their knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities. Thus highly aligned
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Graduates knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities will be enhanced due to fostering of analytical and critical thinking abilities for decision making on basis of data.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Graduates are able to improve their knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities as they will be Learning new technologies with ease thereby making them productive at all times
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business will enable graduates to improve their knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature will be possible if graduates improve their knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities. Thus, CO aligns well with the PO
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The improvement of knowledge about functioning business, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring entrepreneurial opportunities, will make the managers lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment
CO4 &PO1 Mapped at 3	By Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices, Graduates will develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, i.e. Critical thinking, Business Analysis-Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions. Thus, high alignment
CO4 &PO2	

Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, will make the graduates develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, by doing Critical thinking. Business Analysis which will help in Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions
CO4 &PO3 Mapped at 3	New technologies acceptance by students will keep them productive, it will develop skills of analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, Critical thinking, Business Analysis-Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions
CO4 &PO4 Mapped at 2	Developing skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions will help students to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. This aspect is medium aligned
CO4 &PO5 Mapped at 2	By develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, will help students contribute to Business literature. Thus CO is moderately aligned with the PO.
CO4 &PO6 Mapped at 3	The skills of analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, problem solving in the functional areas, i.e. Critical thinking, Business Analysis-Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions will empower the students to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. There is a high alignment
CO5 &PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of management theories and practices to solve business problems will contribute towards Social Responsiveness. Graduates will identify problems, explore the opportunities, design the business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making.
CO5 &PO2 Mapped at 3	Fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making will help graduates to identify problems, explore the opportunities, and solutions and exhibit ethical standards in organizational decision making.
CO5 &PO3 Mapped at 3	New technologies will ease in understanding social issues/ problems, exploring solutions, explore opportunities, and demonstrating ethical standards in organizational decision making.
CO5 &PO4 Mapped at 3	By creating the Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business graduates will identify problems, explore the opportunities, design the business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Thus highly align
CO5 &PO5 Mapped at 3	By promoting Reading, writing, in this field, the graduates will identify problems, explore the opportunities, design the business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. and definitely contribute to Business literature
CO5 &PO6 Mapped at 3	By understanding and solving social issues/problems. Graduates will explore the opportunities, demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Thereby leading themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals. Thus, highly aligned

Mapped by: Dr.Shabana Memon, BVDU-Institute of Management Kolhapur		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

.

Programme: N	MBA (HR) CBCS 202	20 Revised Syllabus w	.e.f Year 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
П	203	Human Resource Management		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To explain the significance of HRM and changing role of HRM
- To explain the process of HRP, Recruitment and Selection.
- To discuss the concept of training and development
- To illustrate the job evaluation and wage determination concepts.
- To bring out the role of HR in organization's effectiveness and employee performance

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand and apply Human resource Management functions for effective management of organization.
- Ability of designing job analysis and ability to understand various manpower forecasting techniques
- Understand the techniques of recruitment, selection and interview and ability to conduct the recruitment process
- Understand the training needs in the organization and ability to design suitable training plan
- Understand the components of wages and salaryand factors affecting it.
- Ability to analyze issues related to performance appraisal, career planning and rewards management.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Numb er	Teaching Methodol ogy	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to HRM: Definition, Nature and Scope of HRM, Objectives of HRM, Evolution of HRM, Challenges of HRM, HR Profession and HR Department, Functions of HRM, Global perspective of HRM	6 hrs	CO1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understa nd	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Human Resource Planning: Definition HRP, Demand and Supply forecasting, factors Affecting HRP, Job analysis and Job Design, Recruitment and Selection — Recruitment Process, Sources and Methods of Recruitment, Steps in selection process	8 hrs	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Design	Midterm exam
3	Training and Development: Definition of Training, Need and Importance of Training and Development,	09hr s	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	End Term Exams: Case based Questions/

	Training Need Analysis and techniques, Design Training Programme, Methods of training, Training evaluation process.					Applied Questions
4	Wages and salary Management Definition, Job Evaluation- Process and methods. Wage Determination, Types of Wages, Salary Structure, Fringe benefits, Executive Compensation, Understanding Stock Options and designing incentive plans	10hr s	CO4	Class exercise	Evaluate	Class presentati on ,Assignm ent.
5	Performance Appraisal: Definition, Need and Importance of Performance Appraisal, objectives PA, Performance Appraisal Process, Methods of Performance Appraisal	07hr s	CO5	Lecture, activity	Analyze	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Overview of Employee Relations Management- Meaning and importance of Employee Relations Management, Employee Relation Management Tools, Issues in Employee Relation Management,. Role of HR Manager in employee relations	05hr s	CO5	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understa nd	End Term Internals: long Answers.

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	1	3	3	-	2
CO2	2	3	3	1	-	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO	2	3	2	2	0.4	3

- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

222002 2250	sessment mapp	8				
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Case study discussion	10		2.5	2.5		5
Assignments/ Projects	10				5	5
Class presentation						
Internal End Term Exam	20	5	5		5	5
Internal (50marks)	50	7.5	10	5	12.5	17.5
End Term (50 marks Univ)						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
	Author		Edition	Company
1 – National	. SeemaSanghi	Human Resource	2011	Macmilan
		Management		Publication,
2 – National	V.S.P. Rao	Human Resource	2006	Excel Books
	ļ	Management		
3 – National	. K.	Human Resource	2007	Tata McGraw-
	Ashwathappa	Management		-Hill

4 – International	Gary Dessler, BijuVarkey	Human Resource Management	2016	Pearson Publication, 12 th Edition
5 – International	Ronald J. Burke Cary L	Reinventing Human resources	2005	Routledge Place of
	Cooper	Management: Challenges and new Directions		Publishing London

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://hbsp.harvard.edu/cases/
2	https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/human-resource-
	<u>management</u>
3	https://www.icmrindia.org/case%20volumes/Case%20Studies%20in%20Hu
	man%20Resource%20Management%20Vol%20I.htm
4	https://www.citehr.com/
5	https://www.hr-guide.com/

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/human-resource-management
2	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_mg15/preview
3	https://alison.com/course/introduction-to-modern-human-resource-
	management
4	https://www.classcentral.com/course/managing-human-resources-5462
5	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_mg15/preview

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management practices tyo solve business problems correlates weakly with explanation and significance of HRM.
Mapped at 1	
CO1 & PO 2	The linkage between significance of HRM in fostering analytical and critical thinking is moderate as it is
Mapped at 1	more of conceptual understanding of HRM.
CO1 & PO 3	The significance of HRM and its changing role is strongly related to learning new technologies as HRM is
Mapped at 3	also using many softwares Human resource analytics also has become an important part of HR.
CO1 & PO 4	HRM and its changing role has to be understood well and has legal and ethical aspects hence strongly
Mapped at 3	correlated.
CO1 & PO6	It is moderately connected as only understanding the significance of HRM and its changing role will not
Mapped at 2	lead towards achievement of organizational goals.
CO2 & PO1	It is moderately connected as the process of recruitment and selection to some extent require application of
Mapped at 2	management theories and practice.
CO2 & PO2	It is strongly connected as the understanding the process of recruitment and selection does require
Mapped at 3	analytical and critical thinking abilities.
CO2 & PO3	It is strongly connected process of recruitment and selection involves learning of new software's and
Mapped at 3	technologies to make the job simpler and more efficient.
CO2 & PO4	The process of recruitment and selection is weakly aligned with ability to communicate global, ethical
Mapped at 1	legal aspects of business.

	T
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	The process of recruitment and selection does not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The process of recruitment and selection should culminate in contributing effectively towards team environment and organizational goals so it is strongly aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Discussion of the concept of training and development requires Application of the knowledge of management practices to solve business problems hence strongly correlated.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The concept of training and development does require analytical and critical thinking abilities to make it effective.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Moderately connected to learning of new software's and technologies as not always required
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Discussion of the concept of training and development requires ability to communicate global, ethical legal aspects of business hence strongly aligned.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	training and development does not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	training and development should culminate in contributing effectively towards team environment and organizational goals so it is strongly aligned.
CO 4 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO 4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Illustration Job evaluation and wage determination concept requires application of the knowledge of management practices to solve business problems hence strongly correlated. Job evaluation and wage determination requires does require analytical and critical thinking abilities to make it effective.
CO 4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Weakly connected to learning of new software's and technologies as not always required.
CO 4 & PO4 Mapped at 2 CO 4 & PO5	Moderately connected to learning of new software's and technologies as not always required Illustration Job evaluation and wage determination does not require to necessarily Read, write, and
Mapped at 1 CO 4 & PO6 Mapped at 3	contribute to Business literature. Poor alignment. The objective of Job evaluation and wage determination is in contributing effectively towards team environment and organizational goals so it is strongly aligned
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Role of HR in organizations effectiveness and employee performance requires Application of the knowledge of management practices to solve business problems hence strongly correlated.
CO5 & PO2	HR in organizations effectiveness and employee performance does require analytical and critical thinking abilities to make it effective. Hence strongly related.
Mapped at 3 CO5 & PO3	HR functions and employee performance strongly requires learning of new software's and technologies .
Mapped at 3 CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as the role of HR in organizational effectiveness and employee performance is the result of the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at -	Role of HR in organizational effectiveness and employee performance does not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No alignment
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The objective and role of HR is in contributing effectively towards team environment and organizational goals so it is strongly aligned.

Mapped by: Dr.Mona Sinha, BVDU-Department of Management Studies, Navi Mumbai			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Programme: N	MBA (HR) CBCS F	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Cour	se Title	
II	204	International Business		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To prepare the students thoroughly with the domain knowledge and global issues of International business.
- To discuss the reason of entering into International business through various trade theories propounded by economist and practical aspects.
- To demonstrate through trade data analytics as to what to export and where to export from India.
- To discuss the role and functions of International organizations and trade organisation that is IMF, World Bank and WTO.
- To familiarize the students with the keytrade blocks such as NAFTA, EU etc.
- To demonstrate the role of exchange rates in global markets.

Learning Outcomes:

- To enable the students to take decisions related to global issues and policies.
- To be able to Interpret Foreign trade policy and avail incentives offered under various schemes.
- To analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export.
- To recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank.
- To acquaint with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc.
- To comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons	COs Number	Teaching Methodol	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs		ogy		
1	Introduction of International Business and Entry Strategies- Definition of International Business, Nature and Scope of International Business, Domestic Trade versus International Trade, Forms of Countertrade. Market Entry Strategies – Exporting, Importing, Joint venture, Franchising, Merger and acquisition.	6	CO1 & CO2	Lecture with PPT	Understan d	Internal Examination
2	Globalization and Cultural Issues - Definition of Globalization, Globalization of Markets, Pros and cons of Globalisation, Drivers of Globalization , Cultural environment in International Business (Hofstede Theory—Application in trade). Ease of Doing Business (Parameters given by world bank) in India and across BRICS.	6	CO3	Lecture with PPT, and case study		& End Term Examination

3	Trade Theories, Trade Policy, Trade Analytics - Trade theories - Mercantilism, Absolute Advantage, Revealed Comparative Advantage, H.O Theory and Porters Diamond Model. International Trade Classification and Harmonized System (HS), Current Foreign Trade Policy in force (General Provisions), Incentives offered under FTP (Ch-3 and Ch-4 of Foreign Trade Policy). Trade Map Analytics and calculation of RCA, TII for various products, Ease of Doing Business.	10	CO4	Lecture with PPT & Case Study	Understan d	Internal Examination
4	Balance of Payment and FEMA Act - Components of BOP (Current and Capital Account), Credit and Debit Entries in BOP, Differentiate between BOT and BOP, Key Provisions of FEMA Act 1999 and difference between FERA and FEMA. Country Risk Analysis and Lessons from ASIAN financial Crisis in 1997.	8	CO1	Lecture with PPT and Research Paper	Understan d and Analyze	& End Term Examination
5	International Financial and Trade Organizations - Role of GATT, WTO, IMF and World Bank group. Dispute settlement mechanism throughWTO. Levels of trade integration. Basic conceptual note of NAFTA, SAARC and European Union. Role of BRICS.	9	CO5	Lecture with PPT		Internal Examination & End Term Examination
6	Foreign Exchange Market and Types of exchange rates - Direct and indirect Quotes, Concept of Nostro and Vostro Account, Types of Exchange - Fixed vs. Flexible Exchange Rate (Independent and Managed Float), Factors affecting Foreign Exchange Rate, Role, Functions and Participants of Foreign Exchange Market	6	CO5 & CO6	Lecture with PPT and Research Paper	Understan d and Analyze	Internal Examination & End Term Examination

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO204.1	3	2	1	1	3	3
CO204.2	2	3	1	3	1	3
CO204.3	3	3	2	2	1	3

CO204.4	3	2	1	2	2	1
CO204.5	2	2	3	-	3	1
CO204.6	3	3	2	3	1	1
co.	2.5	2.5	1	1.5	1.5	2.3
СО	3	3	1	2	2	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Attendance	10	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
CES 1	3.3	1.65	1.65				
CES 2	3.3			1.65	1.65		
CES 3	3.3					1.65	1.65
Internal Examination 1	15	5	5	5			
Internal Examination 2	15				5	5	5
End Term University Examination	50	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1- National	Rakesh Mohan Joshi (IIFT)	International Business	2009	OXFORD

2 – National	V.K Bhalla	International	2013	S. Chand
		Business		
3 – National	K. Aswathappa	International	6 th Edition	McGraw Hill
		Business	2017	Education
4 – International	Donald Ball and	International	9 th Edition	McGraw-Hill
	MichealGeringer	Business: The		Education
		Challenge of		
		Global Competition		
5 – International	Charles W. L.	International	10 edition	McGraw Hill
	Hill	Business:	2017	Education
		Competing in the		
		Global Market		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	www.imf.orf
2	www.wto.org
3	www.trademap.org
4	www.commerce.nic.in
5	www.dgft.gov.in
6	International Business Review https://www.journals.elsevier.com/international-business-review
7	Journal of International Business Studies http://www.jibs.net/
8	Open Textbook Library https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/ international-business

MOOCs:

Resources	Subject	Web site address
No		
1	International Business	https://www.openlearning.com/courses/GFMA2023/
2	International Business	EDX
	Environement and	https://www.edx.org/course/international-business-
	Global Startegy-HMB	environment-and-global-stra
	(SushilVachani)	
3	International Business	EDX https://www.edx.org/learn/international-
		<u>business</u>
4	International Business I	COURSERA
	(Coursera) Taught by -	https://www.coursera.org/learn/international-
	Doug E	<u>business</u>
	Thomas (university of	
	New Mexico)	

5	International Financial	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105031/
	Environment	

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve global issues and policies can be applied by gaining a good understanding of key International Business concepts and skills.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Decisions related to global issues and policies can be taken and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making, a partial understanding of key International business concepts and skills is required.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	To learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, it is relatively less goes with learning to global issues and policies
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	To understand the global issues students required to understand, analyze, and communicate global, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 3	To read, write, and contribute to business literature good understanding of global issues and policies required.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	In order to develop abilities to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment, a very strong understanding global issues and policies required
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies will partially enable managers to apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making in a high manner.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies are less correlated to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies are highly aligned with the development of the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 1	Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies are less correlated with read and write of literature
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	To develop abilities to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment, highly required for Interpretation of Foreign trade policy and availing incentives offered by international agencies are
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export can be done by fully applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export completely fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making is averagely required analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the business is moderately required for Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	In order to read, write, and contribute to business literature, there is less requirement for developing the student's skills in analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Analyze the trade data for decision making as to what to export and where to export can contribute less to the development of the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1	Recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank is fully indispensable for

Mapped at 3	the application of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO4 & PO2	Recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank is moderately possible by
Mapped at 2	fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO4 & PO3	Learning new technologies and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making is less required
Mapped at 1	for Recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank
CO4 & PO4	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of the
Mapped at 2	business is not required for Developing the student's skills in applying analytical perspectives on marketing concepts and the decisions related Recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank
CO4 & PO5	In order to read, write, and contribute to business literature, there is a partial requirement for developing
Mapped at 2	the student's skills in recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank
CO4& PO6	Recall the role and functions of Global Institutions IMF, WTO and World Bank contribute less to the
Mapped at 1	development of the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc. can be done moderately by applying
Mapped at 2	management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO5 & PO2	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc moderately foster analytical and
Mapped at 2	
	critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO5 & PO3	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc are not aligned with learning new
Mapped at -	technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc are higly mapped with the ability to
Mapped at 3	understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc are having less impact on reading,
Mapped at 1	writing, and contribution to business literature.
CO5 & PO6	Acquaint student with the trade blocks SAARC, NAFTA, EU etc not develops the ability to lead
Mapped at -	themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO6 & PO1	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade is greatly supported by the
Mapped at 3	application of knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO6 & PO2	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade contributes heavily to fostering
Mapped at 3	analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.
CO6 & PO3	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade moderately enabling learning new
Mapped at 2	technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO6 & PO4	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade is fully supported in developing
Mapped at 3	the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade enables less to read, write, and contribute to business literature.
CO6& PO6	Comprehend the exchange rates practically and its implications on trade relatively less impact the
Mapped at 1	development of the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr.Sanjay Roy, BVDU-BVIMR ,Delhi	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: M	BA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Ye	ar 2022 2023	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
II	205	Production and Operations		
		Management		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives :

- To understand fundamentals of Production and Operations Management.
- To develop an understanding of the strategic importance of Production and Operations Management.
- To understand Production System.
- To learn EOQ concept.
- ToacquaintthestudentswithconceptsofallthefunctionsundertheManufacturingactivities by introducing the Units Maintenance Management, SCM ,JIT, QA and ISOCertification etc.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand various concepts of Production and Operations Management.
- Analyze the importance of Production and Operations Management and compare various issues particular to manufacturing industry.
- Classify various Production Systems.
- Develop numerical ability to solve examples on EOQ.
- Describe the advantages of Maintenance Management, SCM, JIT, QA and ISO Certification.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to POM Nature, Scope, Importance and Functions of POM, Production Process, Difference between Production and Service operations, Responsibilities of Production Manager, Production process selection decisions, Production System, Classification of Production System.	7	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Production Planning Control ObjectivesofPPC⁢ 'svariousfunctionsofcommon andoptionalnature, C o- ordination of PPC with other departments. Job sequencing, Assembly Line Balancing.	6	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts	Apply	End Term: Applied Questions
3	Plant Location and Layout Plant Location: Meaning, Need for selecting a suitable Location, Factors, and Plant Layout: objectives, types of Plant Layout.	8	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based

						Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Maintenance Management Concepts, Need of maintenance, Objectives &	6	CO5	Lectures with PPTs	Evaluate	Group Activity
	types of maintenance.			Group Activity Video Cases		End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Inventory management Concept, Importance, Classification of Inventory System, EOQ Model with numerical, Basic concept of Material Requirement Planning(MRP).	8	CO4	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Emerging Trends in POM Supply Chain Management(SCM),Justinime (JIT),QualityControl,QualityA ssurance(QA) ,ISOcertification,Enterprise Resource Planning(ERP), Total Quality Management(TQM),TPM, Quality Circles, Services Operations	10	CO5	Lectures with PPTs Case Activity	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1
СОЗ	3	2	3	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50%

Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
	the Author		Edition	Company
1 – National	L.C.Jhamb	Production Operations	2009	Everest Publishing
		Management		House
2 – National	Chunawala	ProductionandOperations	2009	Himalaya
	&Patel	Management		Publishing House
3 – National	S.N.Chary	ProductionandOperations	2004	TataMcGrawHillLt
		Management		d.
4 – International	EverettAda	ProductionandOperations	1992	Prentice Hall
	ms&Ronald	Management		
	Ebert.			
5 – International	Martin	ProductionandOperations	2008	Cengage Learning
	Kenneth	Management		
	Starr			
6 – International	James B.	Production and	1993	Thomson Learning
	Dilworth,	Operations		
	White	Management: An		
		Overview		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com
2	https://en.wikipedia.org
3	https://managementhelp.org
4	https://www.cleverism.com
5	https://commercemates.com

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.swayam.gov.in
2	www.udemy.com
3	www.coursera.org

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	After understanding of the fundamentals of production and operations management, application of
Mapped at 3	knowledge and management theories and practice to solve business problems is possible.
CO1 & PO 2	With the basic understanding of fundamentals of production and operations management we would not be
Mapped at 2	able to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3	After understanding of the fundamentals of production and operations management, the learning of new
Mapped at 3	technologies is possible with ease and be productive at all times.
CO1 & PO 4	After understanding of the fundamentals of production and operations management, it would not be easy
Mapped at 1	to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO1 & PO5	After understanding of the fundamentals of production and operations management, it would not be easy
Mapped at 1	to read, write and contribute to business literature.
CO1 & PO6	After understanding of the fundamentals of production and operations management, it would not be easy
Mapped at 1	to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management one can apply
Mapped at 3	knowledge and management theories and practice to solve business problems is possible.
CO2& PO2	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management, analytical and
Mapped at 2	critical thinking abilities for data based decision is possible for medium extent.
CO2& PO3	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management, learning of new
Mapped at 2	technologies is possible to a lesser extent.
CO2& PO4	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management, , it would not
Mapped at 1	be easy to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO2& PO5	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management, it would not be
Mapped at -1	easy to read, write and contribute to business literature.
CO2& PO6	After Understanding of the strategic importance of production and operation management, it would not be
Mapped at 1	easy to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1	After understanding Production System, application of knowledge and management theories and practice
Mapped at 3	to solve business problems is possible
CO3 & PO2	After understanding Production System, we would not be able to foster analytical and critical thinking
Mapped at 2	abilities for data based decision making
CO3 & PO3	After understanding Production System, the learning of new technologies is possible with ease and be
Mapped at 3	productive at all times
G02 0 P04	After understanding Production System, it would not be easy to understand, analyze and communicate
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO3 & PO5	After understanding Production System, it would not be easy to read, write and contribute to business
	more and resident system, it would not be easy to read, write and contribute to business

Mapped at 1	literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1	After understanding Production System, it would not be easy to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	After learning of the concept of EOQ, application of knowledge and management theories and practice to solve business problems is possible
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	After learning of the concept of EOQ, we would not be able to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	After learning of the concept of EOQ, the learning of new technologies is not possible with ease and be productive at all times.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1	After learning of the concept of EOQ, , it would not be easy to understand, analyze and communicate global , economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	After learning of the concept of EOQ, it would not be easy to read, write and contribute to business literature.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	After learning of the concept of EOQ, it would not be easy to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, application of knowledge and management theories and practice to solve business problems is possible
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, we would be able to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, the learning of new technologies is not possible with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, , it would not be that easy to understand, analyze and communicate global , economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at2	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, it would not be that easy to read, write and contribute to business literature.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	After acquainting the students to the concepts under manufacturing activity, it would not be easy to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr.Pawan Kaul, BVDU-DMS, Mumbai	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme:	Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS -Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title							
II	206	Research N	Tethodology				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks				
Core	4	UE:IE	50:50				

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the role of research in business and management
- To introduce the concepts of scientific research and methods of conducting scientific enquiry
- To identify various sources of information for literature review and data collection.
- To familiarize the learners with the key concepts in sampling techniques and instruments for data collection
- To develop basic understanding of conducting surveys and reporting the research
- To educate on the ethical issues in conducting applied research.

Learning Outcomes:

At the end of the course the learner will

- Develop understanding on different applications of research for managerial decision making
- Explain keyresearch and summarize the research articles and research reports
- Have basic awareness of data analysis-and hypothesis testing procedures
- Design questionnaires and administer simple survey based projects.
- Describe sampling methods, measurement scales and instruments, and appropriate uses of each
- Explain the rationale for research ethics

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Research Methodology Meaning, definition and objectives of research, motivations for research, type of research, Importance of research in managerial decision making, research in Research in functional / business areas. Qualities of a good researcher.	6	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts, Discussion Quiz	Understand	Quiz,Discuss ion, Internal Evaluation
2	Research process: Steps in research process, Defining the research problem, Problem formulation and statement, Framing of hypothesis Research design: Meaning, characteristics, advantages and importance of	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Reading & Analyzing Research Papers.	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Presentation of Published Research work. End Term: Applied Questions

			I		1	
	research design.					
	Measurement – types and					
	errors in measurement.					
	Development and designing					
	of tools of data collection —					
	Attitude					
	measurement scales, Levels					
	of measurement and					
	questions of validity and					
	reliability					
	Designing of research					
	projects – research proposal,					
	Pilot surveys					
3	Sampling and Data	8	CO 3 and	Lecture with	Understand	Framing of
	Collection:		CO5	PPTs Case Study,	and Analyse	questionnair
	Census and sample survey.			Preparing		e, End Term
	Need and importance of			questionnair		Exams: Case
	sampling, probability			e		based
	and non-probability					
	sampling technique.					
	Data collection – Primary					
	and secondary sources of					
	data, methods of					
	collecting primary data -					
	interview, observation,					
	questionnaires, schedules					
	through enumerators,					
	surveys. Advantages and					
	Limitations of					
	different methods of data					
	collection. Use of secondary					
	data, precautions					
	while using secondary data.					
4	Processing and	10	CO3 and	Lectures with	Evaluate	Group
	Analysis of Data:		CO5	PPTs		Activity, Hypothesis
	Meaning, importance			Practical		Framing
	and steps involved in			Questions		
	processing of data. Use			Framing		End Term
	of statistical tools and			Hypothesis		Exam: Short
	techniques for analysis			with Research		case and situation
	of data.			Model		based
	Testing of Hypotheses,			1110001		questions and
	Basic concepts,					Evaluation of
	importance of					Questions .
	hypothesis.					
	Procedure of testing of					
	hypothesis. Chi-square					
	test., t test and z test _					
	usi., i test and z test =					

	Problems on Basic application of chi square test, t test and z test. Analysis and Interpretation of data — Interpretations of results, Concept of Univariate, Bi-variate and multivariate analysis of data					
5	Reporting of research: Importance of research reports, types of reports, Format of a research report, Precautions in writing a research report. Plagiarism and its types. References and Bibliography. Dissemination of research results. Ethical issues in conducting research.	8	CO2 and CO6	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Role of ICT in research: Information and Computer Technology(ICT), Important characteristics, Computer Applications for research, Use of Statistical Software Packages for research	6	COI	Lectures and hand on Experience on SoftWare	understand	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO206.1	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO206.2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO206.3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO206.4	3	3	3	3	3	3

CO206.5	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO206.6	3	3	2	3	•	3
co.	3	2.66	2.83	3	2.5	3
СО	3	3	3	3	3	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2	
Reading Existing Literature	5		2	1	2		
Presentation of Research Work/Article	5		2	2	1		
Internal Exam	30	5	5	5	5	5	5
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Kothari C R	Research Methodology – Methods & Techniques	2014	PHI Pvt Ltd New Delhi

2 – National	Uma Sekharan	Research Methods for business	2016	Oxford
3 – National	Ranjit Kumar	Research Methodology	2009	Pearson Education
4 – International	Donald Cooper and PS Schindler	Business Research Methods	2015	Tata McGraw Hill
5 – International	Neuman, W.L.	Social Researhc Methods – Qualitative and Quantitative	2008	Pearson
6 – International	Saunders, M., Lewis, P., &Thornhill, A.	Research Methods for Business Students	2011	Pearson

Online Resources:

Sr	Web site address						
3	https://www.methodspace.com/open-access-sage-journals-with-a-research-methods-focus/						
4	https://www.researchgate.net/deref/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.amazon.com%2Fhow-research-todays-tips-tools-ebook%2Fdp%2Fb01i5jjdxchttp://www.ala.org/tools/research/larks/researchmethods						
5	https://www.intechopen.com/online-first/research-design-and-methodology						
6	https://lecturenotes.in/m/21513-research-methodology-						
7	http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_2/DCOM408_DMGT404_RESEA_RCH_METHODOLOGY.pdf						
1	https://www.manaraa.com/upload/43ef7b58-5c8a-4371-8aea-699609cd2aaf.pdf						
2	http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term 2/DCOM408 DMGT404 RESEA RCH_METHODOLOGY.pdf						

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec20_hs17/preview
2	https://www.classcentral.com/course/researchmethods-1767
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/research-methods
4	https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-introduction-to-research-
	<u>5221</u>
5	https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-social-research-methods
6	https://www.coursera.org/learn/qualitative-methods

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand different applications of research for managerial decision making
Mapped at 3	positive only it managers understand different approximation of research for managers decision managers.
CO1 & PO 2	Understanding of different applications of research for managerial decision-making support to foster

Mapped at 2	analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a decent extent.
CO1 & PO 3	Help to understand managers learn new technologies with comfort and cope with change to be
Mapped at 3	productive.
CO1 & PO 4	Different applications of research help to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal
Mapped at 3	and ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5	Understanding of different applications of research help managers to Read, write, and contribute to
Mapped at 3	Business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understanding of different applications of research and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 outlines the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers have profound Knowledge of key research, research articles and research reports.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of key research, research articles and research reports help to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a decent extent.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of key research, research articles and research reports help to understand managers learn new technologies with comfort and cope with change to be productive.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of key research, research articles and research reports help to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3	In-depth Knowledge of research help managers to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	In-depth Knowledge of research outlines the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers are aware of data analysis-and hypothesis testing procedures
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Basic awareness of data analysis-and hypothesis testing procedures helps to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a decent extent.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Learning new technologies and to be productive is possible only if students are aware of data analysis- and hypothesis testing
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Basic awareness of data analysis-and hypothesis testing procedures helps to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Managers will be able to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature only with the understanding of data analysis-and hypothesis testing
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Data analysis-and hypothesis testing outlines the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is imaginable if managers are aware of designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects helps to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a decent extent.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects helps to Learn new technologies with ease and to be productive.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects help to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects also help Managers to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature in an effective manner.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Designing questionnaires and administer simple survey-based projects enhance the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is

Mapped at 3	conceivable if managers are aware of sampling methods, measurement scales, instruments and its appropriate use.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of sampling methods, measurement scales and instruments helps to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a good extent.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Mindfulness of sampling methods, measurement scales, instruments and its appropriate use helps to Learn new technologies with ease and to be productive.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Mindfulness of sampling methods, measurement scales, instruments and its appropriate use help to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of sampling methods and measurement scales also help Managers to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature in an effective manner.
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of sampling methods and measurement scales also enhance the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is somewhere also related with the rationale for research ethics.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Rationale for research ethics helps to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a great extent.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Rationale for research ethics also helps to learn new technologies with ease and to be productive to some extent.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Rationale for research ethics help to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to a great extent.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at -	Rationale for research ethics i.e CO6 is not much related to PO5 i.e. Read, write, and contribute to Business literature in an effective manner.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Rationale for research ethics enhance the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr.Nitu Jain, BVDU-BVIMR ,Delhi					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23		
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
II	207	Operations Research for Managers		
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to use quantitative methods and techniques for effective decisions making.
- To familiarize the students with the quantitative techniques for data analysis
- To formulate, analyze, and solve mathematical models that represent real-world problems.

Learning Outcomes:

After completion of this course, students will be able to

- Understand Operations Research Concepts.
- Know the importance of Operations Research tools and techniques.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Operations Research: Introduction, Historical background, Meaning, Significance, Scope and Limitations of O.R. Features of Operations Research, Phases of Operations Research. Applications of O.R. in Business and Management.	2	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts & Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Linear Programming Problem (L.P.P.): Definition and Components of LPP, Formulation of LPP, Solution of LPP by Graphical Method, Examples on maximization and minimization, Examples on mixed constraints, Special cases in LPP: Alternative or multiple optimal solutions.	10	CO 2	Lecture with practical questions and LLP Formulation based on Cases Study	Evaluate, (Create)	Practice questions, Group Activity to prepare the Case Study, End Term: Short case and situation based questions / Applied Questions
3	Transportation problems (T.P.): Introduction and Formulation of TP, Initial Basic Feasible Solution I.B.F.S. by North West Corner Rule (NWCR), Matrix Minimum Method, Vogel's Approximation Method (VAM), Checking Optimality by Modified Distribution Method (MODI	10	CO 2	Lecture with practical questions and Applications of T.P. in business based on Cases Study	Evaluate, (Create)	Practice questions, Group Activity to prepare the Case Study, End Term Exam: Applied Questions

		1	l	1	I	I
	Method), Special cases in					
	TP: maximization,					
	unbalanced TP, restricted					
	TP, applications of T.P. in					
4	business		GO 2	T	Б 1	D .:
4	Assignment Problems	6	CO 2	Lecture with	Evaluate,	Practice
	(A.P.): Meaning, definition			practical	(Create)	questions,
	of AP, Hungarian Method			questions and Applications		Group
	of solving AP, Assignment Problem for Maximization,			of A.P. in		Activity to
	minimization. unbalanced			business		prepare the
	AP, restricted AP, Multiple			based on		Case Study,
	/Optimal Solutions,			Cases Study		Case Staay,
	applications of A.P. in					End Term
	business.					Exam:
	business.					Applied
						Questions
5	Simulation: Introduction	7	CO 2	Lecture with	Apply,	End Term:
	to Simulation, Types of			practical	(Analyse)	Theory
	Simulation, steps of			questions,		/Applied
	simulation process,			Case		Questions
	Monte Carlo technique,			Activity		
	_					
	business applications					
	and limitations. Decision					
	Environments-risk &					
	uncertainty Payoff table,					
	regret table, Decision					
	making under					
	uncertainty, Maximin &					
	Maximax criteria,					
	Minimax regret criteria,					
	Laplace Criterion,					
	Hurwicz criterion,					
	Expected monetary					
	•					
	value criterion, Expected					
	Pay off of Perfect					
	Information (EPPI),					
	Expected Value of					
	Perfect Information					
	(EVPI), Expected					
	Opportunity Loss					
	(EOL), Decision Tree.					
6	Network Analysis by PERT	10	CO 2	Lecture with	Analyse,	Practice
	and CPM: Introduction to			practical	(Evaluate)	questions,
	Networks, Basic differences			questions and		
	between PERT and CPM,			Network		End Term
	Network models —			Analysis		Exam:
	PERT/CPM network			Formulation		Applied
	components and precedence			based on		Questions
	relationships. Critical Path			Cases Study		
	Analysis, forward pass					
	computation for earliest event time, backward pass					
	computation for latest					
	computation for fatest]			<u> </u>	

allowable event time, Program			
Evaluation and Review			
Technique (PERT).			
Determination of PERT times.			

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO207.1	3	3	3	1	1	2
CO207.2	3	3	1	2	1	2
CO.	3	3	2	1.5	1	2
СО	3	3	2	1	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	5	5
Live Cases – club activity	5	-	5
Case study discussion	5	-	5
Assignments/ Projects	10	5	5
Internal End Term Exam	20	10	10
Internal	50	20	30
End Term (Univ)	50		

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 — National	Sharma J. K.	Operations Research — Theory and Applications	2009	Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
2 – National	R. Panneerselvam	Operations Research	2006	Prentice- Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
3 – National	S. Kalavathy	Operations Research	2013	Vikas Publishing House Company Pvt. Ltd.
4 – International	Michael Carter, Camille C Price,GhaithRaba di	Operations Research- A Practical Introduction	2019	Taylor & Francis Group, LLC
5 – International	Greg H. Parlier, ociredeF ,erotarebiL craM egnameD	Operations Research and Enterprise Systems	2019	Springer
6 – International	S.A. Cropper, .C leahciM ,noskcaJ luaP syeK	Operations Research and the Social Sciences	2012	Springer

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	en.wikipedia.org
2	www.springer.com
3	www.pearson.com
4	www.optimization-online.org

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

O1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand Operations Research Concepts.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	The concepts would be delivered through case studies to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand how organizations learn and cope with change to be productive
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business through Operations Research Concepts but economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of CO

	1 to PO 4 is low.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understanding of Operations Research Concepts can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Understanding of Operations Research Concepts can lead to achieve organizational goals. But contributing effectively to a team environment are not relevant to CO 1 . hence the alignment of CO 1 to PO 6 is moderate.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible through use of Operations Research tools and techniques. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible through use of Operations Research tools and techniques.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times are not very relevant to CO 2 hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 3 is low.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business through Operations Research tools and techniques but economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 2 hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of Operations Research tools and techniques can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 5 is low.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of Operations Research tools and techniques can lead to achieve organizational goals. But it is not contributing effectively to a team environment, hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 6 is moderate.

Mapped by: Dr.S.S.Mane, BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and Social				
Sciences Solapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Y	Year 2022 2023			
Semester	Course Code	Course Title				
II	208	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core Elective	02	IE	IA = 100			

Course Objectives:

- To equip the learners with the knowledge and key concepts related to Indian ethos, culture and values
- To understand the reasons for ethical / unethical behaviour of individuals
- To help the students understand the importance of ethical values and principles in life.
- To enable students to comprehend the different dimensions of Business Ethics.
- To enlighten about the corporate social responsibility in the corporate business.
- to understand the importance of ethics and values in personal and professional life.

Learning Outcomes:

- Develop a positive change in the attitude of the students towards morals, values and ethics after studying the subject.
- Display responsibility towards the society while running any business or as an employee.
- Applythe principles ofethics and values in personal and professional life.
- Use the principles of corporate governance to understand the business environment around them
- Evaluate the ethical dilemmas to arrive as suitable solutions and decisions
- Analyze situations involving governance issues and explore solutions for the same

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Overview of Business Ethics: Importance and need for Business Ethics, Theories of Ethics, Ethical Issues in Business, Ethics and Management. Ethics and values,, Norms, Beliefs, Morality	05	CO-1	As per individual faculty discretion	Remembe r	As per individual faculty discretion
2	Spirituality and Ethics: What is Spirituality? Importance, relationship between spirituality and ethics.Influence of Major religions on ethics: Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Buddhism, Sikhism, and Zoroastrianism. Indian culture, Ethos and Values- Role of Indian ethos in managerial	06	CO-3	As per individual faculty discretion	Analyze	As per individual faculty discretion

3	practices, management lessons from Vedas, Mahabharat, Bible, Quran, Kautilya's Arthshastra Ethical Decision Making: Ethical Decision Making process. Framework for ethical decision- making. Ethical Dilemma, resolving ethical dilemmas, Ethical dilemmas in different business areas, finance, Marketing, HRM, IB, and technology etc. Ethical culture in organizations, Developing code of ethics	05	CO-2	As per individual faculty discretion	Apply	As per individual faculty discretion
4	and conduct, professional ethics. Corporate Governance:					
	Meaning and importance of corporate governance, Difference between governance and management, purpose of good governance, key pillars of corporate governance. Stakeholders: Rights and privileges; problems and protection, Board Of Directors — Role in Governance; Role and responsibilities of auditors Whistle blowing — concept of whistle blowing, whistle blowers, policy for whistle blowing. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) concept and models of CSR, CSR initiatives in India.	06	CO-6	As per individual faculty discretion	Evaluate	As per individual faculty discretion
5	Social, Environmental and Ethical Issues in Business: Business action that affects society (Ethical issues), Social responsibility of Business, Ethics and the Environment (pollution control and conserving	04	CO-5	As per individual faculty discretion	Understan d	As per individual faculty discretion

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	1	2	1	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	3	-	3
CO3	2	3	1	3	-	3
CO4	3	2	-	2	2	1
CO5	3	-	2	3	-	2
CO6	2	2	-	-	2	3
CO.	2.66	2	1	2.33	1.16	2.5

CO	3	2	1	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO 5	CO6
Class Participation	10	2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2
Presentation	20	-	2.5	5	5	2.5	5
Case Study Discussion	15	-	5	5	5	-	-
Project Preparation	20	-	-	5	10	-	5
Live Project Activity	15	-	5	5	-	-	5
Class Test	20	3	3	3	5	3	3
Internal Exam	100	5	17	24.5	26.5	7	20

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of the Book	Publisher	
1 National	Murthy CSV	Business Ethics	Himalaya Publishing	
			House	
2 National	Hartman L, Chatterjee A	Perspectives in	McGraw Hill	
		Business Ethics	Publishing Co. Ltd	
3 National	Ananda Das Gupta	Business Ethics-An	Springer	
		Indian Perspective	Publications	

4National	Parthasarthy,	Corporate governance: Principles, mechanism, and practices	Biztantra
4 International	Velasquez Manuel G	Business Ethics	Eastern Economy Edition
5 International	Ferrell O C, Fraedrich John Paul, Ferrell Linda	Business Ethics, Ethical Decision Making and Cases	Biztantra
6 International	Boatright John	Ethics and the conduct of Business	Pearson Education
7Internatioal	Velasquez, Manuel G	Business ethics: Concepts & cases	Pearson

Online Resources:

Resource No.	Website Address
01	https://www.ethicssage.com/ethics-resources.html
02	https://maag.guides.ysu.edu/businessethics/web
03	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226607374_Business_Ethics_Res
	ources on the Internet

MOOCs:

Sr. No.	Details
01	www.coursera.org
02	www.udemy.com
03	my-mooc.com

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	To develop a positive change in attitudes towards morals, values, and ethics, students need to understand and apply management theories and practices that encompass ethical decision-making.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at	Directly contribute to students' ability to display responsibility towards society while working in business or employment. It emphasizes the importance of ethical and responsible decision-making in the context of business management. Infuse discussions on ethics, morals, and values into your course content.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at	-
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at	Developing a positive attitude towards morals, values, and ethics is a critical component of the broader ability to understand and communicate ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	-
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at	Development of a positive attitude towards morals, values, and ethics can influence a student's ability to lead with ethical values, promote teamwork, and contribute to the achievement of organizational goals in an ethical manner. Effective leadership often involves demonstrating ethical behavior and values.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at	Demonstrating responsibility towards society often involves ethical decision-making and applying management theories in a way that benefits both the business and the broader community. Ethical and socially responsible practices are inherent to effective business problem-solving. This can contribute to the ethical and responsible application of management theories and practices in the business context.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at	Responsibility towards society often requires analytical and critical thinking abilities to make ethically responsible decisions that benefit the community, employees, and other stakeholders. Responsible decision-making, in this context, involves analyzing through various real time examples and interpreting its implications for society

CO2 & PO3 Mapped at	Being responsible towards society often requires adaptability and the ability to incorporate new technologies that can enhance ethical and responsible practices in business or employment. For instance, adopting sustainable technologies to reduce an organization's environmental impact can be seen as a responsible act.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at	Displaying responsibility towards society often involves a commitment to ethical practices, which includes adhering to corporate governance principles. Ethical and socially responsible business behavior often aligns with strong corporate governance.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	-
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at	Displaying responsibility towards society often involves ethical leadership and the ability to work effectively within a team environment to achieve both organizational and societal goals. Ethical leadership is closely linked to being responsible towards society.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at	Applying the principles of ethics and values is an integral part of solving business problems effectively and ethically. Ethical decision-making is a crucial component of management practices.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at	Applying ethical principles and values in personal and professional life often leads to responsible and socially conscious behavior. Being ethically responsible is a key aspect of displaying responsibility towards society.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at	-
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at	Applying ethical principles and values in personal and professional life can also be seen as a component of ethical corporate governance. Ethical behavior and decision-making are essential for good corporate governance.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at	-
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at	Applying ethical principles and values in personal and professional life often involves ethical leadership and teamwork. Ethical behavior is a key component of effective leadership and team contributions.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at	Understanding and applying the principles of corporate governance is a critical component of management practices. Corporate governance principles are essential for effective business management and problem-solving.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at	Understanding corporate governance principles involves critical thinking and analysis, as students need to evaluate how these principles affect the business environment. By fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities, students will be better equipped to apply the principles of corporate governance effectively
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at	-
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at	Students' ability to comprehend and communicate various aspects of business, including global, economic, legal, and ethical dimensions.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at	-
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at	Understanding corporate governance can be relevant in a leadership context, especially when making decisions that align with ethical and governance standards. Effective leaders should be aware of corporate governance principles and their implications for organizational success, ethics, and values. So, while not a direct alignment, there is some synergy between the two outcomes.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at	Evaluating ethical dilemmas and making ethical decisions is an essential part of solving business problems, especially when these problems involve ethical considerations.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at	-
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at	-
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at	Teaching students to evaluate ethical dilemmas and make ethical decisions, contributes to their ability to understand and analyze the ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at	-
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at	Emphasizes the development of leadership skills and the ability to lead both oneself and others in achieving organizational goals, particularly in team environments.

CO6 & PO1 Mapped at	Analyzing governance issues and proposing solutions involves applying management theories and practices to address real-world business problems, especially those related to corporate governance.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at	Emphasizes the development of analytical and critical thinking skills for making decisions based on data and evidence.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at	-
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at	-
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at	Emphasizes students' ability to engage with business literature by reading, writing, and contributing to it.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at	Emphasizes the development of leadership skills and the ability to lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals, particularly in team environments.

Mapped by: Dr.Deepali Gala, BVDU-DMS, Mumbai, BVDU-Institute of Management				
Kolhapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023			
Semester Course Code		Course Title			
II	II 211 - Open		Data Analysis Using Ms Excel		
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Open	2	ΙΕ	IE = 100		

Course Objectives:

- To train the student for using the spreadsheet package MS-Excel for business applications.
- To impart skills of analyzing data and presenting it using MS-Excel.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the different functions of MS Excel
- Use MS Excel for analysis of Data

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Excel MS excel screen elements – Tool bar, title bar, ribbon, formula bar, status bar. Moving around a Worksheet, entering and formatting (e.g. Number, Text, Date and Currency) data. Cell referencing (relative, absolute, mixed), using formulae, Use of Find, Replace, Goto.	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:Sho rt Answers and Practical Test
2	Working with Excel Insert, delete - cells, rows, columns. Sorting (basic, custom), filtering, grouping, ungrouping data, dealing with subtotals and grand totals. Validating data, protecting cells. Pivot Tables.	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	End Term: Applied Questions and Practical Test
3	Conditional Formatting Once defined, it will automatically change the formats as per conditions user inputs	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	End Term: Applied Questions and Practical Test
4	Commonly used functions Sum, Max, Min, Average, Count, Today, Now, Datedif, Countif, CountA, CountBlank, Round, Roundup, Round Down, ABS, Sign, Ceiling, Floor, Trim,	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	End Term: Applied Questions and Practical Test

	Value, Clean, sqrt, if, sumif					
5	Data Viewing and Reviewing Inserting comments, spell checks and changes to the worksheet data etc, Viewing data in different ways eg. Page break, normal etc	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	End Term: Applied Questions and Practical Test
6	Creating and managing charts Create and modify graphs / charts like Column, Line, Pie, Bar, Area, Scatter,3D etc. Working with multiple sheets, hyper linking Work with spark lines. Perform Look UP tables. Analysis Tool pack: Correlation, Regression	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	End Term: Applied Questions and Practical Test

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO211.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO211.2	3	3	2	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	5	5
Practical Attendance	5	2	3
Assignments/ Projects	10	5	5

Internal End Term Practical Exam	5	2	3
Internal	20	10	10
End Term (Univ)	50	24	26

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:		
1.	Albright :	Data Analysis and Decision Making Using MS Excel
2.	Stwphen Nelson:	Data Analysis For DuMmIES
3.	Narayan Ash Sah:	Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel 1/e, Excel

Online Resources:

Resource	Website Address
No.	
1	W3schools
2	geeksforgeeks.com

MOOCs:

Sr. No.	Details
1	Excel tutorials
2	Udemy.com
3	Microsoft.com
4	Alison
5	Coursea

CO No.	PO/PSO	CL	Justification
	PO1	3	Strongly mapped as students gain the knowledge on MS-EXCEL syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of MS-EXCEL in writing the programs
PO2 2 Moderately mapped as only few student		Moderately mapped as only few students identify their own problem by conducting literature review for writing programs.	
		3	Strongly mapped as designing and implementation is required to write the program for the given problem statement.

	PO4	2	Moderately mapped as students learn MS-EXCEL tools to perform the analysis.
		3	Strongly mapped as students apply the concepts learnt in continuing professional development and new developments.
	PO1	3	Strongly mapped as the students need the knowledge of MS-EXCEL Functionalities to apply them in building the business analysis tools.
2	PO2	3	Strongly mapped as problem analysis is necessary for solving /developing any application using MS-EXCEL.
	PO3	2	Moderately mapped as the process of design and implementation has to be followed while applying the concepts.
	PO4	3	Strongly mapped as students learn modern IDE tools for business analysis.
	PO6	3	Strongly mapped as students apply the concepts learnt in continuing professional development and new developments.

Mapped by: Prof.Alok Shah, BVDU-DMS, Mumbai	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023		
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
II	II 211 - Open		ce Application	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Open 2		ΙΕ	IE = 100	

Subject / Course Objectives :

• 12

Learning Outcomes :

- Basic concepts about E-commerce will be studied.
- Knowledge of business models will be used.
- Students will implement e-commerce security.
- Better usage will be down with help of E-payment system.
- Where e-commerce Applications are used.
- Use of M-commerce technology

Unit	Contents	Sessions	CO No.	Teaching Methodology	Cognitive Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to E- Commerce Brief history of e- commerce, definitions of e-commerce, technical components and their functions, e-commerce versus traditional business, requirements of e-commerce. Advantages and disadvantages of e- commerce, Value chain in e-commerce, current status of e-commerce in India.	5	CO1	Lectures with PPT Presentations	Understand	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams
2	Business Models for e-commerce Types of business models (B2B, B2C, C2B,C2C) with examples. EDI Requirement of EDI, types of EDI, advantages and disadvantages of EDI.	5	CO2	Lectures with PPT Presentations	Remember	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams
3	Types of ISP ISP, Types of ISP, Choosing an ISP, domain name, domain name types, how to register domain name.	5	CO2	Lectures with PPT Presentations	Remember	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams
4	E-commerce Payment System Overview of Electronic payment technology,	5	CO3	Lectures with PPT Presentations	Apply	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams

	limitations of the traditional payment system, requirements of e-payment system. B2B Electronic Payments, Third-Party Payment Processing, Electronic Payment Gateway Electronic or digital cash, properties of digital cash, how it works. Online credit card payment system, smart card.					
5	E-Commerce Applications E-Commerce and banking, e-commerce and retailing, e- commerce and online publishing, online marketing, e-advertising, e-branding.	5	CO4	Case Studies, Presentations	Analyse	Short and Essay Type Questions, Application Oriented Assessment, Term Exams
6	Mobile Commerce Overview of M- Commerce - Wireless Application Protocol(WAP), Generations of Mobile Wireless Technology, Components of Mobile Commerce, Networking Standards for Mobiles Examples of M- Commerce, Current Status of M-Commerce in India, M- commerce applications, Mobile information Services, Mobile banking and trading.	5	CO5	Lectures with PPT Presentations	Understand	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO211.1	3	2	2	3	1	2
CO211.2	3	2	2	3	1	2
CO211.3	3	2	2	3	1	2
CO211.4	3	2	2	3	1	2
CO211.5	3	2	2	3	1	2

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Quiz	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project – club activity	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/	10	2	2	2	2	2
Projects Internal End Term Exam / Viva	50	10	10	10	10	10
Internal	100	20	20	20	20	20
End Term (Univ)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
1 – National	C.S.V. Murthy	E-Commerce		Himalaya
				Publishing
				House
2 – National	P.T.Joseph	E-Commerce A		Prentice Hall of
		Managerial		India
		Perspective		
3 – International	Kalakota and	Frontiers of		Pearson
	Whinston	Electronic		Education
		Commerce		

Online Rresources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	www.udemy.com

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	Alison
2	Sayam
3	Coursera

	ale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:
CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	A strong grasp of e-commerce fundamentals in the Indian context is linked to more effective application of management theories for problem-solving in business. This correlation underscores how e-commerce knowledge enhances the practical use of management principles in addressing
	various business challenges.
CO1 & PO2 Mapped at 2	A strong foundational understanding of e-commerce and its Indian context correlates with the capacity to explore various e-commerce business models and gain in-depth knowledge of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). This highlights the importance of establishing a solid e-commerce foundation before delving into more specific e-commerce concepts and technologies, facilitating more effective comprehension and application of these concepts.
CO1 & PO3 Mapped at 2	A solid foundation in e-commerce, especially in the Indian context, is associated with the capacity to easily grasp new technologies and sustain high productivity. This highlights how e-commerce knowledge positively influences technology proficiency and overall work efficiency, emphasizing the importance of understanding e-commerce for modern productivity.
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Gaining a strong foundation in e-commerce, especially with insights into its status in India, is linked to enhanced abilities to understand, analyze, and proficiently communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. This connection underscores how e-commerce education contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the intricate dimensions of global business operations, including economics, legal issues, and ethics.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	A solid grasp of e-commerce, especially in the Indian context, is associated with an increased likelihood of actively participating in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature. This highlights the role of e-commerce education in fostering engagement and contributions to the business knowledge domain.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Acquiring a solid e-commerce foundation, especially with insights into the Indian context, is associated with enhanced leadership skills for achieving organizational goals and effective teamwork. This correlation emphasizes how e-commerce education contributes to leadership development and teamwork within the organizational environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Developing expertise in e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is linked to a greater capacity to apply management theories and practices effectively in solving business problems. This connection underscores the significance of specialized e-commerce knowledge in enhancing the application of management principles for effective problem-solving in the business context.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Gaining expertise in e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is associated with the development of critical and analytical thinking skills for data-driven decision-making. Specialized e-commerce knowledge plays a significant role in enhancing these essential thinking abilities, enabling individuals to make more informed decisions based on data.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Efforts to understand e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) are linked to the capacity to easily grasp new technologies and maintain high productivity levels. This connection emphasizes the role of specialized e-commerce knowledge in enhancing technology proficiency and overall productivity.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Gaining expertise in e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is associated with the ability to comprehensively understand, critically assess, and proficiently communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Specialized e-commerce knowledge plays a pivotal role in promoting a holistic understanding of the complex dimensions of global business operations.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Efforts to understand e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) are linked to active engagement in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature. Specialized e-commerce knowledge encourages individuals to play an active role in the business knowledge domain, emphasizing their participation in the field.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Acquiring expertise in e-commerce models and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is associated with the capacity to lead oneself and others effectively in achieving organizational goals within a team environment. This highlights the critical role of specialized e-commerce knowledge in promoting leadership and teamwork within organizations.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Having a comprehensive grasp of e-commerce payment systems, particularly electronic payment technology, is associated with the effective application of management theories for resolving business problems. Those who possess in-depth knowledge of e-commerce payments and related technology are more likely to successfully use management principles when facing various business challenges, highlighting the significance of specialized payment knowledge in enhancing practical problem-solving through management theories.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Deep knowledge of e-commerce payment systems and electronic payment technology is associated with improved analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-driven decision making. Specialized e-commerce payment knowledge enhances individuals' capacity to think critically and analytically when making data-based decisions, emphasizing its value in informed decision-making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Having an in-depth understanding of e-commerce payment systems, including electronic payment technology, is linked to the ease of learning new technologies and maintaining consistent productivity. Individuals well-versed in e-commerce payment systems are better equipped to adapt to emerging technologies while staying productive, highlighting the significance of specialized knowledge in enhancing technology proficiency and overall productivity
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Gaining an extensive understanding of e-commerce payment systems, including electronic payment technology, is associated with the ability to comprehensively grasp, critically assess, and proficiently communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Specialized knowledge in e-commerce payments equips individuals with the skills to navigate the

	interconnected dimensions of global business operations, highlighting its pivotal role in promoting a comprehensive understanding of these multifaceted aspects.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	A deep understanding of e-commerce payment systems, particularly electronic payment technology, is associated with active participation in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature. This emphasizes the role of specialized e-commerce payment knowledge in encouraging individuals to engage actively in the field of business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Acquiring an in-depth understanding of e-commerce payment systems, especially electronic payment technology, is associated with the capacity to effectively lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals within a team environment. This underlines the critical role of specialized knowledge in e-commerce payments in fostering leadership and teamwork within an organizational context.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Exploring various e-commerce applications is linked to the effective application of management theories for addressing and resolving diverse business problems. This connection highlights the importance of understanding the multifaceted nature of e-commerce in enhancing the practical use of management principles in solving a wide range of business challenges.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Exploring the diverse applications of e-commerce is associated with the development of critical and analytical thinking skills for data-based decision making. This connection highlights the importance of e-commerce knowledge in enhancing essential thinking abilities for making informed decisions based on data.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Exploring the various applications of e-commerce is linked to the capacity to easily adapt to new technologies and maintain high levels of productivity. This underlines the significance of e-commerce knowledge in enhancing technology proficiency and overall productivity, highlighting the correlation between the two.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Exploring diverse e-commerce applications is associated with the ability to comprehensively understand, critically analyze, and effectively communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. This connection highlights the importance of e-commerce knowledge in promoting a comprehensive understanding of the multifaceted dimensions of global business operations, underlining the correlation between the two.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Exploring diverse e-commerce applications is linked to active participation in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature, emphasizing the role of e-commerce knowledge in engaging with the business knowledge domain.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Exploring e-commerce applications correlates with the capacity to lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals within a team environment. This highlights the importance of specialized e-commerce knowledge in fostering effective leadership and teamwork in organizational contexts.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Having a deep understanding of Mobile Commerce is associated with the effective application of management theories to address and resolve business problems. This underscores the value of Mobile Commerce knowledge in enhancing the practical use of management principles in problem-solving within a business context.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	A deep understanding of Mobile Commerce is associated with the capacity to effectively familiarize with various e-commerce business models and gain in-depth knowledge of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). This correlation underscores the role of Mobile Commerce knowledge in establishing a strong foundation for comprehending e-commerce models and technologies like EDI.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Comprehensive knowledge of Mobile Commerce is associated with the ease of learning new technologies and maintaining consistent productivity, emphasizing its role in enhancing technology proficiency and overall productivity.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Comprehensive knowledge of Mobile Commerce is associated with the capacity to understand, critically analyze, and proficiently communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. This underscores the role of Mobile Commerce knowledge in promoting a comprehensive understanding of the multifaceted dimensions of global business operations.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	A profound understanding of Mobile Commerce is associated with active participation in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature, highlighting the role of Mobile Commerce knowledge in engaging with the business knowledge domain.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	A profound understanding of Mobile Commerce is associated with the ability to lead both oneself and others in achieving organizational goals within a team environment, underscoring the importance of specialized knowledge in Mobile Commerce for effective leadership and teamwork in organizational settings.

Mapped by: Dr.Suchta Kanchi , BVDU-IMED PUNE				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme:	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023		
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
II	211 - Open	Managerial Skills for Effectiveness		
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Open	2	IE	IE = 100	

Subject / Course Objectives:

- To offer exposure of essential managerial skills to students and developing these skills in the students.
- To emphasize the development of the skills and knowledge required for successful managerial performance.
- To focus on such areas as developing self-awareness
- To develop creative problem-solving, supportive communication
- To focus on the use of power and influence, motivation techniques
- To manage conflict

Learning Outcomes:

- Demonstrate applicable knowledge of the common skills needed for managerial effectiveness within the functions of management.
- Demonstrate applicable knowledge of various human behavior and motivation techniques relating to leading individuals and teams.
- Demonstrate comprehension of values, power, and influence relating to organizational culture, change, and ethical decision-making in global contexts.
- Identify and critically assess assumptions that influence decisions and actions on management, leadership, teamwork and relationship building
- Receive and integrate feedback on decision-making practices, conflict resolution skills, and teamwork behaviors with the support of a team-based coach
- Demonstrate writing business messages and reports

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs	COs No.	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to skills & personal skills: Importance of competent managers, skills of effective managers, developing self-awareness on the issues of emotional intelligence, self-learning styles, values, attitude towards change, learning of skills and applications of skills.	5	01	Lecture with PPT, Q and A session	Remember, Understand	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination
2	Problem solving and building relationship: Problem solving, creativity, innovation, steps of analytical problem solving, limitations of analytical problem solving, and impediments of creativity, multiple approaches to creativity, conceptual blocks, conceptual block bursting. Skills development and application for above areas.	8	03	Lecture with PPT, Case Study	Apply	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination
3	Building relationship Skills for developing positive interpersonal communication, importance of supportive communication, coaching and counseling, defensiveness and disconfirmation, principles of supportive communications. Personal interview management. Skill analysis and application on above areas.	8	02	Lecture with PPT, Case Study	Analyse	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination
4	Team building: Developing teams and teamwork, advantages of team, leading team, and team membership. Skill development and skill application.	8	04	Lectures with PPT, Group Activities	Create	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination
5	Empowering and delegating: Meaning of empowerment, dimensions of empowerment, how to develop empowerment, inhibitors of empowerment, delegating works. Skills development and skill application on above areas.	8	05	Lecture, Case study, Activities	Apply	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination
6	Communication related to course: How to make oral presentations, conducting meetings, reporting of projects, reporting of case analysis, answering in Viva Voce, Assignment writing	8	06	Lectures with PPT, Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Continuous Evaluation, Mid Term, End Term and University Examination

Suggestion: Self			
Management • Identifying	;		
one's strengths and			
weaknesses • Planning &			
Goal setting • Managing s	elf		
– emotions, ego,			
pride			

apping						
СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO211.1	2	1	2	3	1	2
CO211.2	3	1	1	3	2	1
CO211.3	3	1	1	2	1	3
CO211.4	2	-	-	2	3	1
CO211.5	1			3	1	•
CO211.6	-	-		2	-	•

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5

End Term (Univ)	50				
-----------------	----	--	--	--	--

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			/Edition	Company
1 – National	V.S.P.Rao	Managerial Skills		Excel Books,
			2010	New Delhi
2 – National	Bovee, Courtland L,	Business	2017	Pearson
	Thill, John V. and	Communication		Education, New
	Raina, RoshanLal	Today		Delhi
3 – National	RamnikKapoor	Managerial Skills		PathMakers,
				Bangalore
4 – International	Barun K. Mitra	Personality		Oxford
		Development and		University Press
		Soft skills		
5 – International	R. Alec Mackenzie	The Time Trap:		
		The Classic book		
		on Time		
		Management		
6 – International	David A Whetten,	Developing	2008	Prentice Hall
	Cameron	Management		
		skills		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	www.futurelearn.com
2	www.classcentral.com
3	www.onlinembapage.com
4	www.businessnewsdaily.com
5	www.alison.com

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address	
1	www.mooc-list.com	
2	www.mbacentral.org	
3	www.my-mooc.com	
4	www.accreditedschoolsonline.org	

CO1 & PO1	Application of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers have interpersonal, communication skills etc.
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO2	Develop abilities for undertaking qualitative and quantitative research is aligned very low as it is not a
Mapped at 1	necessary outcome.
CO1 & PO3	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed
mapped at 2	piece of work improving managerial effectiveness.
CO1 & PO 4	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations and apply common skills required for
Mapped at 3	managerial effectiveness in the organization
CO1 & PO5	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking for increasing the managerial effectiveness
Mapped at 1	is aligned very low.
CO1 & PO6	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world and PO 6 are moderately
Mapped at 2	aligned as CO 1 demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context
CO2 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices aimed at leading individuals and teams.
Mapped at 3	
CO2& PO2	Develop abilities for undertaking qualitative and quantitative research is aligned very low as it is not a
Mapped at 1	necessary outcome.
CO2& PO3	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed
Mapped at 1	piece of work improving managerial effectiveness is aligned very low.
CO2& PO4	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations and leading individuals and teams is highly
Mapped at 3	aligned.
CO2& PO5	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking for improving the managerial effectiveness
Mapped at 2	is moderately aligned.
CO2& PO6	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world and PO 6 are moderately
Mapped at 2	aligned as CO 2 demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context
CO3 & PO1	Application of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if
Mapped at 3	managers have interpersonal, communication skills etc.
CO3 & PO2	Develop abilities for undertaking qualitative and quantitative research is aligned very low as it is not a
Mapped at 1	necessary outcome.
CO3 & PO3	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed
Is not Mapped	piece of work improving managerial effectiveness is not aligned with CO3.
CO3 & PO4	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations and apply knowledge culture, change and
Mapped at 2	ethical decision making in the global context is moderately aligned.
CO3 & PO5	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking for ethical decision making in the global
Mapped at 1	context is aligned very low with CO3.
CO3 & PO6	Demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context especially in
Mapped at 3	ethical decision making in the global context.
CO4 & PO1	Application of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only with
Mapped at 1	common skills required for managerial effectiveness is aligned very low CO4
CO4 & PO2	Develop abilities for undertaking qualitative and quantitative research is not aligned to CO4.
Is not mapped CO4 & PO3	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed
Is not mapped	piece of work for improving managerial effectiveness is not aligned with CO4
CO4 & PO4	Personal positively to problems in unfamiliar situations for understanding the influence of several
Mapped at 2	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations for understanding the influence of assumptions on the management, leadership and teamwork is moderately aligned with CO4
CO4 & PO5	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking for improving the managerial effectiveness
Mapped at 3	in respect of management, leadership, teamwork and relationship building is highly aligned with CO4.

CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1	Demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context is aligned very low with CO4.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Application of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only with common skills required for managerial effectiveness is aligned very low CO5.
CO5 & PO2 is not mapped	Develop an ability to undertake qualitative and quantitative research is not aligned with CO5 as it is not a necessary outcome for the same.
CO5 & PO3 is not mapped	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed piece of work improving managerial effectiveness is not aligned with CO5.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations is highly aligned with CO5.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking is aligned very low with CO5.
CO5 & PO6 is not mapped	Demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context is not aligned with CO5 as it is not a necessary outcome for the same.
CO6 & PO1 is not mapped	Critically assess existing theory and practice in the field of HRM is not aligned with CO6.
CO6 & PO2 is not mapped	Develop an ability to undertake qualitative and quantitative research is not aligned with CO6 as it is not a necessary outcome for the same.
CO6 & PO3 is not mapped	Application of knowledge about qualitative and quantitative research to an independently constructed piece of work improving managerial effectiveness is not aligned with CO6.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Respond positively to problems in unfamiliar situations is moderately aligned with CO6.
CO6 & PO5 is not mapped	Identify and apply new ideas, methods and ways of thinking is not aligned with CO6.
CO6 & PO6 is not mapped	Demonstrate competence in communicating and exchanging ideas in a group context is not aligned with CO6

Mapped by: Dr. Yogesh Gurav, BVDU-IMED PUNE	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023		
Semester Course Code		Course Title		
II	II 211 - Open		a Management	
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Open	2	ΙE	IE=100	

Course Objectives:

- To understand the concept of Social Media and its utility in marketing efforts.
- To studythe implementation of social media campaign.
- To studythe importance of social media in the promotion of a product or service.

Learning Outcomes:

- Effective utilization of Social Media in connecting with the target market.
- Using the social media for the implementation of marketing strategies

Unit	Contents	Sessions	CO No.	Teaching Methodology	Cognitive Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Defining your target customer based on the usual demographics, age, gender, identifying your target customer's marital status, where they live, or what their hobbies are, understanding their basic needs, identifying the topics of interests by studying the customer's feedback research analysis	02	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Understa nd	As per individual faculty discretion
2	Customer acquisition elements with human approach, why you'll use social media for business, and identify KPIs, Building a Community, designing a media planning strategy, use of social media for marketing strategies, four critical steps you'll need to take to stand out and learn the processes behind taking each step	04	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Understa nd & Applicati on	As per individual faculty discretion
3	Designing the metrics with which you can measure the growth based on: Number of group members Engagement on your live videos	08	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Applicati on & Evaluate	As per individual faculty discretion

	Engagement on your daily postsQuestions your group is asking					
4	Increase brand awareness, use of metrics to assess brand awareness, boost engagement, customer engagement strategies based on their basic needs, targeting the customers and target strategy	04	2	As per individual faculty discretion	Applicati on and Analysis	As per individual faculty discretion
5	Criteria of choosing the right social network to engage audience, monthly active users, utility and usage study of Twitter, facebook, Instagram, Pinterest, youtube and other social media sites, asses their pros and cons before launching your website or social media channel	02	2	As per individual faculty discretion	Synthesi s (Create)	As per individual faculty discretion
6	Characteristics of creating content that will engage target audience, planning content calendar, designing keywords: transactional, informational, and navigational, create a content plan, building trust through consistent engagement, measure progress Concept of Influencer Marketing and Importance. Project/blog or website in development of content and hosting YouTube channel to be designed by the students in the area of their interest	10	2	As per individual faculty discretion	Create, Evaluation & Applications	As per individual faculty discretion

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	2

CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2
CO.	2.5	2.5	2	1.5	1	2
СО	3	3	2	2	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Attendance/Cl ass participation	10	5	5
Live Project- Club Activity	10	5	5
Case Study discussion	10	5	5
Assignments	20	10	10
Internal End Term Exam	50	25	25
Internal (100 marks)	100	50	50

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
4 – International	Jeff Abston	Youtube Growth	2018	CreateSpace
		Hacking		Independent Publishing Platform

5 – International	Gary	Crushing It	2018	Harper Business
	Vaynerchuk			
6- International	Donald Miller	Building a	2017	HarperCollins
		StoryBrand: Clarify		Leadership
		Your Message So		
		Customers Will		
		Listen		

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources	
No	
1	https://www.socialmediaexaminer.com/how-to-create-social-media-marketing-
	content-plan-in-7-steps/
2	https://sproutsocial.com/insights/social-media-content-strategy/
3	https://www.smartinsights.com/social-media-marketing/social-media-
	strategy/creating-social-media-content-strategy-plan/
4	https://blog.hootsuite.com/books-social-media-manager-read/
5	https://business.linkedin.com/marketing-solutions/success/marketing-case-
	studies?src=go-pa&trk=sem_lms_gaw&veh=Google_Search_APAC_IN_NB-
	Social_Beta_DR_English_249875649279 %2Bsocial%20%2Bmedia%20%2
	Bcontent_c aud-790231220534:kwd-

MOOCs:

Resources	Web site address				
No					
1	https://www.udemy.com/course/social-media-content-creation-				
	101/?utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DSA_C				
	atchall_la.EN_cc.INDIA&utm_content=deal4584&utm_term=ag_82569850				
	245 . ad 398023114490 . kw . de c . dm . pl . ti dsa-				
	302692350888 <u>li 9061696</u> <u>pd . &matchtype=b&gclid=CjwKCAjwguzz</u>				
	BRBiEiwAgU0FT4Nw0wI0EFDvWkNXjH5HJAVwbz0wGrBf-				
	w1sPG825KK75SXokKSHWRoCmwwQAvD_BwE				
2	https://www.upgrad.com/digital-marketing-and-communication-pgc-				
	mica/?utm_source=Google&utm_medium=Search&utm_campaign=mv_dm_pg				
	c_google_search_highintent-25-				
	64 t1 all&utm content=social media course&utm term=%2Bsocial%20%2B				
	media%20%2Bcourse&gclid=CjwKCAjwguzzBRBiEiwAgU0FTwsPEZYDW				

CO1 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. (Medium correlation - CO 1 involves applying management practices in the context of social media)
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO 2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. (Medium correlation - CO
Mapped at 2	1 may require critical thinking and data analysis for effective utilization)
CO1 & PO 3	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times. (Medium correlation - Social media is a
Mapped at 2	technology, and the CO involves its utilization)

CO1 & PO 4	Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
Mapped at 1	(Low correlation - CO 1 is more focused on the technical aspect of social media)
CO1 & PO5	Read, write, and contribute to business literature. (Low correlation - CO 1 is more about practical
Mapped at 1	implementation)
CO1 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively
Mapped at 2	to a team environment. (Medium correlation - CO 1 may involve leadership and teamwork aspects in a business context)
CO2 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. (High correlation
Mapped at 3	- CO 2 involves applying management theories and practices in the context of social media marketing)
CO2 & PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. (High correlation - CO 2
Mapped at 3	requires critical thinking and data analysis for effective marketing)
CO2 & PO3	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times. (Medium correlation - Social media is a
Mapped at 2	technology, and CO 2 involves its use)
CO2 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
Mapped at 2	(Medium correlation - CO 2 may involve considerations of the legal and ethical aspects of marketing)
CO2 & PO5	Read, write, and contribute to business literature. (Low correlation - CO 2 is more about practical
Mapped at 1	implementation)
CO2 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively
Mapped at 2	to a team environment. (Medium correlation - CO 2 may involve leadership and teamwork aspects in a business context)

Mapped by: Dr.Mukund Kulkarni, BVDU-Institute of Management Kolhapur		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f.	- Year 2022 2023
Semester	CourseCode		Cour
II	211 Open	Yoga and Mo	ediation
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Ma
Open	2	IE	IE=100

CourseObjectives:

- To introduce the practice of yoga and its benefits to students
- To impart practices of basic yogic kriyas

LearningOutcomes:

- Students will be able to understand the advantages of Yoga and practice basic yog kriyas
- Patanjal Yog Shastra Introduction*
- Meditation and its origin Concentration and Self Discipline Proper Food and Behaviour
- Omkar Meditation Omkar and its effects, Omkar Meditation-Posture, Process, Benefits

Unit	Contents	Sessions	CO No.	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognitive Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Origin of Yoga & its brief development. ii) Meaning of Yoga & its importance iii) Yoga as a Science of Art (Yoga Philosophy). iv) Meaning of meditation and its types and principles.	4	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand , Apply	Quiz Mid and End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Classification of Yoga/Types of Yoga ii) Hatha Yoga, Raja Yoga, Laya Yoga, Bhakti Yoga, Gyan Yoga, Karma Yoga. iii) Asthang Yoga.	4	CO 1 and CO 4	Lecture with PPTs Practical Demonstra tion of Asana Seminar on Stock Exchange	Understand , Apply	Case studies Quiz, Class Presentation s End Term: Applied Questions

3	Principles of Yogic Practices. ii) Meaning of Asana, its types and principles. iii) Meaning of Pranayama, its types and principles. iv) Introduction of Kriya, Bandha and Mudra. i) ii) Importance of Kriya and its scientific approach. iii) Importance of BANDHA and its scientific approach. v) Importance of MUDRA and its scientific approach. vi) Effect of Asanas on various Systems vii) Difference between Asana and Exercise. viii) Difference between Pranayama and deep breathing. ii) Yogic Diet	8	CO 2 and CO 4	Lecture with PPTs Group Discussion Practical Demonstration of Asana	Analyze, Evaluate, Create	Case Study with Presentation s End Term Exams: Case based Questions/A pplied Questions
4	Patanjal Yog Shastra Introduction* ii. Meditation and its origin Concentration and Self Discipline Proper Food and Behaviour iii. Omkar Meditation Omkar and its effects,Omkar Meditation – Posture, Process, Benefits	4	CO 2 and CO 4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Practical Demonstra tion of Asana	Analyze, Evaluate,	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Yogasanas and Pranayam Basic Yogasanas for beginners Bhastrika, bhramari, AnulomVilom Pranayam — process,practice and its benefits	4	CO1 &CO2	Lecture Case Activity	Understand and apply	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Sun salutation Origin of Suryanamaskara and Yogasanas in India, Sun	6	CO4	Lectures with PPTs	Apply, Analyze, Evaluate	Mini Project

Salutation -Process, Practice		End Term:
and Benefits, Influence of	Practical	Theory
suryanamaskar on health and	Demonstra	Applied
wellness of individual,	tion of	
impact on weight loss	Asana	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	1	2
СОЗ	1	2	2	1	2	3
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation	20	5	5	5	5
Group Participation(Group Activity)	15	2.5	5	5	2.5
Practical Demonstration (Individual)	15	3.5	3.5	4	4
Assignments	20	5	5	5	5
Internal End Term Exam	30	6	6	8	10
Internal	100	22	24.5	27	26.5

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.	Titleof the Book	Name of Author	YearEditi	Publisher
No.			on	Company
1	The complete Book of Yoga	Swami Vivekananda	2019	Fingerprint! Publishing
2	Yoga Beyond Asama The Complete	Satya karla	2012	Path to
	Guide for Blisfullife			Andam
3	Yoga – Asanas, Pranayam, Mudras,		2000	Fingerprint!
	Kriya, Vivekananda Ashram			Publishing
4	Yoga – Sivanand		2014	Yog Vedanta
				Center

Online Resources:

OnlineResour cesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.yogatoday.com/
2	https://www.youtube.com/user/yogatoday
3	https://m.youtube.com/user/yogawithadriene/playlists

MOOCs:

ResourcesN	Websiteaddress
1	www.classcentral.com
2	www <u>.edx.org</u>
3	www.coursera.org

CO1 & PO1	Students use management concepts to assess the advantages of Yoga in terms of stress reduction,
COLCIO	improved focus, and overall well-being. Furthermore, they can apply management principles to plan and
Mapped at 2	organize their yoga practice effectively.
CO1 & PO 2	The application of management theories involves strategic thinking and planning. Similarly, Patanjali Yog
Mapped at 2	Shastra introduces the concept of "Dhyana" (meditation), which fosters mental clarity and strategic insight.
11	Managers who understand both management and Yog Shastra can leverage meditation techniques to
	enhance their strategic decision-making abilities.
CO1 & PO 3	the application of management theories and practices is closely related to the concepts of Meditation and
Mapped at 2	its origin, Concentration and Self-Discipline, and Proper Food and Behavior. Integrating these concepts
	into management can result in more mindful, ethical, and effective business leadership, contributing to
CO1 & PO 4	improved decision-making, productivity, and overall organizational success. the application of management theories and practices is closely related to Omkar Meditation, its
Mapped at 3	understanding, posture, process, and benefits. Integrating the practice of Omkar Meditation into
	management can lead to more mindful, ethical, and effective business leadership, ultimately benefiting
	decision-making, employee well-being, and organizational success.
CO1 & PO5	The ability to critically evaluate information extends beyond Yoga practice and can be applied to broader
Mapped at 3	health and wellness decisions. Students can use these skills to assess the advantages of Yoga in their
GO1 0 PO1	overall well-being and incorporate it into their lifestyle choices based on data and evidence.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	skills empower students to make informed, data-driven choices regarding their physical and mental well-
Wiapped at 3	being, ultimately leading to a more holistic and effective approach to Yoga practice and overall health.
CO2 & PO1	ombining these two areas of knowledge can result in a more balanced, mindful, and effective approach to
Mapped at 2	both personal growth and business problem-solving.
CO2& PO2	Yogic practices and life decisions with a more informed, analytical, and data-driven mindset, ultimately
Mapped at -2	enhancing their overall well-being and personal growth.
CO2& PO3	Integrating these two areas of knowledge can result in individuals who are not only proficient in new
Mapped at 3	technologies but also maintain a balanced, ethical, and productive approach to their use.
inapped at 5	technologies but also maniam a balancea, cancar, and productive approach to their asc.
CO2& PO4	Yog Shastra's holistic approach, stress reduction benefits, ethical foundation, and emphasis on self-
Mapped at 3	awareness can empower individuals to navigate the complexities of the global business environment while
	maintaining ethical integrity and promoting personal growth.
CO2& PO5	business literature in a more insightful, ethical, and effective manner, ultimately benefiting the broader
Mapped at 1	business community and society as a whole.
CO2& PO6	tress management techniques, ethical foundation, and emphasis on personal growth can empower leaders
Mapped at 2	to lead with empathy, integrity, and effectiveness, resulting in teams that are not only goal-oriented but
	also cohesive and well-balanced.
CO3 & PO1	the ability to learn new technologies with ease and be consistently productive aligns closely with the
Mapped at 1	advantages of Yoga and practicing basic yog kriyas. Integrating these two areas of knowledge fosters
	personal well-being, stress reduction, improved concentration, and ethical use of technology, ultimately enhancing productivity in the modern technological landscape.
CO3 & PO2	These practices foster mental clarity, concentration, emotional intelligence, ethical considerations, and
Mapped at 2	overall well-being, all of which are essential for effective data analysis and decision-making in a complex
11	and data-driven world.
CO3 & PO3	practices cultivate holistic awareness, stress reduction, ethical conduct, effective communication, and other
Mapped at 2	skills essential for navigating the complexities of the business world with mindfulness and ethical
	integrity.
CO3 & PO4	the practices of Meditation and its origin, Concentration and Self-Discipline, Proper Food, and Behavior align closely with the ability to read, write, and contribute to business literature. These practices foster
Mapped at 1	enhanced concentration, effective communication, ethical conduct, stress reduction, and holistic
	awareness, ultimately enriching the quality and impact of contributions to the field of business literature.
CO3 & PO5	practices foster enhanced concentration, effective communication, ethical conduct, stress reduction, and
Mapped at -2	holistic awareness, ultimately enriching the quality and impact of contributions to the field of business
	literature.
CO3 & PO6	Meditation and proper food practices contribute to overall well-being and resilience. Leaders who
Mapped at 3	prioritize their well-being are better equipped to handle the challenges of leadership and maintain their focus on organizational goals.
CO4 & PO1	the practice of Omkar Meditation, encompassing Omkar and its effects, the Omkar Meditation process,
CO4 & FOI	the practice of Onikai vicultation, encompassing Onikai and its effects, the Onikai vicultation process,

Mapped at -2	posture, and benefits, can significantly complement the application of management theories and practices in solving business problems.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at - 3	practices promote mental clarity, stress reduction, ethical decision-making, innovative thinking, and effective communication, ultimately enhancing one's capacity to extract meaningful insights from data and make informed decisions in a data-driven world.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -3	hese practices promote mental clarity, stress reduction, time management, adaptability, and a balanced lifestyle, ultimately enhancing one's ability to acquire and apply new technological skills effectively and productively.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1	practices promote mental clarity, ethical awareness, cultural sensitivity, and effective communication, ultimately enhancing one's capacity to navigate and excel in the multifaceted world of global business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Yoga practices promote mental clarity, stress reduction, ethical awareness, cultural sensitivity, and effective communication, ultimately enhancing one's capacity to engage with and make meaningful contributions to the world of business literature.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Omkar Meditation practices foster emotional resilience, enabling leaders to handle the challenges of leadership and maintain their composure and focus on organizational goals, even in high-pressure situations.

Mapped by: Prof.S.C.Maindargi, BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and					
Social Sciences Solapur					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Program	me: MBA (HR) CBO	CS Revised Syllabus v	v.e.f Year 2022 23	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
III	301	Strategic Management		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To provide a framework of strategic management
- To sensitize students about internal and external environments and enable them to integrate and practice strategic management skills

Learning Outcomes:

Having successfully completed this module, learner will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of:

- The key dimensions of strategic management Analysis, Evaluation, Choice & Implementation
- Organizations' ability to implement chosen strategies and identify the areas requiring change
- Develop skills in generating alternative solutions to complex problem areas, underpinning each with a supportive and well researched rationale in order to achieve critical success
- Obtain, analyse and apply information from a variety of sources in the public domain

Lesson Plan

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Number	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
10	Introduction to Strategic Management: Concept, Definition, nature, scope, significance, Levels at which strategy Operates, Process, Strategic Intent: Vision, Mission, Business Purpose, Objectives and Goals.	C01	THEORY AND CASE STUDY	Understand and apply	CES 1, Class test
10	External and Internal Resource Analysis External Business Environment-SWOT Analysis. Industry Analysis- Porters Five Force Model. Resource Based View – Resources – Capabilities – Competencies – Competitive Advantage, Value Chain Analysis. Strategic Analysis and Choice: BCG Matrix, Ansoff Matrix, GE 9 Cell Matrix, Business	C02	Case study	Knowledge and understand	Class assignment

	portfolio Analysis				
10	Strategy Formulation Generic Strategies - Low Cost Differentiation Focus. Corporate Level Strategy – Stability – Expansion– Retrenchment Combination. Functional level Strategy: H.R. Strategies, Marketing Strategies, Financial Strategies, Operational Strategies	C03	Case study	Synthesize and analyze	Class test
10	Implementation of Strategy Issues in implementation of strategy; Strategy Structure relationship; Implementing changes in structure; Restructuring and Re- Engineering; Resource Allocation; Behavioral issues in strategy implementation - organizational culture and change; McKinsey's 7s framework	C04	case study	Comprehend and apply	presentation

CO-PO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3			3		
CO2						
CO3			4		2	3
CO4		3				

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4,

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal + External Assessment Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Knowledge	10	2	2	2	2	2
Comprehension	10	2	2	2	2	2
Application	20	5	5	5	5	5
Analysis	10	1	3	2	2	2
Synthesis and evaluation	50	10	10	10	10	10
Internal (50marks)	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	10	8	12	10	10

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year of	Publisher
1 – National	S.A. Sherlekar and V.S. Sherlekar	Principles ofBusiness		Himalaya
	v.s. sherickai	Management		Publishing
2 – National	Dr. T. Ramasamy	Principles andPractice of		Himalaya
		Management		Publishing
3 – National	L.M. Prasad	Principles andPractice of		Sultan
		Management,		Chand &
4 – International	Koontz, Weihrich and	Principles of Management		Tata
	A. Ramchandra			McGraw-
5 – International	Peter F. Drucker	Practice of Management		Harper
				Business.
6 – International	Richard L. Daft	Principles of Management		Cengage
7-Lead Textbook	Pravin Durai	Principles of Management – Text & Cases	2019	Pearson

Online Resources:

Online Web site address					
Resources No					
1	http://www.ft.com/business-education.				
2	http://www.makeinindia.com/policy/new-initiatives.				
3	https://india.gov.in/				
4	http://pmindia.gov.in/en/				
5	http://www.makeinindia.com/policy/new-initiatives				
6	https://mygov.in/group/digital-india				
7	www.skilldevelopment.gov.in/World%20Youth%20Skills%20Day.html				

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/management-fundamentals-healthcare-
	<u>administrators</u>

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at	The key dimensions of strategic management — Analysis, Evaluation, Choice & Implementation
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at	Analysis, Choice & Implementation
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at	Evaluation
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at	Organizations' ability to implement chosen strategies and identify the areas requiring change
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	Identify the areas requiring change
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at	Develop skills in generating alternative solutions to complex problem areas, underpinning each with a supportive and well researched rationale in order to achieve critical success
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at	To design researched rationale in order to achieve critical success
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at	Develop skills in generating alternative solutions to complex problem areas
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at	Obtain, analyze and apply information from a variety of sources in the public domain
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at	Analyze and apply information
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	Apply information from a variety of sources and case studies
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at	Obtain and apply information
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at	Analysis, Evaluation, Choice
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at	Organizations' ability to implement chosen strategies
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at	Develop skills in generating alternative solutions
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at	Developing analytical abilities and skills in generating practical solutions
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at	To sensitize students about internal and external environments and enable them to integrate and practice strategic management skills
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at	To provide a framework of strategic management

Mapped by: Dr. Ashima Bhatnagar, Institute of Management & Research, New Delhi				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme	: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023		
Semester	Semester Course Code		•	
		se		
		Title		
III	III 302		ts of Business	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To create Dynamic and Effective Business Professionals
- To transform the stake holders to cater to the needs of the society and contribute to Nation building
- To improve decision making by having a sound knowledge of law.
- To develop entrepreneurs to register different aspects of their business under thelaw.

Learning Outcomes:

- Toextrapolate the legal knowledge to business.
- IThe graduates' attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
- Competencies.
- ITo demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge.
- Toarticulate with business skills.
- To inculcate the culture of abiding law.
- To develop a coherent approach.

ession		CO	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
(hrs.)	Topic	Number	Methodology	(As per	Tools
				Bloom's	
				Taxonomy)	
5	Introduction to	302	Teaching	Understand	Quiz
	Business laws,		methodology is	& Apply	
	structure and sources		through		
	of law, Law of		illustrations and		
	contract- The Indian		role play		
	Contract Act,1872 _				
	Introduction,				
	Objectives, Definition				
	of a Valid Contract,				
	Offer and Acceptance,				
	Capacity to Contract,				
	Consent				
	,Consideration,				
	Performance of				
	Contracts, Discharge				
	of Contracts, Breach				
	of Contract and Void				
	Agreements, Quasi				

	I ~ ~ - I		T	1	
	Contracts Contracts of				
	Guarantee and				
	indemnity, Bailment,				
	Pledge				
10	Contract of Agency –	302	Through Power	Understand and	MCQ's
	Introduction, Agent		Point	Apply	
	and Agency, general		Presentation		
	rules, Modes of				
	creation of Agency,				
	Classification of				
	Agents, Duties and				
	Rights of Agents,				
	Principal's Duties to				
	the Agent and his				
	Liability toThird				
	Parties				
10	Law of sales of Goods	302	Through Bare	Remember and	Short
	Essentials of		Act reading	Apply	Answers
	contract of sale, Goods				
	and their				
	classification, Sale,				
	Agreement to Sell and				
	Hire Purchase,				
	Conditions and				
	Warranties (Implied				
	and Expressed),				
	Unpaid seller and his				
	rights, rights of buyer.				
	Law of Negotiable				
	Instruments _				
	Characteristics of				
	Negotiable				
	Instruments, Types of				
	Negotiable				
	Instruments,				
	Classification of				
	negotiable instruments				
10	Consumer Protection	302	Through Power	Analyse	
	Act-Introduction,		Point		Practical /
	Definitions		Presentation		Case law
	consumer, complaint,				questions
	Rights of Consumers,				
	Nature and Scope of				
	Complaints, Remedies				
	Available to				
	Consumers The				
	Partnership Act, 1932				
	- types of partners,				
	formation of				
	partnership, rights and				
	liabilities of partners.				
5	The Company's Act,	302	Through notes	Understand	Practical
	2013 (Amended):		and drafting of		question
	Introduction and types		MOA and AoA		based on

	1 - '		1	1	1 6.1
	of companies,		and		drafting
	Formation of a		understanding		MOA and
	Company,		Arbitration		AOA
	Memorandum of				
	Association, 5 Page 99				
	Articles of				
	Association, Winding				
	up. Arbitration and				
	Conciliation Act, 1996				
	 Types of Arbitration, 				
	Alternative Dispute				
	Resolution,				
	Arbitration				
	agreement, Arbitral				
	Tribunal, Arbitral				
	proceedings.				
5	Information	302	Videos	Apply	Application
	Technology Act, 2000				based
	Amended 2018,				question
	Definition -				_
	—Certifying				
	Authority, Controller,				
	Digital Signature and				
	electronic governance,				
	Role of certifying				
	authorities, Functions				
	of controller, Offences				
	Intellectual Property				
	Laws- Introduction				
	and types of IPR,				
	Whistleblower				
	Protection Act 2014.				
	Introduction,				
	Definitions, Salient				
	Features, importance				
	of the act				
	or the uct				

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	1	3	3	2
CO2	3	1	3	3	1	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	3	3
CO4		3	1	3		2
CO. 5		1		3	2	
CO 6	1	1	3	2	3	
СО	1.66	1.5	1.5	2.5	2	1.5
СО	2	2	2	3	2	2

CO-PO Mapping

¹⁻ Low

²⁻ Medium,

^{3- 3-} High,

4- If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Evaluation

Internal+ External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Internal (50marks)						
End Term (50 Univ)						

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	N.D. Kapoor	Mercantile Law	2019	Eastern Book Company
2 – National	Narayan	Intellectual Property Laws	2019	
3 – National	Bare Act	The Patent Act	2019	
4 -N ational	Bare Act	The Trademark Act	2019	
5 – International	Bare	The Negotiable Act	2019	

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://www.mca.gov.in/Ministry/pdf/CompaniesAct2013.pdf
2	http://www.ipindia.nic.in/writereaddata/Portal/IPOAct/1_43_1_trade-
	marks-act.pdf
3	http://legislative.gov.in/sites/default/files/A1996-26.pdf
4	http://www.ipindia.nic.in/writereaddata/Portal/IPOAct/1_31_1_patent-act-
	<u>1970-11march2015.pdf</u>
5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vlk40C91HqQ

MOOCs Resources No	Web site address
1	Alisons
2	www.swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business,
	its theories and practices to solve business problems.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business to
Mapped at 2	foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision
	making
CO1 & PO 3	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business to
Mapped at 1	learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO1 & PO 4	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business
Mapped at 3	and possess the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global,
G01 0 D07	economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO1 & PO5	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business so
Mapped at 3	as to read and contribute to Business literature
CO1 & PO6	The students will be able to extrapolate the legal knowledge to business so
Mapped at 2	as to possess the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
Mapped at 3	competencies. Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices
	to solve business problems
CO2 & PO2	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
Mapped at 1	competencies. Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-
	based decision making
CO2 & PO3	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
Mapped at 3	competencies. Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all
	times
CO2 & PO4	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global

Mapped at 3	competencies. Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO2 & PO5	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
Mapped at - 1	competencies. Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
CO2 & PO6	The graduates 'attributes reflect legal knowledge and understanding global
Mapped at 2	competencies. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge by
Mapped at 3	Appling the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
CO3 & PO2	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge so as to foster
Mapped at 1	analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge in order to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO3 & PO4	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge and the ability to
Mapped at 1	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO3 & PO5	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge in order to read, write,
Mapped at 3	and contribute to Business literature
CO3 & PO6	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge in order to be able to
Mapped at 3	lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge for apply the
Mapped at	knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
CO4 & PO 2	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge to foster analytical and
Mapped at 3	critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO4 & PO 3	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge to Learn new
Mapped at 1	technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO 4	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge in order to be able to
	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical
Mapped at 3	aspects of business
CO4 & PO5	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge to Read, write, and
Mapped at	contribute to Business literature
CO4 & PO6	To demonstrate domain comprehensive knowledge and have the ability to
Mapped at 2	lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1	To inculcate the culture of abiding law so as to apply the knowledge of
Mapped at	management theories and practices to solve business problems
CO5 & PO2	To articulate (Speak Fluently) with business skills and foster analytical
Mapped at 1	and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO5 & PO3	To articulate (Speak Fluently) with business skills Learn new technologies
Mapped at	with ease and be productive at all times

CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	To articulate (Speak Fluently) with business skills Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at - 2	To articulate (Speak Fluently) with business skills Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at	To articulate (Speak Fluently) with business skills Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 1	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 1	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 3	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 2	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 3	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at	To develop a coherent (consistent) approach. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. Rajlakshmi Wagh, Law college, Pune		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.fYear2022 2023					
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title				
III	303	Innovation, Design, Thinking and			
		Entrepreneurship Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core	3	UE:IE 50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the role of an entrepreneur, innovation, and technology in the entrepreneurial process.
- To provide background knowledge for understanding innovation management.
- To focus on the interconnection between entrepreneurial thinking and innovation.
- To inspire participants to innovate in business and prompt rapid growth.
- To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the development of innovations.
- To enable students to evaluate new business opportunities effectively.
- To integrate entrepreneurial thinking and problem-solving into academic and professional aspirations.

Course Outcomes:

- **Analyzing:** Students will dissect business scenarios to identify opportunities and resources, utilizing both critical and creative thinking techniques.
- **Evaluating:** Students will assess and integrate diverse facets of innovation and its influence on business and societal contexts.
- **Understanding:** Students will interpret and relate to theoretical and practical dimensions of entrepreneurship and recognize the entrepreneur's role in novel enterprise creation.
- Applying: Students will employ knowledge of startup financing avenues and practice constructing and presenting compelling business proposals to prospective stakeholders.
- Applying: Students will implement entrepreneurial skills and strategies in realworld business contexts, showcasing their ability to bring theoretical concepts to life.
- **Evaluating:** Students will critically assess the viability and potential impact of innovative solutions in diverse business environments, ensuring they are both novel and applicable.

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to	5	CO 5	Lectures:	Understand	Quizzes and
	Entrepreneurship:		and CO	Case Studies	ing	Tests
	Entrepreneurs, entrepreneurial		6	Guest Speakers Group	Applying Analyzing Evaluating	Case Study Analysis Group
	personality, and intentions.			Discussions		Projects
	Characteristics, traits, and behavior of entrepreneurs. Entrepreneurial challenges.			Role-Playing and Simulations		Class Participation Presentations Reflection Essays End Term

						Internals:Sho rt Answers
2	Innovation: Meaning and characteristics of innovation. Purpose/goals of innovation. Sources of innovation. Types of innovation (service, process, product). Radical vs incremental innovation. Technology innovation vs business model. Challenges to innovation. Differences between invention and innovation. Sustainability.	7	CO 5 and CO 6	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools Lectures Case Studies Guest Speakers Group Discussions Workshops	Understand ing Applying Analyzing Evaluating	Quizzes and Tests Case Study Analysis Group Projects Class Participation Presentations Essays on Innovation Topics
3	Innovation Management: Innovation management strategies. Definitions for innovation and innovation management. Innovation process. Intrapreneurship and innovation. Innovative work environments. Driving intraorganizational innovation.	6	CO 5 and CO 6	Lectures Case Studies Guest Speakers Group Workshops Role-Playing and Simulations	Understand ing Applying Analyzing Evaluating	Quizzes and Tests Case Study Analysis Group Projects In-Class Debates Presentations Essays on Innovation Management Topics
4	Creativity: What is creativity? Components of creativity. Creativity process and techniques. Barriers to creativity. Organization and personal factors to promote creativity. Principles and techniques for creative ideas. Six Hat Thinking Exercises and Lateral Thinking Exercises.	7	CO 5 and CO 6	Lectures Workshops Group Discussions Role-Playing and Simulations Hands-on Activities (like Six Hat Thinking)	Understand ing Applying Analyzing Evaluating	Quizzes and Tests Group Activities Assessment Individual Creativity Projects Class Participation Presentations Creative Problem- Solving Assignments

	Methods and tools for	1				
	creative problem-					
	solving.		CC 4	T	TT1 4 1	0 : 1
5	Crafting Business	7	CO 4 and CO	Lectures Workshops	Understand ing	Quizzes and Tests
	Models and Lean		5	Group	Applying	Group
	Start-Ups:			Discussions	Analyzing	Projects (like
	*			Case Studies	Evaluating	creating a
	Introduction to			Role-Playing		business
	business models.			and Simulations		model canvas)
	Creating value			Simulations		Individual
	propositions.					Assignments
	Conventional industry					Class
	logic and value					Participation
	innovation logic.					Presentations (like
	Customer-focused					business
	innovation.					pitching)
	Building and analyzing					Case Study
	business models.					Analysis
	Business model					
	canvas.					
	Introduction to lean					
	startups.					
	Business pitching.					
6	Organizing Business and	4	CO 4	Lectures	Understand	Quizzes and
	Entrepreneurial Finance:		and CO	Case Studies Guest	ing	Tests Group
			0	Speakers	Applying Analyzing	Projects
	Forms of business			(from financial	Evaluating	(such as
	organizations.			institutions or		analyzing a
	Sources and selection of			experienced		financing
	venture finance options			entrepreneurs) Group		option) Individual
	and its managerial			Discussions		Assignments
	implications.					Class
	Policy initiatives and the					Participation
	role of institutions in					Presentations (on different
						financing
	promoting					options or
	entrepreneurship.					policy
						initiatives)
						Case Study
		1				Analysis

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO104.1	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO104.2	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO104.3	3	2	1	3	1	2
CO104.4	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO.	3	2	3	2	1	2
СО	2	3	1	3	2	2

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put - '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
Case study discussion /quiz	5	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
Assignments/ Projects	5				1.66	1.66	1.66
Internal End Term Exam	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Internal	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
End Term (Univ)	50	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books

Sr. No.	National/Int ernational	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1.	National	Mitra, Sramana	Entrepreneur Journeys (Volume 1),	2008	Book sage Publishing
2.	National	R. Gopal,Pradip Manjrekar.	Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management (an Industry Perspective)	2010	Excel Books
3.	National	Shlomo Maitaland D V R Seshadri,	Innovation Management: Strategies, Concepts and Tools for Growth and Profit.	2007	Response Boo ks, Sage Publi cations, New Delhi.
4.	International	Davila, Tony , Epstein, Marc J. Boston,	The innovation paradox :why good businesses killbreakthroughs and how they can change.	2014	Massachusetts (2014)
5.	International	Govindarajan, Vijay & Trimble, Chris,	10 Rules for Strategic Innovators;	2005.	Boston: Harvard Business School Press,
6.	International	David Holt	Entrepreneurship :New Venture Creation	1998	Prentice Hall India.
7.	International	Timmons, Jeffry A., Gillin, L. M., Burshtein, S.,and Spinelli, Stephen Jr.	New Venture Creation: Entrepreneurship for the 21st Century—A Pacific Rim Perspective, ISBN: 0070277664	2011	1st Edition. McGraw-Hill Irwin.
8.	International	Davila, T., Epstein, M J.,Shelton, R.	Making innovation work : how to manage it, measure it, profit from it	2006 0- 13- 149786-3	Upper Saddle River Wharton School Publishing
9.	International	Hisrich,R.D., Peters,M.P.,and Shepherd, D.	Entrepreneurship	2013	McGraw-Hill

Journals:

Journals	Journals:		
1	Journal of Business Venturing		
2	Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice		
3	3 Journal of Small Business Management		
4	4 Academy of Management Review		
5	Journal of Small Business and Entrepreneurship		
6	Venture Capital		
7	Small Business Economics		
8	Family Business review		

Online Resources

Resource	Website Address	
No.		
1	www.brikenbulbs.com	
2	www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/business.plan	
3	www.brainstorming.co.uk	
4	www.mind-mapping.co.uk	
5	www.ecic.adelaide.edu.au	
6	www.mckinsey.com/	
7	www.ideo.com	
8	www.business.gov.au	
9	www.wdc-econdev.com	
10	https://hbr.org/2013/07/innovation-isnt-an-idea-proble	

MOOCs:

Resources Name	Website Address
University of Florida	www.coursera.org
University of London	www.cefims.as.uk
Alison	https://alison.com/
Khan Academy - free online courses and	https://www.khanacademy.org/
lessons	
Swayam	swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyzing: Students will dissect business scenarios to identify opportunities and resources, utilizing both critical and creative thinking techniques.

CO1 & PO1	Moderate correlation. While students apply management theories, they particularly
Mapped at 2	focus on opportunities and resources, which isn't fully covered by PO1.
CO1 & PO2	Strong correlation. CO1 emphasizes analytical and critical thinking, directly aligning
Mapped at 3	with PO2's focus.
CO1 & PO3	Weak correlation. Learning new technologies isn't the primary focus of dissecting

Mapped at 1	business scenarios.
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Understanding business scenarios often requires a grasp of global, economic, and legal contexts.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Analyzing scenarios can contribute to business literature, especially case studies.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation. Leadership and team contribution are not the main focus of CO1.

CO2: Evaluating: Students will assess and integrate diverse facets of innovation and its influence on business and societal contexts.

CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Students are applying management theories to evaluate innovation, but it's not the sole focus.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Evaluating innovation requires analytical and critical thinking but is more specialized.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation. This CO doesn't primarily concern new technologies.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Strong correlation. A thorough understanding of global, economic, and societal contexts is essential when evaluating innovation's influence.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Evaluations can contribute to business literature, especially in the realm of innovation studies.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation. This CO doesn't directly emphasize leadership or team dynamics.

CO3: Understanding: Students will interpret and relate to theoretical and practical dimensions of entrepreneurship and recognize the entrepreneur's role in novel enterprise creation.

CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Strong correlation. Understanding entrepreneurship inherently requires the application of management theories
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. While it involves analytical thinking, it's more about understanding than evaluating.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation. New technologies aren't the main focus of this CO.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Strong correlation. Understanding entrepreneurship often requires global, economic, and legal context.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation. While related, the emphasis here is more on understanding than on direct contribution to business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Moderate correlation. Entrepreneurship does involve leadership but isn't solely about team dynamics.

CO4: Applying: Students will employ knowledge of startup financing avenues and practice constructing and presenting compelling business proposals to prospective stakeholders.

CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	CO4 moderately aligns with PO1. This could suggest that foundational concepts central to PO1 are somewhat addressed when students learn about startup financing avenues and constructing business proposals.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	There is a strong correlation between CO4 and PO2. This could be because PO2 might emphasize critical thinking and analytical skills, both of which are crucial when understanding financing avenues and constructing compelling business proposals.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	CO4 moderately relates to PO3. If PO3 pertains to a specific skill set or knowledge area, students engaging with startup financing and business proposal construction might occasionally encounter elements related to PO3, but it might not be the primary focus.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The moderate alignment between CO4 and PO4 suggests that while CO4 encompasses elements pertinent to PO4, it doesn't entirely focus on the depth of what PO4 may represent.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 2	CO4's moderate connection with PO5 implies that aspects of learning how to present to stakeholders or understanding financing could be somewhat related to the outcomes defined by PO5, though not exhaustively.

CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 1	The weak alignment between CO4 and PO6 suggests that the content of CO4 may touch upon topics or skills related to PO6 but in a very limited capacity. PO6's main themes or outcomes might not be directly relevant to the process of understanding startup financing or crafting business proposals

CO5. Applying: Students will implement entrepreneurial skills and strategies in real-world business contexts, showcasing their ability to bring theoretical concepts to life.

CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	CO5 strongly correlates with PO1. This implies that the foundational concepts championed by PO1 are extensively practiced and applied when students implement entrepreneurial skills in real-world contexts.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	The alignment between CO5 and PO2 is moderate, suggesting that while critical thinking might be an aspect of applying entrepreneurial skills, it is not the sole focus of CO5.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	CO5 strongly aligns with PO3. This could mean that the specific skills or areas of knowledge embodied in PO3 are deeply connected to the application of entrepreneurial strategies.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	CO5 moderately relates to PO4. This might imply that while some elements of PO4 are evident when students bring theoretical concepts to life, they are not explored exhaustively.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	There's a weak link between CO5 and PO5, suggesting that CO5 might touch upon elements related to PO5 but does not majorly focus on them.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	The moderate correlation between CO5 and PO6 could indicate that aspects of evaluating or understanding diverse contexts are sometimes covered when applying entrepreneurial skills, but not consistently.

CO6. Evaluating: Students will critically assess the viability and potential impact of innovative solutions in diverse business environments, ensuring they are both novel and applicable.

CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 2	CO6 moderately addresses the foundational principles of PO1. Evaluating innovative solutions might sometimes require drawing from these foundational concepts.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	There's a strong emphasis in CO6 on critical assessment, which is likely a core aspect of PO2, highlighting the deep connection between evaluating innovative solutions and the skills or knowledge represented by PO2.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 1	CO6 has a weak alignment with PO3. This might suggest that the primary focus of CO6 does not delve deeply into the specific objectives of PO3.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	CO6 strongly correlates with PO4, indicating that the process of evaluating the impact of solutions in diverse business environments is central to the outcomes championed by PO4.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 2	CO6 moderately connects with PO5, implying that some elements of PO5 are relevant when assessing the applicability of solutions, though not exhaustively.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 2	The moderate connection between CO6 and PO6 suggests that aspects of understanding and evaluating diverse contexts are addressed, but not as the sole focus

Mapped by: Ms.Tripti Tiwari Institute of		Management & Research, New Delhi	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant		Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Course : N	MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23			
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
III	HR01	Human Resource Planning and Development			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the process of Human resource planning
- Appraise the techniques of HR planning
- Formulating the HR procurement and deployment
- Understanding the role of training and executive development
- comparing and applying various methods of training
- Determining the training designs and evaluation

Learning Outcomes:

- Describe the process of human resource planning applying the techniques for human resource planning
- Identify the human resource procurement and deployment
- Explain the role of training and development distinguish different methods of training and their applications assess the design and outcome of training

Session (hrs.)	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
10	Concept of Human Resource Planning; Objectives; Need and Importance; Process; Levels; problems in HR planning and Factors influencing Human Resource Planning	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
0	Human Resource Demand & Supply forecasting tools and techniques _ Managerial Judgment; Work- study methods; ratio-trend analysis; work-force analysis; work-load analysis; job analysis; Staffing table; markov analysis; skill	CO 3	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions

	1			T	, ,
10	inventory; replacement chart; labour supply; cohort analysis; scenario analysis; Quantitative determination of human resource requirements: Work StudyThe Human Factors and Issues in the Application of Work Study and Work MeasurementLabour Turnover Recruitment plan; Recruitment Sources; Current practices in Recruitment: Outsourcing, e- recruitment career planning; succession planning; redeployment planning; redundancy plan retaining,	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Applied Questions
10	retrenchment, VRS; Job-design Concept of training, terms - education Knowledge, Skills, attitudes, need of training, importance, objectives of training, ADDIE model, Principles of training; concept of executive development: Objectives, importance, process of executive development	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Understand	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
10	Training needs analysis (TNA): Meaning and purpose of TNA, TNA at different levels, Process of TNA, output of TNA, Training and	CO 3	Lecture Case Activity	Apply (Analyse)	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied

	Development methods: On-the- Job & Off-the-job, job instructions training, apprenticeship,				
	internship, demonstrations, self-directed learning, coaching, job rotation, project assignment, simulation methods, lectures, case studies, group discussion, conferences, role playing, management games, in basket exercise, sensitivity training, vestibule				
10	training, e-training. Designing training programme — considerations in designing effective training programs selection of trainers, training material & aids, use of technology in training Evaluation of training — Need for evaluating training, Kirkpatrick evaluation criteria — reactions, learning, behavior, results, ROI, Cost-benefits analysis	CO 3	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO-PO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO2	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO3	2	1	1	2	1	3
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.	1.25	1	1.25	1.25	1	1.50
СО	1	1	1	1	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+ExternalAssessment Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	4	3
Live project – club activity	5	1	2	2
Case study discussion	10	3	4	4
Assignments/ Projects	5	2	1	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	7	7	6
Internal (50marks)	50	16	16	18
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	16	18	16

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Dr. Rishipal	Training and Development methods	2011	S. Chand
2 – National	Rolf, P., and UdaiPareek	Training for Development		Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.
3 – National	J.W. Walker	Human Resource Planning		McGraw Hill.
4 – International	Noe, Raymond A., and Amitabh DeoKodwani	Employee Training and Development		Tata McGraw Hill.
5 – International	Edward, Leek	Manpower Planning, Strategy and Techniques in Organizational Context		Wiley
6 – International	Paul Turner	HR Forecasting and Planning		CIPD

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/Human-Resource-Planning- Development.pdf
2	https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-planning-human-resource-planning-e15282999.html
3	https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-planning-development-e38508079.html
4	https://www.pdfdrive.com/understanding-human-resource-development-philosophy-processes-practices-routledge-studies-in-human-resource-development-e184374786.html

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address	
1	https://www.edx.org/	
2	https://www.coursera.org/	
3	https://alison.com/	
4	https://swayam.gov.in/nc_details/NPTEL	

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve Human
Mapped at	Resource problems is possible only if managers understand HR policies.
CO1 & PO 2	Human Resource Planning would be delivered through case studies and projects to
Mapped at	foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at	Implementation of new technologies regarding recruitment, selection, training and development to build up skilled leadership and team work.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at	Understanding the expected HR practices and communicate in the business world globally is important as well as economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are very important in HR.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	To read, write the various HR case studies to improve the qualities in HR which lead to produce best business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at	Understand the expected individual and team environment in business world and PO 6 is highly aligned with CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and HR techniques in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of HR techniques, theories and practices to solve problems of procurement and deployment. So highly aligned.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at	Entrepreneurs / corporate / HR managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at	HR managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies of procurement and deployment with ease and be productive at all times
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at	Highly aligned as The awareness of identification of HR procurement and deployment in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	The various HR cases and practical problems of deployment should be recorded to provide experience to next generation to aware. Thus leaders require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at	It highly aligned. Procurement and deployment is very important to produce great outcomes of business. It is essential for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at	To develop and inculcate motivational concepts only when the application of the knowledge of HR management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are inculcated.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at	Motivational concepts and skills can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies of training and development projects for data based decision making to a limited extent hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students get training and development knowledge to develop new skills.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned with training and development skills for achieving great outcomes.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at	Read, write, and contribute to Business HR literature is moderately aligned with training and development skills to inculcate employee engagement.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at	Ability to train and develop themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by skill development.

Mapped by: Prof. Vikas V. Patil, YMIM, Karad

Course : MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23		
Semester Course Code		Course Title		
III	HR02	Labour Laws-I		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To understand the laws and rules pertaining to labor
- To understand the various concepts and laws in Labour Welfare, health and safety
- To understand the laws and rules pertaining to social security
- To understand the laws related to discipline

Learning Outcomes:

- Understanding various importance's of labour laws in effective business management.
- Understanding the legislation related to Labour Welfare, health and safety.
- Understand various statutoryprovisions related with industrial relations and labour welfare.
- Analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry
- Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labor welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction.

Sessio	Topic	CO	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluatio
n		Number	Methodolog	(As per	n Tools
(hrs.)			\mathbf{y}	Bloom's Taxonomy)	
10	Industrial Jurisprudence History and types of labour legislations, Concept of Jurisprudence, an overview of industrial jurisprudence, principles of social justice, natural justice, equity and economy, unique characteristics of Indian labour.	CO1	Lecture with Ppts. Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
10	Laws relating to working condition _ Factories Act 1948 Definition, provisions relating to health, safety and welfare, provisions relating working hours for adults, hazardous process, restriction on employment of women and children, Certifying officers, enforcement of the act and penalties	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyze)	Case Study, Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions

10	Laws relating to wages Payment of Wages Act 1936; definition, provisions for payment of wages, authorized deduction, enforcement of the act, Minimum Wages Act, the Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 _ definitions, payment of equal remuneration, advisory committee, enforcement of the act	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
10	Social Security 1. The Employee Provident Fund, Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 2. The Employee State Insurance Act, 1948 3. The Workmen Compensation Act 1923 4. The Bombay Labour Welfare Act The role of ILO in promoting social security, Contribution of ILO to Labour Welfare	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Understand	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
10	The Industrial Employment (St Orders) Act 1946 Definition, Special features, Ma be provided in Standing Submission and certificatio Standing Orders. Payment of Act,	Bonus	Lecture Case Activity	Apply (Analyse)	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
10	The Maternity Benefit Act Definition, right to payment of maturity benefit, provision pertaining to leave, forfeiture of the benefit, Minimum Wages Act — Definition, provisions — meaning of the term Wage "— Wage Vs. Salary, "Workmen Compensation Act"	CO 3	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO2	2	1	1	2	-	1
CO3	2	1	1	2	1	3
CO4	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO5	2	1	1	2	1	2
СО	1.60	1.20	1.40	1.60	1	1.80
СО	2	1	1	2	1	2

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal + External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project – club activity	5	1	1	1	1	1
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	5	1	1	1	1	1
Internal End Term Exam	20	5	5	5	5	5
Internal (50marks)	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	10	10	10	10	10

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Apendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve Human Resource problems is possible only if managers understand Labor Laws.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Labor Laws would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Implementation of new ways regarding legislation provisions to build up skilled leadership and team work.

	Understanding the expected statutory provisions and communicate in the business
CO1 & PO 4	world globally is important as well as economic, legal and ethical aspects of
Mapped at 1	business are very important.
CO1 & PO5	To read, write the various Legal case studies to improve the qualities in labor
Mapped at 1	welfare which lead to produce best business literature.
Wapped at 1	Understand the expected individual and team environment in business world and
CO1 & PO6	Familiarizing, analyzing and applying role of labor welfare in employee
Mapped at 2	
	motivation and satisfaction
CO2 & PO1	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers is possible only if managers
Mapped at 2	apply the knowledge of Labor welfare facilities and theories and practices to
	solve problems of procurement and deployment. So highly aligned.
CO2 & PO2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / HR managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and
Mapped at 1	critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making for providing labor
	safety and security.
CO2 & PO3	HR managers as leaders need to Learn new legal provisions with ease and be
Mapped at 1	productive at all times
CO2 & PO4	Highly aligned as The awareness of identification of issues and challenges in the
Mapped at 2	ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and
Mapped at 2	ethical aspects of business.
CO2 & PO5	The various labor law cases and practical problems of deployment should be
Mapped at -	recorded to provide experience to next generation to aware. Thus leaders require
Mapped at -	to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to legal literature.
	It highly aligned. Health and safety is very important to produce great outcomes
CO2 & PO6	of business. It is essentialfor entrepreneurs / corporate / managersto lead
Mapped at 1	themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
	effectively to a team environment.
	To develop and inculcate motivational concepts only when the application of the
CO3 & PO1	knowledge of HR management theories and practices to solve business problems
Mapped at 2	is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are
	inculcated.
CO3 & PO2	Motivational concepts and skills can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical
	thinking abilities through case studies of training and development projects for
Mapped at 1	data based decision making to a limited extent hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students get
Mapped at 1	training and development knowledge to develop new skills.
CO2 8 DO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and
CO3 & PO4	ethical aspects of labor welfare is highly aligned with safety and security for
Mapped at 2	achieving great outcomes.
G00 0 P07	Read, write, and contribute to Business labor laws literature is moderately aligned
CO3 & PO5	with
Mapped at 1	Statutory provisions to inculcate employee engagement.
G00 0 P0 1	Ability to train and develop themselves and others in the achievement of
CO3 & PO6	organizational goals, contributing effectively to a legal environment is only
Mapped at 3	possible by industrial relations.
	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal
CO4 & PO1	and ethical aspects of business with labor welfare to provide safety and
Mapped at 2	security.
	•
CO4 & PO2	Labor Laws related issues would be delivered through case studies and
Mapped at 1	projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based
CO4 0 PC2	decision making.
CO4 & PO3	Implementation of new ways regarding legislation provisions to build up team
Mapped at 1	work.
CO4 & PO4	Understanding the expected legislation provisions and communicate in the
Mapped at 2	business world globally is important as well as economic, legal and ethical
	aspects of business are very important.
CO4 & PO5	To read, write the various Legal case studies to improve the qualities in labor
Mapped at 1	welfare and industrial relations which lead to produce best business literature.

CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the expected environment in business world and Familiarizing, analyzing and applying role of industrial relations in employee motivation and satisfaction.
CO5& PO1 Mapped at 2	Managers apply the knowledge of Labor welfare facilities and theories and practices to solve problems of social security. So highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	HR managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for decision making for providing working conditions.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	HR managers as leaders need to Learn new legal provisions with ease and be productive at all times with relation to maturity benefits and social safety.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Highly aligned as The awareness of identification of issues and challenges in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business for the better compensation.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	The various labor law cases and practical problems should be recorded to provide experience to next generation to aware related to wages.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	It highly aligned. Health, safety and welfare is very important to produce great outcomes of business. It is essential for managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. B.R. Patil, YMIM, Karad	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester	Course Code Course Title				
III	307 Open	Digital Marketing			
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Open	2	ΙE	IE= 100		

Learning Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamental concepts of Digital marketing
- To make students aware about changing consumer behavior in the digital world
- To give understanding of formulation digital marketing strategy
- To introduce students with various digital marketing platforms
- To introduce students with digital marketing analytics
- To introduce students with the concept of E-CRM

Learning Outcomes:

- Students will able to understand the concepts of Digital marketing
- Students will able to know the consumer behavior in the digital world
- Students will able to plan digital marketing strategy
- Students will able to understand significance of various digital marketing platforms for digital marketing
- Students will able to understand and use CRM in digital marketing

Session (hrs.)	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognitio n (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
Common (as mentioned in the syllabus)	Common	Common	As per individual faculty discretion	Common	As per individual faculty discretion
5	Introduction to Digital Marketing: Introduction, Nature, scope and significance of digital marketing. Difference between traditional marketing and digital marketing. Digital marketing platforms. Digital Marketing Era and the way forwards	CO307.1		Understa nd	
5	Digital Consumer: Understanding Consumer behavior in digital world. Marketing Funnel. Digital marketing funnel. The digital revolution in India. Understanding the digital business. STP for digital marketing. Concept of	CO307.2		Understa nd	

	0.11 1.1.15		Γ	ı	1
	Online marketing Mix.				
5	Digital marketing Strategy: How to create effective digital marketing strategy, digital marketing planning- Strategy, Goal, Action. Digital marketing channels.	CO307.3		Apply	
5	Digital marketing Platforms: Search Engine Optimization (SEO) Concept, Significance, Optimizing website, On Page Optimization, Off Page Optimization. Introduction to SEM, introduction to E mail Marketing , Mobile Marketing, content marketing, affiliate marketing, social media marketing	CO307.3		Evaluate	
5	Digital marketing analytics: Introduction to digital marketing analytics, difference between why digital marketing analytics, what is DMA, digital marketing analyst. Tools for digital marketing analytics.	CO307.4		Analyse	
5	CRM: Concept, significance, e-CRM, difference between CRM and e-CRM., Tools for CRM, Mobile Apps for CRM	CO307.5		Create	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO307.1	3	3	3	2	-	1
CO307.2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO307.3	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO307.4	1	2	3	3	2	3
CO307.5	1	2	3	3	1	3
CO (Average)	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.6	1.2	2.4
CO (Rounded Off)	2	2	3	3	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put = '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal Evaluation Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO307.1	CO307.2	CO307.3	CO307.4	CO307.5
Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case Study Discussion	15	2	2	4	3	4
Class Test	10	2	2	2	2	2
Field Assignments / Projects	20		3	4	6	7
Presentation	15	2	3	4	3	3
Internal End Term Exam	30	4	4	8	6	8
Internal (100 Marks)	100					

Evaluation

Internal Evaluation Total-100%

Assessment Mapping (CDOE Students)

Parameter	Marks	307CO1	307CO2	307CO3	307CO4	307CO5
Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Online Case Study	15	2	2	4	3	4
Online Assignment	10	2	2	2	2	2
Online Business Plan	20		3	4	6	7
Online Quiz	10	2	2	2	2	2

Online Presentations	15	2	3	4	3	3
Online Test	20	3	3	5	4	5
Internal (100 Marks)	100					

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	RPrasad	Digital Marketing		•
2 – National	SameerKulkarni	Virtual Marketing		
3 – National	:Vandana Ahuja (Oxford Universitypress	Digital Marketing		
4 – International	Arnold, etal	Web Marketing		
5 – International	Philip Kotler, HermawanKartajaya, Iw	Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital		
6 – International	Ryan Deiss, Russ Henneberry	Digital Marketing For Dummies		Wiley Publication

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address	
1	https://neilpatel.com/what-is-digital-marketing/	
2	https://www.digitalmarketer.com/digital-marketing/	

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://learndigital.withgoogle.com/digitalunlocked/certificationhttps://www.coursera.org/specializations/digital-marketing#courses

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO307.1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Once the concepts are clear it can be used to solve the business problems
CO307.1 & PO2	Conceptual clarity will lead to improving analytical and critical thinking abilities

Mapped at 3	based on the available data.
CO307.1 & PO3	Strong fundamental knowledge helps to learn and adapt to new technologies with
Mapped at 3	ease resulting in sustainable development.
CO307.1 & PO4	It helps to comprehend and relate easily with other aspects of business.
Mapped at 2	
CO307.1 & PO5	It is difficult to contribute to business literature without the application of the
Mapped at -	knowledge acquired.
CO307.1 & PO6	Understanding of concepts alone will not lead to notable contribution to achieve
Mapped at 1	organizational goals
CO307.2 & PO1	Understanding of management theories and practices will help to know how the
Mapped at 2	consumers may behave in the digital world.
CO307.2 & PO2	Various consumer behavior theories may be applied based upon the past data by
Mapped at 3	critical analysis.
CO307.2 & PO3	A strong consumer behavior study will lead to come up with new technologies
Mapped at 2	resulting in more productivity.
CO307.2 & PO4	If the approach is consumer centric it becomes easy to align and communicate the
Mapped at 2	consumer preferences with respect to economic, legal and ethical aspects of business
CO207.2 0 PO5	
CO307.2 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The best consumer behavior practices of a particular target area / segment may be propagated to other markets by contributing by way of speaking, writing in
Mapped at 2	business magazines etc.
CO307.2 & PO6	It is easy to retain a happy consumer as it takes four times more effort to acquire a
Mapped at 3	new one. A deep understanding of consumer behavior will lead to self-motivation,
mapped at 5	happy team and positive results for the organization.
CO307.3 & PO1	It is difficult to formulate strategies based upon theoretical knowledge alone.
Mapped at 1	is to difficult to formulate stategies cased upon interested and medical
CO307.3 & PO2	Analytical and critical thinking abilities may be useful to formulate strategies but
Mapped at 2	the bases of the current available data, if not known may lead to ineffective
	strategies.
CO307.3 & PO3	Learning new technologies and applying them will save a lot of energy and
Mapped at 3	resources resulting in good business.
CO307.3 & PO4	Having a thorough understanding of the business environment and empathy
Mapped at 3	towards the consumers helps to achieving a long term and ethical business
	relationship.
CO307.3 & PO5	Consumers come from various backgrounds, preferences etc. Therefore, the
Mapped at 1	information, even if shared on different domains may not yield the desired output.
CO307.3 & PO6	The consumers are always on the lookout of something new, if the strategies of the
Mapped at 2	organization and the intent of the consumers match, only then the organizational
CO307.4 & PO1	goals are fulfilled.
Mapped at 1	Basic knowledge of management theories may not be sufficient to understand the significance of the vibrant digital marketing platforms.
CO307.4 & PO2	Understanding the importance of digital marketing platforms gives a clear direction
Mapped at 2	to critically think and take decisions based upon the data available.
CO307.4 & PO3	Thorough understanding of the significance of the various digital marketing
Mapped at 3	platforms helps to learn new technologies with ease and to be productive at all
	times.
CO307.4 & PO4	In depth understanding of the digital marketing platforms helps to quantify and
Mapped at 3	formulate strategies encompassing global economic, legal and ethical aspects of
	business.
CO307.4 & PO5	The significance of the various digital marketing platforms if propagated through
Mapped at 2	business literature may help to reach out to large masses.
CO307.4 & PO6	A knowledgeable and passionate marketer will always contribute effectively in a
Mapped at 3	team resulting in setting benchmarks and reaching organizational goals.
Mapped at 3	
CO307.5 & PO1	Having theoretical knowledge alone may not be sufficient to put into use the CRM
CO307.5 & PO1 Mapped at 1	in digital marketing.
CO307.5 & PO1 Mapped at 1 CO307.5 & PO2	in digital marketing. As understanding of the CRM market dynamics is essential to succeed, analytical
CO307.5 & PO1 Mapped at 1	in digital marketing.

Mapped at 3	new technologies easily. It helps the organization to reach its goals.
CO307.5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The usage of CRM in digital marketing with thorough understanding of economic, legal and ethical aspects of business communicated globally will result in profitable business.
CO307.5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Digital marketing being relatively new compared to other school of thoughts, by reading, writing and contributing to business literature may not lead to substantial share of business.
CO307.5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Usage of CRM in digital marketing by self-lead individuals has a positive effect on the team and the organization is bound to excel.

Mapped by: Venkatesh Kanthaswamy,	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programm	ne: MBA (HR) CBC	CS - Revised Syllabus w.	e.f Year 2022 23
Semester	Course Code	Course Title	
III	307 Open	Corporate Taxation	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks
Open	2	ΙE	IE=100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce and orient the students with the definition and underlying provisions of Direct tax law and
- To develop broad understanding of the tax laws and accepted practices.
- To make them understood regarding practical aspects of tax planning as an important managerial decision making process.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand various basic concepts/ terminologies related Taxation
- Calculation of Income under differential head of income
- Understand Basic concepts for taxation of companies
- Design/ Develop / Create tax saving plan.
- Explain how tax planning can be done
- Illustrate how online filling of various forms and returns can be done

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO307.1	3	2	3	3	1	1
CO307.2	3	3	1	3	1	2
CO307.3	3	2	1	1	-	2
CO307.4	3	2	-	3	1	3
CO307.5	3	2	-	3	-	2
CO307.6	3	2	3	2	-	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals:100% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Live project club activity	5		3				2
Case study discussion	10		2.5		2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5	3		2			
Internal Mid Term Exam	20	3.5	5.5	3.5	4	3.5	
End Term Internal Exam	50	7	10	8	10	10	5

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Dr. V. K. Singhaniya	Corporate Tax planning and Business Tax Procedures		, Taxman Publications New Delhi.
2 – National	AhujaGirish, Gupta Ravi,	, _Simplified Approach to Corporate Tax planning and Management		Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
3 – National	NitinVashisht and B.B. Lal	Direct Taxes: Income Tax ,and Tax planning',		Pearson Education
4 – International	Alex Easson	Tax Incentives for Foreign Direct Investment		(Kluwer Law Internation).

5— International	Daniel Q. Posin	Corporate tax planning	(Little Brown & Company, London)
6_ International	Christiana HJI Panayi	Double Taxation, Tax Treaties,	(Kluwer Law International).
	1 anayi	Treaty Shopping	internationar).

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
Resources 110	
1	https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/corporatetax.asp
2	https://cleartax.in/s/corporate-tax
3	https://www.lexisnexis.com/uk/lexispsl/tax/document/393773/55KG-
	S061-F18C-V2X4-00000-
	00/Basic_principles_of_corporation_tax_overview

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.coursera.org
2	www.classcentral.com
3	alison.com
4	www.edx.org

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand basic concepts of
Mapped at 3	taxation.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Understanding terminologies related taxation concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand how individuals within organizations learn and cope with change to be productive.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Understand, analyze basic concept of tax is communicate in the business world globally is important
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understand basic concept of tax in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Understand the concept of tax in the business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Calculation of Income under different head is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned.

CO2& PO2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical
Mapped at 3	thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2& PO3	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with
Mapped at 1	ease and be always productive, but that is out of the scope of this course.
Mapped at 1	ease and be always productive, but that is out of the scope of this course.
CO2& PO4	Highly aligned as the calculation of income, results in the ability to understand,
Mapped at 3	analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5	Calculation of income under different heads do not require necessarily to Read,
Mapped at 1	write, and contribute to Business literature. However, there exists research
	opportunity in this area of study. Therefore, it is mapped at 1.
CO2& PO6	Calculation of income under different head lead to themselves and others in the
Mapped at 2	achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1	To understand basic concepts for taxation of companies, only when the application
Mapped at 3	of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
	is possible only when skills are developed.
CO3 & PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
Mapped at 2	Understanding of basic concepts of tax can be inculcated to foster analytical and
appea at 2	critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data-based decision
	making.
CO3 & PO3	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students understand
Mapped at 1	basic concept of tax to develop new skills but since it depends on many other
	variables the alignment is moderate.
CO3 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical
Mapped at 1	aspects of business is weakly aligned with Basic concepts of company tax
mapped at 1	aspects of business is weathy anglied with Busic concepts of company tax
CO3 & PO5	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is not aligned with.
Mapped at -	Understand basic concepts of taxation of companies.
CO3 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 2	contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by understand basic
	concepts of company taxation.
CO4 & PO1	
-	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve taxation issues
Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve taxation issues are very important hence highly aligned.
Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve taxation issues are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2	are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global,
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global,
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. To develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1 CO4& PO6	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. To develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. To develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1 CO4& PO6	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. To develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2 CO4 & PO3 Mapped at - CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3 CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1 CO4& PO6	are very important hence highly aligned. To develop tax saving plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. To design / develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times Create tax saving plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. To develop tax saving plan is not aligned with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only develop tax saving

CO5 & PO2	To develop tax plan able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking
Mapped at 2	abilities for data-based decision making.
CO5 & PO3	To explain tax plan is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be
Mapped at -	always productive
CO5 & PO4	To explain tax plan are important to understand, analyze and communicate global,
Mapped at 3	economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5	Tax planning is not directly aligned with Reading, writing, and contributing to
Mapped at -	Business literature.
CO5& PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 2	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only tax plan done.
CO6 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices required for filling
Mapped at 3	online various forms & ITR is very important hence highly aligned.
CO6 & PO2	To online filling of various forms required analytical and critical thinking abilities
Mapped at 2	for data-based decision making.
Mapped at 2	for data-based decision making.
CO6 & PO3	To online filling of various forms is most aligned with Learn new technologies with
Mapped at 3	ease and be always productive
CO6 & PO4	To filling various online tax related form required to understand, analyze, and
Mapped at 2	communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5	To filling various online form with Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
Mapped at -	are not totally aligned.
Mapped at -	are not totally aligned.
CO6& PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only while online filling of
	various forms & return.

Mapped by: Prof. Aakash Yadav	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
III	307 Open	Cross Cultural Issues and In	nternational HRM		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100		

Course Objectives:

- Understand approaches to international operations
- Explain the process of Global staffing
- Define training and development and compensation issues.
- Discuss international industrial relations.
- Elaborate issues related to cultural diversity
- Understand business practices in various countries.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course, student will able to

- 1. Explain concepts related to approaches to international operations.
- 2. Explain the various aspects global staffing
- 3. Contribute in the process of training and compensation.
- 4. Describe issues related to international industrial relations
- 5. Handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity
- 6. Explain business practices in various countries

Lesson Plan

Unit No	Unit Details	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cogniti on Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Cross National HRM: Purpose, Macro influences on HRM systems, Approaches to international operations-The ethnocentric approach, polycentric approach, geocentric approach	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Underst and	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Global Staffing Practices Approach to multinational staffing global staffing practices Expatriation and repatriation-selection of Expatriates, barriers to expatriation.	5	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analys	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	-		CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Underst and Analyze	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/A pplied Questions
4	International Industrial Relations International industrial relations practices Impact of	5	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity	Evaluat e Analyze	Group Activity End Term

	globalization on IR, Comparative study of IR in some countries			Video Cases		Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Cultural Diversity Understanding cultural diversity Managing cultural diversity Understanding cultural-Hoftstede's theory and Trompenears theories, Communication across various cultures, Cross cultural Negotiation.	5	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Analyze	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Business Practices In Various Countries Business practices and approaches of European countries, china and Japan and USA	5	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluat e	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO307.1	2	1	-	3	1	2
CO307.2	1	2	-	3	-	1
CO307.3	2	-	-	3	-	2
CO307.4	1	-	-	1	-	3
CO307.5	2	1	-	2	-	2
CO 307.6	2	-	2	2	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation): 100%

Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation) Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Bhatia S.K.	International Human Resource Management-A Global Perspective,	2007	Deep and Deep Publication
2 – National	Bhatia S.K. and Poonam Choudhary	Managing cultural Diversity in Globalization,	2003	Deep and Deep Publication
3—International	Mello Jeffery,	Strategic Human Resource Management,	2015	Thomson Publication
4–International	Dowling Welch,	International HRM-Managing People in International Context,	2004	Thomson Learning,South Western Publication

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://kelleyflores.weebly.com/approaches.html
2	https://resources.workable.com/international-recruitment-policy
3	https://www.simplilearn.com/best-practices-for-training-global-
	<u>employees-article</u>
4	https://www.shrm.org/resourcesandtools/hr-topics/organizational-and-
	employee-development/pages/key-steps-for-better-training-development-
	<u>programs.aspx</u>
5	https://renascencetalent.com/Pages/blog_details/8
6	https://www.worldatwork.org/docs/research-and-
	surveys/e157963gp04.pdf

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://alison.com/course/international-and-strategic-human-resource-
	management
2	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=hr
3	https://www.onlinestudies.com/Certificate/International-Human-
	Resource-Management/

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Understanding different approaches to international operations allows students and professionals to make informed strategic decisions when it comes to expanding or
Mapped at 2	operating in international markets. They can apply relevant management theories to assess the risks and opportunities associated with each approach.
CO1 & PO 2	Understanding various approaches to international operations requires critical
Mapped at 1	thinking. It involves evaluating the advantages and disadvantages of each approach,
	considering market conditions, and making informed decisions. This process hones analytical thinking skills.
CO1 & PO 3	Explaining concept is not directly contributing in learning new technologies so it is
Mapped Nil	mapped Nil
CO1 & PO 4	Concepts related to international operations often touch upon cultural aspects.
Mapped at 3	Analyzing and understanding these cultural differences is crucial for successful global
	business. It involves understanding communication styles, consumer behavior, and cultural norms.
	Different countries have varying legal requirements. Analyzing and understanding
	international operations approaches in the context of legal aspects ensures compliance with local regulations. This is crucial to avoid legal issues and penalties.
CO1 & PO5	Explain concept and approaches to international operations alignment is low in
Mapped at 1	contributing to business literature
CO1 & PO6	Explain concept and approaches to international operations alignment contributing
Mapped at 2	medium in achieving organizational goal.
CO2 & PO1	Explain the various aspects global staffing ability is contributing low in
Mapped at 1	application of concept and theories to solve business problem
CO2& PO2	Global staffing aspects moderately contributing to fostering analytical thinking

Mapped at 2	
CO2& PO3 Mapped at Nil	Explain the various aspects global staffing ability is not contributing in learning new technologies
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to explain the various aspects global staffing is highly contributing in understanding, analyzing global economic as well as legal aspects of international business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at Nil	Ability to explain the various aspects global staffing is not directly contributing in writing business literature
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 1	Ability to explain aspects of global staffing contributing very less in team work.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Contribute in the process of training and compensation is application of HR knowledge to solve business HR problem so it is mapped at average
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at Nil	Contribute in the process of training and compensation in not contributing in to analytical thinking so it is mapped Nil
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at Nil	Contribute in the process of training and compensation is not directly contributing to learning new technologies so mapped at Nil
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Contribute in the process of training and compensation is highly related with to understand analyze global legal and ethical issues so mapped at High
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at Nil	Ability to Contribute in the process of training and compensation is not contributing to literature of business so mapped at Nil
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Ability to Contribute in the process of training and compensation is contributing moderately in achieve organization goal.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Describe issues related to international industrial relations is mapped low as it is contributing in applying IR Knowledge to solve trade union issues.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at Nil	Describing issues related to international industrial relations is not directly contributing to achieve analytical thinking and data based decision.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at Nil	Describing issues related to international industrial relations is mapped at Nil. IR knowledge is not contributing to new technologies.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Describing issues related to international industrial relations is mapped at low. It contribute in understanding IR legal issues.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at Nil	Describing issues related to international industrial relations is not directly contributing in writing business literature.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Describing issues related to international industrial relations is contributing high in organization goal and creating team environment.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity is mapped at medium in application of cultural uses and problem
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity is fostering analytical thinking at low in issues related to international business decisions.

CO5 & PO3 Mapped at Nil	Learning new technologies and Ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity is not related so mapped at Nil
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity contribute to understand global issues
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at Nil	Business literature and Ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity mapped at Nil as there is no relation.
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 2	Achievement of business goals and contributing effectively to team environment moderately depends upon ability to handle the issues related to Cultural Diversity
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Explaining business practices in various countries contributes in the competencies of managers in the application to solve business problems at moderate level
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at Nil	No relation of analytical and critical thinking based decisions and ability of explaining business practices in various countries.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Global business practices in various countries are implementing new technologies for improving business performance
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Explaining ability of business practices in various countries helps in understanding global issues pertaining to economy, law and ethics
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Ability to explain business practices in various countries contributes low in business literature
CO6& PO6 Mapped at 2	Understanding and ability of explain business practices in various countries contributes to lead themselves to achieve organization goals and team work .Particularly developing conducive. work environment in the cross cultural teams

Mapped by: Dr. Sachin Ayarekar, IMED,Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester	CourseCode	CourseTitle		
III	307 Open	Artificial Intelligence in HR Practices		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Open	02	ΙE	IE = 100	

CourseObjectives:

- To develop the skills and knowledge needed to manage the complexity that comes from a more artificial intelligence driven world and explore how AI technology can be used to create revenue and generate business opportunities.
- It aims to bring you the latest thinking and up-to-date methods for AI technologies to create revenue and generate business opportunities.

CourseOutcomes:

- It gives more emphasis on hands on experience with consulting and live projects using AI tools.
- It will also develop the skills and knowledge needed to manage the complexity that comes from a more artificial intelligence driven world and explore how AI technology can be used to create revenue and generate business opportunities

Lesson Plan

unit	Contents	Sessio ns	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs)				
1	Definition, Meaning,	5	CO 1	Lecture with	Understa	Assignments,
	Scope of Artificial			Ppts	nd	End Term
	Intelligence, approaches of					Internals:
	artificial Intelligence,					Short
	reasons/purpose of					Answers
	Artificial Intelligence in					
	HR Limitations of AI					
	Points to consider in					
	deploying AI in HR	_	GO 1			
2	Tactical HRIS (T-HRIS),	5	CO 1	Lecture with		Assignments,
	Applications of AI in HR,			Ppts		Case Study,
	Deploying AI in HR, Challenges			Case Study	TT 1	Newspaper
	of AI in Human Resource				Understa	Article
	Management, Impact of				nd	End Term:
	Artificial Intelligence on HR					Applied
	practices, Barriers to adopting AI					Questions
2	in HR	-	CO 1	T 4 141	A 1	A ·
3	Role of Artificial	5	CO 2	Lecture with	Analyse	Assignments,
	Intelligence in recruitment,			PPTs		Case Study
	Types of Artificial			Case Study		with
	Intelligence Hiring Bias,			Live project		Presentations
	benefits/advantages of					End Term
	using AI in recruitment.					Exams: Case

	The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Training, Learning and Development, benefits of AI in corporate training and development, Machine Learning (ML), Types of Machine Learning					based Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Scope of Artificial Intelligence in Performance Management, Role of AI in Performance Management, advantages & disadvantages of using AI in performance reviews,	5	CO1	Lectures with PPTs Case Studies	Evaluate	Assignments, Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Artificial Intelligence and Compensation Management, impact of Artificial Intelligence on workers Compensation, Artificial Intelligence into Pay Decisions, Future of AI in Compensation	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Analyze , Evaluate	Assignments, Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	The Impact of Artificial Intelligence on the Labor Market: Globally, New Job Structures, Labor Relations. Impact on the Organization of Work.	5	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Case Studies Live project	Analyze, Evaluate	Assignments, Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	3	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	3	2	1	3
СО	2	2	3	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

 $(Rationale\ in\ Appendix)$

Evaluation
Internals: 100%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	20	10	10
Case study discussion	10	5	5
Assignments/ Projects	10	5	5
Internal End Term Exam	50	25	25
Internal	100	50	50

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Sr.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
No.			Edition	Company
1	Dr. Gerlind Wisskirchen	How Artificial Intelligence impacts labour and management	2018	
2	Agarwal, A., Gans, J., and Goldfarb, A	Rediction Machines: The simple economics of Artificial Intelligance	2018	Harward Buwsiness Review Press
3	Forster, E.M	The Machine Stops	2011	London: Penguin Books
4	Davidov, Guy.	A Purposive Approach to Labour Law,	2016	Oxford University Press
5	Deakin, Simon; Morris, Gillian	Labour Law, 4th ed	2005	Hart Publishing.
6	Stefan Strohmeier	Handbook of Research on Artificial Intelligence in HRM	2022	Saarland University, Germany

7	Vikas Garg, Richa Goel	Handbook of Research on	2022	www.igi-
		Innovative Management		global.com
		Using AI in Industry 5.0		
8	Ben Eubanks	Artificial Intelligence for		https://www.koga
		HR use AI to Support and		npage.com/produc
		Develop a Successful		t/artificial-
9	Tom Taulli	Artificial Intelligence	2021	https://play.google
		Basics: A Non-Technical		.com/store/audiob
		Introduction		ooks/details?id=A
10	K.R. Chowdhary	Fundamentals of Artificial	2020	Springer
		Intelligence		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Website address
1.	https://www.imercer.com/uploads/common/HTML/LandingPages/Analytical Hub/june2019-mercer-2019-global-performance-management-survey-
2.	https://hbr.org/2011/11/delivering-an-effective-perfor
3.	https://www.perlego.com/book/1589573/artificial- intelligence-for-hr-use-ai-to-support-and-develop-a- successful-workforce-pdf

MOOCs:

Sr.No.	Website address				
1	https://www.upgrad.com/machine-learning-ai-pgd-				
	iiitb/?utm_source=GOOGLE&utm_medium=NBSEARC				
	H&utm_campaign=IND_ACQ_WEB_GOOGLE_NBSE				
	ARCH_DV_IIITB_EML_HIT_ROI&utm_content=AI_				
	ML_Courses&utm_term=learn%20ai%20ml&gclid=Cj0				
2	https://sl-onlinetraining.wharton.upenn.edu/ai-program-				
	for-decision-				
	making?utm_source=google&utm_medium=cpc&utm_te				
3	https://oorwin.com/?gclid=CjwKCAjw4ayUBhA4EiwA				
	TWyBrsEQOBcPrck68Oikzz-4Q3I-				
	56snJqzHPdkpBNuOCpLIi8aoI3mewRoC7r8QAvD_BwE				

Appendix:

GO1 0 PO1	
CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	The emphasis on hands-on experience with consulting and live projects using AI tools complements the application of management theories and practices to address real-world business challenges. This gives students a practical exposure
111mpp00 mt 2	to AI tools not only enhances technical skills but also enriches the ability to utilize
	management principles effectively in solving complex business problems, bridging the gap between theory and practical application in the business
	landscape.
CO1 & PO 2	Students will get hands-on experience through consulting and live projects
Mapped at 2	utilizing AI tools, individuals actively cultivate and enhance their analytical and
	critical thinking abilities essential for data-based decision making. The practical engagement with AI tools not only amplifies technical proficiency but also
	instills a data-centric mindset, enabling individuals to confidently and
	effectively make informed decisions while navigating and resolving intricate
	challenges in today's data-driven business landscape.
CO1 & PO 3	By prioritizing hands-on experience through consulting and live projects
Mapped at 3	involving AI tools, students are better equipped to swiftly adapt to and excel in
CO1 & PO 4	new technologies, ensuring continuous and sustainable productivity.
Mapped at 2	Prioritizing hands-on experience through consulting and live projects involving AI tools not only enhances technical skills but also cultivates a comprehensive
Mapped at 2	grasp of the global, economic, legal, and ethical facets of the business
	environment. The practical exposure to AI tools equips individuals with not only
	technical proficiency but also the capacity to analyze and effectively convey the
	broader framework within which businesses function, thereby fostering a well-
G01 0 P07	rounded perspective on the intricate dimensions of the business world.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Placing a strong prominence on hands-on experience with accessing and live projects involving AI tools complements the ability to engage with and contribute
Mapped at 1	to the body of Business literature.
CO1 & PO6	Students not only boosts technical proficiency but also cultivates leadership
Mapped at 3	skills, enabling individuals to play pivotal roles in team environments and
CO2 & PO1	contribute significantly to the realization of organizational goals.
Mapped at 3	It will help students to develop skills and knowledge to navigate the complexities of an AI-driven world and leverage AI for business opportunities aligns closely
Mapped at 5	with the application of management theories and practices to address real-world
	business challenges.
CO2& PO2	Students are engage with AI technology, they not only enhance their technical
Mapped at 3	expertise but also cultivate the capacity to think analytically and critically,
	enabling them to make data-informed decisions, tackle complex challenges, and
CO2& PO3	capitalize on opportunities in the rapidly evolving business The process of acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary to navigate the
Mapped at 2	complexities of an AI-driven world and harness AI for business opportunities
	inherently fosters an environment of adaptability and Agility. By engaging with
	AI technology, students not only enhance their technical abilities but also develop
	a mindset that enables them to learn new technologies with ease, ensuring
CO2& PO4	continuous productivity in a dynamic technological landscape
Mapped at 3	The development of skills and knowledge required to navigate the intricacies of an AI-driven world and harness AI technology for business opportunities is
Trupped at 3	closely interconnected with the ability to comprehend, analyze, and effectively
	communicate the global, economic, legal, and ethical dimensions of business.
CO2& PO5	This develops skills and knowledge to navigate the complexities of an AI-driven

Mapped at -	world and harness AI for revenue generation also fosters a deeper engagement with Business literature. Students gain expertise in AI applications, they are better positioned to actively participate in the discourse of Business literature, contributing to a richer understanding of the evolving business landscape and fostering innovation at the intersection of AI and business practices.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Gaining expertise in managing the intricacies of an AI-driven world and harnessing AI technology for revenue generation and business opportunities equips students with not only technical proficiency but also cultivates leadership capabilities, enabling individuals to guide both themselves and others effectively within a team environment, contributing to the attainment of organizational objectives and fostering innovation.

Mapped by: Dr. Rahul N. Manjare , AKIMSS, Solapur		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester	Course Code	Course			
III	307 Open	Indian Culture			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100		

Course Objectives:

- To studystage wise development of Civilization
- To understand morals and ethics and cultural development laying foundation forprogression of cultural history.
- To understand Pre and proto historic cultures.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understanding Religious movements in the sixth and fifth centuries.
- Understanding Evolution of Indian society.
- Understanding Indian polityand Economic life.

Lesson Plan

Session (hrs.)	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluati on Tools
4	Meaning and process of culture; Sources – Archaeology, Literature. Elements of Culture, concept of Indianness and value system. Relation between culture and civilization	CO1	Case Study	Knowledge	ΙE
5	Historiography and approaches to the study of Indian Culture Stereotypes, Objectivity and Bias, Imperialist, Nationalist, Marxist and Subaltern. Heritage of India and world's debt to Indian Culture	CO2	Oral Questions	Comprehensi on	ΙE
6	Pre – and proto – historic cultures- Indus Civilization – Origin, extent, date, art, architecture, religion, society, economy. Stone age cultures, Protohistoric cultures, Harappan Culture, Vedic culture, Mauryan period, Gupta period, Early Medieval Period, Sultanate Period, Mughal Period.	CO3	Flipped Classroom	Knowledge	ΙE
	Religious movements in the sixth and fifth centuries: Buddhism and Jainism; Social and economic changes; Impact of Persian and Greek invasions; Role of Mauryan empire in Indian cultural unification; Asoka	CO4	Presentatio ns	application	ΙE

	 his edicts and Dhamma; Mauryan art, polity and economy; Sangam age Society and economy. 				
6	Evolution of Indian society-Varnasrama Dharma; Caste system, Asramas, Purushartas, Samsakaras, family, education, position of women, Parda system, Sati, slavery, untouchability, Festivals and pastimes; Legal Institutions sources of Hindu Law, Proprietory rights, succession, judicial procedure, attempts at social reforms in medieval and modern times	CO5	Group Discussion	analysis	ΙΈ
4	Indian polity and Economic life — nature of State, kingship, republics, and local self — government, inter State relations; taxation; Economic life — argiculture, trade, commerce, industries, guilds, urbanisation, towns and cities.	CO6	Debate	knowledge	ΙE

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	i	-	-	-	2
CO2	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO6	-	-	-	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+ External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Total marks: 100

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Midterm	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Endterm	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Attendence	10						
CES	10	1.5	2	2	1.5	1.5	1.5
Internal (50marks)	50						
End Term (50 marks Univ) Viva	50			Vi	va		

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Sr.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	Year	Publisher
No.			Edition	Company
1	J.L.Mehta, Sarita mehta	History of Ancient India	2012	
2	Shastri K. A. Nilakanth	History of India Part I – Ancient India		
3	R.C.Majumdar, H.C. Raychaudhari, Kalikinkar	An Advanced Historyof India	2020	
4	Kosambi D. D.	The culture and civilization of ancient India	1975	
5	Kosambi D. D.	An introduction to study of Indian History 1975	1975	
6	Sharma R. S.	Aspect of political ideas and institution in ancient India	1959	

Online Resources:

Online	Websiteaddre				
Resources No	ss				
1	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/33 9726396_A_Brief_History_of_India				
2	https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-history- books.html				

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.edx.org/course/natural-disasters
2	https://swayam.gov.in/
3	https://www.coursera.org/
4	https://nptel.ac.in/

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	It is mapped at PO1 as the concept of Indianness for understanding cultural and social problems of Business.
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO 2	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO1 & PO 3	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO1 & PO 4	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO1 & PO5	no correlation

Mapped at	
CO1 & PO6	Mapped at PO6 students to lead themselves and team to achieve organizational
Mapped at 2	goals.
CO2 & PO1	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO2 & PO2	no correlation
Mapped at	no contention
CO2 & PO3	no correlation
Mapped at	no correlation
CO2 & PO4	no correlation
Mapped at	no correlation
CO2 & PO5	A. (b d
	As the understanding, evolution of Indian Society will be read, studied, which
Mapped at -2	will contribute to Business Literature.
CO2 & PO6	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO3 & PO1	Memorize and Apply the historic cultures which will lead in developing best
Mapped at 3	Management Practices for improving culture in organization.
CO3 & PO2	no correlation
	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO3 & PO3	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO3 & PO4	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO3 & PO5	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO3 & PO6	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO4 & PO1	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO4 & PO2	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO4 & PO3	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO4 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze, apply and communicate the learning from
Mapped at 2	religious movements in the 6 th and 5 th centuries for improving organizational
	culture.
	no correlation
CO4 & PO5	
Mapped at	
CO5 & PO1	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO5 & PO2	no correlation
Mapped at	no contounon
CO5 & PO3	no correlation
Mapped at	no contolation
CO5 & PO4	Understand, Apply the evolution of Indian Society and Justify the learning in
Mapped at 1	corporate world.
CO5 & PO5	*
	Analyze read and apply the learning's to Business Literature which will enrich the best practices in business.
Mapped at 2 CO5 & PO6	-
	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO6 & PO1	no correlation

Mapped at	
CO6 & PO2	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO6 & PO3	no correlation
Mapped at	
CO6 & PO4	Mapped as to understand analyse global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of
Mapped at 2	Business
CO6 & PO5	Read, understand Indian Polity and Economic life.
Mapped at 1	
CO6 & PO6	Remember, read, analyse, understand the Indian Polity and Economic life and
Mapped at 3	built environment for best Human Resource Practices in the organization.

Mapped by: Dr. Deepali Pisal , IMED, Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Specializations

Programme: MBA CBCS Revised Syllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code Course Title				
III		Consumer Behavior			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
FullCredit	3	UE:IE	50:50		

CourseObjectives:

- To understand the importance Consumer Behavior in the field of Marketing
- To study the environmental influences on the Consumer Behavior.
- To know the consumer and organizational buying decision making process.
- To study consumer research and its utility in Marketing Decision Making.

Course Outcomes:

- Gain a sound understanding of Consumers' Behaviour in the market-place and the concepts related to it.
- Analyze the business environment and understand its influence on the consumers' behavior.
- Identify new market segments.
- Understand the nitty-gritties of consumer and organizational buying decision Process
- Apply the knowledge of consumer behavior in devising marketing strategies, changing consumers' attitudes etc.
- Discuss the scope and managerial importance of consumer research and its role in designing marketing strategies.

Lesson Plan

Unit		Sessi	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluatio
		ons	Number	Methodology	Level	n Tools
		(Hrs)				
1	Introduction: Introduction: Meaning and definition of consumer behavior. Importance of consumer behavior study in the field of marketing, buying roles in consumer	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts	Understa nd	Class Test
	behavior- initiator, influencer, gatekeeper, decider, buyer and user.					
2	Individual Determinants of Consumer Behavior: Consumer Needs-	8	CO1 – CO2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study		Case Study, Article

	Need recognition, Information Search, Evaluation of alternatives, Purchasedecision and Post Purchase behavior. Consumer Behavior Models: Howard Sheth Model, Engel-Kollat- Blackwell Model and Nicosia Model Organizational Buying Decision Process, Difference between organizational buying decision making process and consumer buying			Group Activity Video Cases		End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	decision making process. Diffusion of Innovation: Meaning of Diffusion of Innovation, Diffusion of Innovation Process, Meaning of Adoption of Innovation, Adoption of Innovation Process, Adopter categories Importance of Adoption and Diffusion ofInnovation in Consumer Behavior	12	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Analyze	Case Presentati on Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Consumer research process — developing research objectives, collecting secondary data, designing primary research	5	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Understa nd	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COMK01.1	2	1	1	1	3	1
COMK01.2	3	1	1	1	3	1
COMK01.3	2	1	1	2	3	1
COMK01.4	1	2	1	2	3	1
СО	1	2	1	2	3	1
CO	1	2	1	2	3	1

1- Low , 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
1National	Dr. S.L. Gupta	Consumer	2 nd Edition	Sultan Chand &
	&Sumitra Pal	Behavior:An	2014	Sons, New
		Indian Perspective		Delhi.
		Text & Cases		
1National	Suja R. Nair	Consumer	2 nd Edition	Himalaya
		Behaviorin	2015	Publishing
		Indian		House.
		Perspective		
		Text with Cases		
2National	Michael D. Hutt&	Business	12 th Edition	South-Western
	Thomas	Marketing	2016	Publication.
	W. Speh	Management:		
	_	B2B		
1International	Blackwell,	Consumer	10 th Edition	Cengage
	Miniard, Engel&	BehaviorIndia	2017	Learning.
	Rehman	Edition		
2International	Leon G. Schiffman,	Consumer Behavior	12 th Edition	Pearson.
	Joseph		2018	
	Wisenblit& S. Ramesh			
	Kumar			
3International	David L. Loudon	Consumer	4 th	McGraw Hill
	& Albert J. Della	Behavior:Concept	Edition	Inc.
	Bitta	and Applications	2001	

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address
1	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/14791838
2	https://www.westburn-publishers.com/journals/customer-b
3	https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/ful
4	www.mheducation.com/hoghered/category.10366
	https://books.google.co.in/books/consumer behaviour

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg20/preview
2	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg14/preview
3	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/consumer-behaviour
4	https://alison.com/humanities/psychology_courses/consumer behaviour
5	https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Understand the meaning importance of consumer behavior: Students will be able to
Mapped at 2	define consumer behavior and explain the significance of studying it in the field of
11	marketing.
CO1 & PO 2	Identify the various buying roles in consumer behavior: Students will be able to
Mapped at 1	distinguish between buying roles such as initiator, influencer, gatekeeper, decider, buyer,
	and user in consumer decision-making processes
CO1 & PO 3	Analyze the impact of buying roles on consumer behavior: Students will be able to
Mapped at 1	explain how each buying role influences consumer behavior and purchase decisions
CO1 & PO 4	Apply consumer behavior concepts to marketing strategies: Students will be able to
Mapped at 1	utilize their knowledge of consumer behavior to develop effective marketing strategies
	that align with the different buying roles.
CO1 & PO5	Enhance ethical and responsible marketing practices: Students will be able to understand
Mapped at 3	the ethical implications of consumer behavior and apply responsible marketing practices
CO1 & PO6	that consider the well-being and interests of consumers.
Mapped at 2	These course outcomes will equip students with a comprehensive understanding of consumer behavior and its relevance to the field of marketing, enabling them to make
mapped at 2	informed marketing decisions and contribute effectively to the industry.
CO2 & PO1	Understand consumer needs: Students will be able to explain the meaning and
Mapped at 3	importance of consumer needs in the context of consumer behavior. They will have a
	clear understanding of Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs and its application in understanding
	consumer motivations and desires.
CO2& PO2	Analyze motivation and involvement: Students will understand the of and its elements
Mapped at 1	such as needs, desires, and goals. They will be able to identify and differentiate between
	different types of buying motives that drive consumer behavior, including positive and negative motivations. Students will also understand the concept of involvement, its
	meaning, types, and measures
CO2& PO3	Explore personality and self-concept: Students will gain an understanding of personality
Mapped at 1	and its significance in consumer behavior. They will learn about the nature personality,
	including traits and characteristics that influence consumer decision-making.
	Additionally, students will explore the of self-concept, its meaning, and the components
	that shape an individual's self impact on consumer behavior
CO2& PO4	Examine perception and learning: Students will understand the of perception and its
Mapped at 1	influence on consumer behavior. They will learn about the different elements of
	perception, including sensory processes and cognitive interpretation. Additionally, students will explore of learning, specifically behavioral learning theories such as
	classical conditioning and operant conditioning. They will also grasp the implications of
	classical conditioning theory for marketers
CO2& PO5	Evaluate consumer attitudes: Students will understand meaning and characteristics of
Mapped at -3	consumer attitudes. They will explore strategies for bringing about attitudinal change in
	consumers and understand how attitudes impact consumer behavior.
CO2& PO6	By achieving these course outcomes, students will gain a deep understanding of
Mapped at 1	individual determinants of consumer behavior. They will be able to analyze and interpret
	consumer needs, motivations, involvement, personality, self-concept, perception, learning, and attitudes to develop effective marketing strategies. Additionally, they will
	equipped to identify and respond to changes in consumer attitudes and behaviors in the
	marketplace
CO3 & PO1	Understand cultural influences: Students will be able to explain the of culture in shaping
Mapped at 2	consumer behavior. They will understand how cultural values, beliefs,, and symbols
	influence consumer preferences, attitudes, and purchasing decisions.
	They will be equipped to analyze and interpret the influence of culture, subcultures,
	social class, social groups, family, and personal factors on consumer attitudes, behaviors,
	and decision-making. This knowledge will enable them develop effective marketing
CO3 & PO2	strategies resonate with the target audience and align with their external influences. Analyze subcultural influences: Students will explore the impact of subcultures on
COS & FOZ	Analyze subcultural influences. Students will explore the impact of subcultures on

Mapped at 1	consumer behavior. They will understand the various subcultures that exist within a larger culture and how they can affect consumer attitudes, behaviors, and consumption patterns
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Evaluate social class influences: Students will understand social class can influence consumer behavior. They will the different social classes and their consumption patterns, preferences, and aspirations. Students will also the role of social class in shaping consumer attitudes and perceptions of products and brands.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Examine social group influences: Students will explore social, such as reference groups and opinion leaders, influence consumer behavior. They will investigate the concepts of conformity, group norms, and social influence, and understand how these factors can impact consumer decision-making and consumption choices.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -3	Evaluate family influences: Students will understand of the family in consumer behavior. They will explore family dynamics, roles, and decision-making processes, and how they can influence the purchase decisions and consumption patterns of individuals
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Analyze personal influences: Students will examine personal factors, such as age, gender, lifestyle, and, and how they can shape consumer behavior. They will understand how these personal influences can affect consumer preferences, brand choices, and purchase decisions.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 1	The organizational buying decision-making process consists of eight stages: problem recognition, general need description, product specification, supplier search, proposal solicitation, supplier selection, order-routine specification, and performance review
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -2	There are several models of consumer behavior, including the Howard Sheth Model, the Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Model, and the Nicosia Model.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -1	The organizational buying decision process is similar to the consumer buying decision-making process, but it involves more people and more complex procedures.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The consumer buying decision-making process consists of five stages: need recognition, information search, evaluation of alternatives, purchase decision, and post-purchase behavior.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	The main difference between the organizational buying decision-making process and the consumer buying decision-making process is that the former involves more people, more complex procedures, and a higher level of risk.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 1	Students will be able to learn consumer buying decision making process and will be able to develop different strategies .

Mapped by: Prof. C.R. Suryawanshi	BVDU,	AKIMSS, Solapur
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant		Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Syllabus w.e.f.	- Year 2022 23
Semester Course Code		Course Title	
III	MK02	Services Marketing	
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks	
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE =50:50

Course Objectives:

- To provide in-depth insight in managing and delivering of quality services
- To create awareness about the services sector, the challenges and opportunitiestherein.
- To understand the need and importance of people, process and physical evidence inServices Marketing Mix.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the challenges and opportunities involved in services sector.
- Understand the aspects of developing new services, promoting the services and making itavailable in a convenient manner.

Sessio n (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Num ber	TeachingMe thodology	Cognitio n (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluatio nTools
8	Introduction to Services: Meaning, Goods Vs Services, Characteristics of Services — Intangibility, Inconsistency, Inseparability and Inventory; Classification of Services; Growth of Service Sector in India, Factors responsible for growth of service sector in India.	CO1	Lecture with ppt case study	To understan d	Quiz End Term Internals:Sh ort Answers
11	Services Marketing Mix: Introduction to the 7 Ps of Services Marketing Mix; Product-Levels of service product, the Flower of Service, Service Blueprint- the concept, components of service blueprint, Steps involved in preparing service blueprint, Stages in new service product development, Service Life Cycle Place: Place _ Distribution Strategies for Services, channels of distribution in	CO1 CO2	Lecture with ppt Quiz	Apply, Analyse	End term tests, Group discussion

	services, Challenges in				
	distribution of Services Promotion: Promotion				
	objective for Services;				
	Personnel Selling, Advertising				
	and Sales Promotion; Services				
	marketing triangle				
	Pricing: Pricing objectives,				
	Pricing strategies- market skimming, market penetration,				
	synchro pricing, psychological				
	or odd pricing, market				
	segmentation pricing				
5	People: role of service	CO1	Lecture with	Evaluate	Group
	employees in a service	CO2	ppt, case		discussion,
	business, Service profit chain,		study		surprise
	Concept of Service encounter –				tests
	Moment of Truth; Training and development of employees				
	Physical evidence: Nature,				
	Importance of physical				
	evidence in services; Service				
	scope. Process: Service as a				
	process & as a system-				
	Strategies for managing				
	inconsistency —Customers as co-producers' of services;				
	Self Service				
	Technologies				
4	Service Guarantee Concept,	CO1	Lecture with	Create	End term
	Handling complaints		ppt, quiz		tests
	effectively; Defects,				
	Failures and Recovery.				
10	Service Quality: Meaning,	CO1	Lecture with	Evaluate	End term
	Determinants /dimensions of		ppt, case		test, group
	service quality; How		study		discussion
	customers evaluate service				
	performance, Service Quality				
	Models- Gaps Model, SERVQUAL				
7	Managing the demand and	CO1	Lecture with	Evaluate	End term
,	supply of services: patterns and	CO2	ppt, case	2 · araace	test, group
	determinants of demand,		study		discussion
	strategies for managing the		•		
	demand, managing the				
	capacity- capacity planning -				
	waiting line strategies,				
	inventorying the demand through reservations.				
L	unough reservations.				

CO-PO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COMK02.1	02	01	02	01	01	03
COMK02.2	02	02	01	03	01	02
СО	2	1.5	1.5	2	1	2.5
СО	2	1	1	2	1	2

1-Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Evaluation

Internal + External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class participation /Attendance	10	5	5
Mid-term	15	7.5	7.5
End-term	15	7.5	7.5
Class Tests,	10	5	5
Assignments,			
MOOCs,			
Presentation /			
Project, case study			
Internal (50marks)	50	25	25
End Term (50 marks Univ.)			

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference	Name of the Author	Title of the	Year	Publisher
Books		Book	Edition	Company
(Publisher)				
1 – National	Valarie A Zeithaml,	Services	4th	Tata McGraw Hill
	Dwayne D. Gremler,	Marketing	Edition	Publications
	MaryJo Bitner and			
	Ajay Pandit			
2 – National	K Ram Mohan Rao	Services	2nd	Pearson
		Marketing	Edition	Education
4 – International	ChrostopherLovlock,	Services	7th	Pearson
	JayantaChaterjee	Marketing	Edition	Education

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address	
1	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/14791838	
2	https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/ful	
3	www.mheducation.com/hoghered/category.10366	

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address	
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg20/preview	
2	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg14/preview	
3	https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full	

CO1 & PO1	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible because of understanding the challenges and opportunities
Mapped at 2	involved in service sector.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 1	To understand the challenges and opportunities involved in service sector mapped at 1 because data base decision making is very rarely used.

CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	New technologies are essential to understand the challenges and opportunities involved in service sector. Thus It is mapped at 2.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are slightly relevant to CO1.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	To understand the challenges and opportunities involved in service sector is mapped at 1 as it is dependent on ability and skill of service provider to handle the situation.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The understanding of the challenges and opportunities involved in service sector is helpful in achievement of organizational goals.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is moderately mapped to understand the aspects of developing new services, promoting the services.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Understanding the aspects of developing new services and promoting the services is makes it possible to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for databased decision making.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 1	To learn new technologies is not always essential to understand the aspects of developing new services. Thus it is mapped at low.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	For developing new services, promoting them and availability of the same service, the ability to understand, analyze and communicate, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business, is required.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Business literature reading is hardly used to avail the services. As the change in circumstances, decision related to promotion, development of new services also change.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 2	To promote the services properly and making availability of the services in well-mannered way contribute in achievement of organizational goals.

Mapped by: Dr. Sandeep N. Jagdale, BVDU, YMIM, Karad	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Lesson Plan

Programme:MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023				
Semester	Course Code Course Title			
Ш	FM01	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management		
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
FullCredit	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To acquaint the students with basic concepts and avenues of investment, concept of risk and return related to investment.
- To explain the concept of Mutual Funds and derivatives and how to evaluate them.
- To explain the concept and applications of fundamental analysis and technical analysis for stock investments.
- To clarify how to construct the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations.
- To explain the calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios.
- To elucidate the modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments. .

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the programme students will able to-

- Understand the risk and return relationship and various investment alternatives available in India.
- Comprehend the concept of Mutual Funds and derivatives and how to evaluate them.
- Understand how to use fundamental analysis and technical analysis for stock investments.
- Create a policy statement to showcase the objectives and risk tolerances of numerous categories of individual and institutional investors which can help in making Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations.
- Evaluate the effect of risk on investment decisions. Students will able to calculate the risk and return for securities and for portfolios.
- Understand the modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments.

Unit		Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: Meaning, objectives, Scope, and Constraints Process of Investment, Avenues of Investments, Concepts of risk and return with reference to Investment, basic principles of risk management, risks involved in Investment, Current scenario of Investment in	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz, News article, case study, Flip Classroom	Knowledge, Understand and apply	Midterm exam, end term exam and CES

	India, Role of Securities		1			1
	Market in Indian economy					
2	·	7	CO 2	T		Midterm
2	Mutual Fund and Derivatives: Basic concepts,	/	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts		exam, end
	* ·			Quiz, News		term exam
	Functioning and Objectives of Mutual Fund, Types of			article, case	Knowledge,	and CES
				study, Flip	Understand	and CES
	1			Classroom	Apply and	
	Analysis of MF, Performance Evaluation of			Classicom	Analyze	
	MF Schemes using Sharpe,					
	Treynor and Jenson's					
	Models, Basic concept and					
	types of Derivatives,					
	Developments in Derivative					
	and MF market in India					
3	Fundamental Analysis and	8	CO 3	Lecture with	Understand	Midterm
	Technical Analysis:	J		Ppts	Analyze and	exam, end
	Fundamental Analysis -			Quiz, News	evaluate	term exam
	Economic, Industry and			article, case		and CES
	Company analysis,			study, Flip		
	Valuation of Equity and			Classroom		
	Preference shares, Technical					
	Analysis - Concept,					
	Importance and Limitations					
	of Technical Analysis, Dow					
	Theory, Technical					
	Indicators and charts used in					
	technical Analysis,					
	Behavioral Finance and its					
	impact on Investment					
	decision making					
4	Portfolio Management:	7	CO4	Lecture with	Understand	Midterm
	Portfolio Meaning,			Ppts	Analyze,	exam, end
	Characteristics and Objectives, Process of			Quiz, News	evaluate and	term exam
	Objectives, Process of Portfolio Management,			article, case	create	and CES
	Investment policy			study Group		
	statement and asset			Activity, Flip		
	allocation, Equity			Classroom		
	Management Strategies,					
	Systematic Investment					
	Plan (SIP), Analysis of					
	Debt Instrument, Bond					
	Management Strategies,					
	preparation of Investment					
	plans for Individuals in					
	different stages of life					
	cycles and different					
	situations					
5	Calculation for risk and return	8	CO5	Lecture with	Understand	Midterm
	for Security/Portfolio:			Ppts ,	Analyze and	exam, end
	Problems on calculation of			Problem	evaluate	term exam
	risk and return for security			sheets and		and CES
	(mean, variance, and standard			case study,		
	deviation), Problems on risk			Flip		
	and return associated with			Classroom		
<u> </u>	and retain appointed with		<u>i </u>	1		1

	portfolio consisting maximum three securities (mean, variance, and standard deviation), Capital Asset Pricing Model and its application					
6	Portfolio Theories: Efficient Market Hypothesis concepts and forms of EMH, Testing techniques of Weak Form, Random Walk Theory, High Frequency Trading and its impact on EMH, Arbitrage Pricing Theory, Efficient Frontier, Optimal Portfolio, Efficient Frontier and Investor Utility, Indifference Curve	7	CO6	Lectures with PPTs, Flip Classroom	Knowledge, Understand and apply	Midterm exam, end term exam and CES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COFM01.1	3	3	1	3	2	3
COFM01.2	3	3	1	3	2	3
COFM01.3	3	3	2	3	2	3
COFM01.4	3	3	2	3	2	3
COFM01.5	3	3	1	2	2	3
COFM01.6	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO	3	3	1.5	2.83	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Live project club activity	5		2	3			
Case study discussion	10	1	2	2	2	2	1
Assignments/ Projects	5	2				2	1
Internal Midterm and End Term Exam	20	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Internal	50	7.9	9	10.1	7.1	9	6.9
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Prasanna Chandra	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2012, 4 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
2 – National	I M Pandey	Financial Management	2010, , 10 th revised Edition	Vikas Publishing House
3 – National	Bhalla, V.K.	Investment Management: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	2010, 17th Edition.	S.Chand& Sons,
4— International	Frank K. Reilly, Keith C Brown	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2012, 10 th Edition	Cengage Learning
5 – International	E. Fischer Donald, J. Jordan Ronald, K. Pradhan Ashwini	Security Analysis Portfolio Management	2018, 7 th edition.	Pearson Education,
6— International	Eugene F. Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt	Financial Management :Theory and Practice	2017	Cengage Learning

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.moneycontrol.com
2	https://www.nseindia.com
3	https://www.sebi.gov.in
4	https://www.rbi.org.in
5	https://www.investopedia.com

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://swayam.gov.in
2	https://www.edx.org
3	https://alison.com/certificate-courses

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand the concepts related to investment avenues, risk and return concept.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Investment avenues, risk and return relation associated concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Helps to understand how individuals will learn and cope with change to be productive for investment understanding
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Investment concept and types with risk and return component will assist for ability to understand, analyze and communicate global and economic aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Understanding the Investment avenues, risk and return related concepts can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned as writing and contributing to business literature will depend upon the introduction of new alternatives of investment and changing risk and return expectations.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the Investment concept and types with risk and return component in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned as it cover mutual funds and derivative related concepts and analysis.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Understanding of mutual funds and how to evaluate the mutual fund schemes, Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times related to mutual funds and derivative
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned Understanding of mutual funds, derivative and how to evaluate the mutual fund schemes for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	The awareness of mutual funds and derivatives for Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders will lead to read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Understanding of Mutual Funds and derivatives for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.

CO3 & PO1	Understanding of the concept of Fundamental and Technical analysis leads to the
Mapped at 3	application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when skills are developed related to analysis.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Fundamental and Technical analysis can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data based decision making for stocks.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to develop new skills but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned. Developments of analytical skills with Fundamental and Technical analysis will leads to better equity related decisions.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned with Understanding of Fundamental and Technical analysis.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by understanding Fundamental and Technical analysis and using the concepts for making better investment decisions.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	How to construct the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations and portfolio understanding will lead to applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business related problems.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making will be applied in making portfolios and in constructing the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Understanding portfolio management and constructing the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles will be easy with Learning new technologies and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Making the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles will be effective with understanding, analyzing and communicating global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Constructing the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles contribute to read, write, and contribute to Business literature as new investments patterns can be recognized.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when you understand the concept of portfolio and will professionally able to construct the portfolios for the clients.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Understanding calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios leads to the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data based decision making for stocks.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to develop new skills but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is highly aligned. Developments of analytical skills with calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at2	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned with Calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios as can bring new observations.
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by understanding the calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios making better investment decisions.

CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand the concepts related to the modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Helps to understand how individuals will learn and cope with change to be productive for business by understanding of modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments will assist for ability to understand, analyze and communicate global and economic aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments will lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned as writing and contributing to business literature.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Modern portfolio theory and market efficiency using both theoretical and empirical arguments and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. Ranpreet Kaur , IMED, Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA HR CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.fYear 2022 2023							
Semester	Course Code						
III	FM02	Management of Financial Services					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Elective	3	UE:IE 50:50					

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create Dynamic and Effective Business Professional s and Leaders.
- 2. To transformtheindividualstocatertotheneedsofthesocietyandcontributetoNation building
- 3. To develop entrepreneurs to register different aspects of their business under remedial individual and team behavior.
- 4. To improve eorganizational Behavior by having a sound knowledge of cultural differences

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the role and function of the Indian Financial System, Financial Market and Various instruments of Financial Services.
- 2. Demonstrate an awareness of the current structure and regulation of the Stock Exchange Mutual Fund Industry, Merchant Banking and Venture capital concept in Indian Context.
- 3. Understand the concept of Rural Banking, Microfinance in Indian Financial service.
- 4. Evaluate and create strategies to promote financial products and services. .

Unit	Contents	Sessions (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Indian Financial System: Meaning and Functions of IFS, Development of Financial System in India, Weakness of Indian Financial Systems. Structure of Financial System- Financial Market, Financial Institutions /Intermediaries and Instruments. Financial Service: Meaning, Features of Financial Service, Classifications, Importance and Scope of Assets/Fund Based Services:- Hire purchase finance, Leasing , Factoring , Forfeiting, Loan Syndication, Consumer Credit, Challenges facing the financial services sector	5	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs Quiz	Understand, Apply	Quiz Mid and End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Financial Market Operations: Recent Development of Indian Capital and Money Market, Capital Market Operation:	6	CO 1 and CO 4	Lecture with PPTs	Understand, Apply	Case studies Quiz,

	New Issue Market- Functions			Quiz	,Analyze	
	of New issue market, players of New issue market, Primary and Secondary Market Operation, Procedure of (IPO), Book Building. Role of Capital market Intermediaries Recent cases of IPO's in India. Money Market Operation: features and objective of money market, Recent Developments, Composition of Money Market. Stock Market Operations: Stock Exchange functions in India, Listing of Securities-Stock Indices in India- SENSEX and NIFTY - BSE&NSE			Seminar on Stock Exchange		Class Presentatio ns End Term: Applied Questions
3	Investment Banking Overview of commercial vs. Investment banking, capital raising, debt, equities, Merchant Banking: Origin, Nature and scope of merchant banking, Role of Merchant Banker, types of Merchant banking services, Project Counseling, Pre-issue and Post Issue Management, Progress of Merchant banking in India, guidelines for merchant bankers issued by SEBI. Mutual Fund: Concept, Structure of Mutual fund Operations in India, Types of Mutual Fund, Advantages and Limitations of Mutual Fund, Problems for 10 Page 133 Slow growth of Mutual fund concept in India, Guidelines for Mutual fund service, Rights &facilities for Investors, Future of Mutual fund industry. Recent cases on Mutual Fund Industries in India.	10	CO 2 and CO 4	Lecture with PPTs Case Studies Group Discussion	Analyze, Evaluate , Create	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Venture Capital: Venture capital: Origin, concept, features, Advantages and Limitations, Stages in venture capital financing, Venture capital Guidelines Methods of venture financing. Case studies of Venture capitalist	6	CO 2 and CO 4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Class Presentations Case studies	Analyze , Evaluate, Create	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions

5	Credit Rating and Securitization: Credit Rating: Introduction, Meaning, functions of credit rating agencies, Major Players in credit rating agencies in India, Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Securitization: Concept and Meaning, modus Operandi, Securitization in India and new guidelines on Securitization	5	CO1 &CO2	Lecture Case Activity	Understand and apply	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Rural Banking and Microfinance: -Financing Rural Development: Functions and policies of RBI and NABARD; Rural Credit Institutions-Role and function, Regulation of Rural Financial Services. Microfinance: Origin, Meaning and Concept, advantages and Limitations, Micro credit, micro insurance scheme, SHGs/NGOs, linkages with banking, Role and Functions of Linkage banks towards development of Microfinance Industry in India.	4	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Guest lecture of NBF M/F	Apply, Analyze, Evaluate	Mini Project End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	2.5	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2.5	3	3	2.5
CO4	1	2.5	1	2.5	3	2.5
CO	3	3	1	3	3	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- '

Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Class Presentation	7	2.5	2.5	-	2
Case study discussion	8	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Internal End Term Exam	15	3.5	3.5	4	4
Internal	50	13	13	11	13
End Term (University)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books

Publication	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
National	Kavita Singh	Organizational	2015,3 rd	Pearson
		Behavior	edition	Publication
International	Robbins, Timothy	Organizational	12 th edition	Stephen
	Judge, Seema Sanghi	Behavior		Pearson
				Prentice Hall
National	M N Mishra	Organizational	2010	Vikas
		Behavior		Publishing
				House Pvt.
				Limited
International	Fred Lathan's	Organizational	13thedition	McGraw Hill
		Behavior		Inc.
International	John News tom and	Organizational	11 th edition	Tata
	Keith Davis	Behavior		McGraw
				Hill

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address			
1	www.bretlsimmons.com			
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JIa7vP3gyL4			
3	www.positivesharing.com			
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r2Xv9Am7PWQ			

MOOCs

Resources No.	Website address
1	Alisons
2	Swayam

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	By understanding the role and functions of the Indian financial system and financial market and various instruments of financial service only then apply the
Mapped at 3	knowledge to solve the business problems.
CO1 & PO 2	To understand the role and functions of Indian financial markets and services
Mapped at 2	concept helps to foster critical thinking abilities for data based decision making
CO1 & PO 3	Understanding various financial market trends will leads to apply new techniques
Mapped at 3	and be productive all the times in Financial System.
CO1 & PO 4	With the help of understand the financial market trends will lead to apply and
Mapped at 3	analyses economic, legal and ethical aspects of Financial system in the country in terms of financial system.
CO1 & PO5	Financial system concept leads to contribute to lead business literature by
Mapped at 2	applying various financial services.
CO1 & PO6	Financial market and different financial services instruments leads to achieve the
Mapped at 2	organizational goal and effectively contribute the team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Demonstrate the awareness of the current structure of the financial market and
Mapped at 3	various financial services will help to solve the business problems
CO2& PO2	Various financial services like Mutual fund, Merchant banking and venture
Mapped at -	capital concept will foster the analytical thinking abilities for data based decision making.
CO2& PO3	This knowledge equips professionals with the insights required to navigate these
Mapped at 3	sectors successfully. Moreover, the ability to adapt to new technologies seamlessly and maintain productivity is equally crucial in this rapidly changing environment.
CO2& PO4	This knowledge provides a solid foundation for professionals to comprehend the
Mapped at 3	intricate web of global economic, legal, and ethical aspects that underpin business

	operations. Moreover, the ability to synthesize and communicate these multifaceted dimensions is essential for informed decision-making and effective leadership.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3	he ability to read, write, and actively contribute to business literature serves as a conduit for sharing insights, best practices, and innovative ideas, fostering a richer intellectual ecosystem. By connecting this profound understanding of financial markets with the written word, individuals can not only navigate the complexities of these industries effectively but also shape and advance the broader conversation in the field of business, driving progress and innovation."
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	By combining this financial acumen with leadership skills, individuals can play a pivotal role in not only driving their own success but also fostering a cohesive team environment where collective contributions propel the organization toward its objectives, ultimately ensuring sustainable growth and prosperity.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices is indispensable in effectively addressing the complex challenges prevalent in the Indian financial services sector, particularly in the realms of rural banking and microfinance. Management theories and practices provide valuable frameworks for decision-making, risk assessment, and resource allocation, which are pivotal in fostering sustainable rural banking and microfinance initiatives.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities is paramount for enabling data- based decision making, a skill set that forms the bedrock of success in the intricate landscape of rural banking and microfinance within the Indian financial services sector.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 3	The ability to learn new technologies with ease and maintain productivity at all times is instrumental in the effective implementation of concepts related to rural banking and microfinance within the Indian financial services sector. As the financial landscape evolves and embraces digitalization, professionals must continually adapt to emerging technologies to remain competitive and relevant.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understanding the concept of rural banking and microfinance in the Indian context demands a keen awareness of the economic, legal, and ethical dimensions specific to these sectors. It requires professionals to assess the economic challenges faced by rural populations, comprehend the legal frameworks governing financial services, and navigate ethical dilemmas unique to financial inclusion initiatives.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -3	A deep understanding of the concept of Rural Banking and Microfinance in Indian Financial services can enhance one's ability to contribute valuable insights to the field of Business Literature."
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Understanding of Rural Banking and Microfinance in the Indian Financial service sector are interconnected. Effective leaders who are well-versed in the specific challenges and opportunities of this sector can lead their teams more effectively toward achieving organizational goals.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at -	Integrating management principles into the process of strategy development and problem-solving is key to achieving successful outcomes in the financial services industry.
CO4 & PO2	The importance of analytical and critical thinking abilities in the context of

Mapped at - 3	evaluating and creating strategies for promoting financial products and services. Such skills enable professionals to make data-driven decisions, leading to more effective and targeted promotional efforts in the financial industry.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -1	IT emphasize the interdependence of evaluating and creating strategies in the promotion of financial products and services. Continuous assessment and adjustment of strategies are integral to achieving success in the dynamic and competitive financial services sector
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	This holistic approach ensures that strategies are not only effective but also ethically sound and legally compliant in a global context.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at3	Reading, writing, and contributing to Business Literature can provide valuable insights and resources that can enhance the effectiveness of strategies within the financial industry.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	Effective leadership enhances teamwork, alignment with organizational goals, and the overall success of promotional efforts in the financial sector.

Mapped by: S.C. Maindargi , AKIMSS, Solapur			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Progeamme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
III	HR(E) 01	Employee Relations and Labour Welfare				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core Elective	3	IE:UE	UE:IE = 50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To clarify the concept of employee relationship management
- To explain the components occupational health and safety
- To define collective bargaining and worker's participation
- To discuss labour welfare provisions
- To elaborate functions and contribution of to International Labour Organisation
- To understand the provision in Cooperative Societies Act

Learning Outcomes:

After completion of course, student will able to

- Explain concepts related to employee relationship management
- Explain components of occupational health and safety.
- Contribute in collective bargaining process
- Handle the issues related to labour welfare
- Explain the functions of ILO
- Elucidate the provisions in The Co-Operative Societies Act

Sessio	Topic	CO	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
n		Numbe	Methodology	(As per Bloom's	Tools
(hrs.)		r		Taxonomy)	
8	An introduction to Labor Management Relations	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Understand	As per individual faculty discretion
8	Concept and importance of Occupational Health and Safety In Industry.	2		Apply	
7	Collective Bargaining and Workers participation.	3		Analyse	
8	Labor Welfare	4		Analyse	
5	The role of International Labor Organization	4		Evaluate	
9	The Co-Operative Societies Act.	5		Create	

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO.	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.6
СО	3	3	3	3	3	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4 ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+ External Assessment Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class participation/A ttendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project- club activity	5	2		2		1
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2	2.5	2	1
Assignment /projects	5		2	2		1
Internal end term exam	20	5	5	4	3	3
Internal (50marks)	50	12	11	12	9	6
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	11	12	9	12	6

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of theBook	Year Addition	Publisher Company
National	C.B.Mamoria	Dynamics of Industrial Relations	2019	Himalaya
National	C.S.VenkataRatnam, Dhal	Industrial Relations ;	2017	Oxford press
International	Paul Blyton.	Dynamics of Employee Relations;	2007	Red Globe press
National	V. P. Michael.	Industrial Relations;	2001	Himalaya

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.managementstudyguide.com/employee- relationship-management.htm
2	https://www.britannica.com/topic/collective-bargaining
3	https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/management/workers- participation-in-management-definition-characteristics-and- objectives/35395
4	https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/industries/labour-welfare-meaning- and-its-importance-industries/6292
5	https://www.ilo.org/global/publications/langen/index.htm

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address	
1	https://collegedunia.com/courses/diploma-in-labour-laws-and-labour-welfare	
2	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=hr	
3	3 https://alison.com/courses/diploma-in-human-	
	resources/content/scorm/2491/module-11-employee-relations	

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Employee Relations Management is a fundamental aspect of management in any organization. Understanding and effectively managing employee relations is
Mapped at 3	crucial for solving a wide range of business problems ,such as improving productivity reducing turnover and enhancing organization culture
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at3	It explaining concept related employee relations management requires analyze employee relationship ,student need to critically asses different approaches ,strategies' and its impact on the organization
CO1 & PO 3	Employee relationship management often involves communication, teamwork,
Mapped at 2	conflict resolution, and interpersonal skills. Understanding and applying these concepts are crucial for creating a positive work environment.
CO1 & PO 4	Employee relationship management often involves understanding and applying
Mapped at 3	ethical and legal principles, especially in areas like hiring, firing, discrimination, and workplace regulations.
CO1 & PO5	To effectively explain these concepts, students need to engage in research and
Mapped at 3	analysis. This involves studying existing literature, conducting surveys, and analyzing data related to employee relationship management.
CO1 & PO6	Explaining concepts related to employee relationship management often includes
Mapped at 3	strategies for resolving conflicts within the workplace. Leaders frequently
	encounter conflicts in team environments, and understanding how to address and resolve these conflicts is essential for effective leadership.
CO2 & PO1	Occupational health and safety is a critical aspect of maintaining employee well-
Mapped at 3	being and ensuring their productivity. When employees are healthy and safe in the workplace, they are more likely to perform at their best.
CO2 & PO2	Analyzing the components of occupational health and safety involves assessing
Mapped at 2	risks associated with workplace conditions and practices. This requires students to think critically about potential hazards and their impact.
CO2 & PO3	Many digital tools and technologies are designed to improve workplace
Mapped at 3	productivity. Some of these tools are directly related to occupational health and safety, such as digital safety management systems and real-time monitoring solutions.
CO2 & PO4	Workplace accidents and health issues can have significant economic implications
Mapped at 3	for businesses. Understanding and explaining occupational health and safety
	components can highlight the financial impact of safety measures and health-related incidents.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -3	Occupational health and safety often involve research and case studies. Students may need to analyze existing literature, research studies, and real-world cases to understand and explain safety components.
CO2 & PO6	Effective leadership within an organization includes the responsibility of ensuring
Mapped at 2	the safety and well-being of employees. Leaders must understand the components
mapped at 2	of occupational health and safety to create a safe work environment, mitigate risks,
	and comply with legal requirements.
CO3 & PO1	Collective bargaining is closely tied to employee relations and labor management.
Mapped at 3	Understanding the dynamics of collective bargaining provides insights into employee concerns, needs, and perspectives.
CO3 & PO2	Collective bargaining often involves negotiations on issues like salaries, benefits,
Mapped at 2	and working conditions. To contribute meaningfully, individuals must performcost- benefit analyses to evaluate the potential impact of different proposals.
CO3 & PO3	In the modern workplace, technology plays an increasing role in various aspects of
Mapped at 3	business, including labor negotiations. Many negotiations are conducted through digital platforms and communication tools.
CO3 & PO4	Collective bargaining is often subject to legal regulations and requirements.
Mapped at 2	Participants need to understand labor laws, contract law, and other legal aspects
mapped at 2	r articipants need to understand fabor faws, contract faw, and other legal aspects

	that govern the bargaining process.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Effective communication in collective bargaining often relies on written documents, including proposals, counteroffers, and contract agreements. To contribute effectively, individuals need strong written communication skills to convey their ideas, terms, and positions clearly and professionally.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Collective bargaining can be a high-stakes negotiation process with potential conflicts and disputes. Participants must develop strong conflict resolution skills to address and resolve issues within the bargaining process.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Labor welfare often involves compliance with labor laws and ethical standards. Understanding the legal and ethical aspects of labor welfare is vital for ensuring compliance and addressing concerns appropriately.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Critical thinking is required to dig deep into the issues, understand their underlying factors, and develop comprehensive solutions. Analytical and critical thinking skills are essential for root cause analysis.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Technology enables the collection, storage, and analysis of data related to labor welfare. To address labor welfare issues comprehensively, individuals must have the skills to manage and analyze data efficiently using technology. This aligns with the PO of learning new technologies.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Labor welfare is a global concern. In an interconnected world, businesses often have a global presence or engage with global supply chains. Handling labor welfare issues effectively requires an understanding of how these issues vary across different regions and cultures.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	To effectively address labor welfare concerns, individuals must conduct research, gather data, and analyze information related to employee well-being, benefits, legal compliance, and ethical considerations.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Handling labor welfare issues often requires leadership skills, as individuals responsible for labor welfare need to set policies, make decisions, and take initiatives to improve employee well-being. This aligns with the need for individuals to lead themselves in the achievement of organizational goals.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of the ILO's functions also encompasses awareness of the legal and ethical aspects of labor and employment practices. Many management theories and practices are built on principles of ethics and compliance with labor laws.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Understanding the functions of the ILO often involves reviewing data related to labor practices, employment trends, and social justice issues on a global scale. Analytical and critical thinking abilities are essential for interpreting this data, identifying trends, and drawing insights from it.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Many educational institutions and organizations provide digital resources and materials to learn about the ILO. This may include e-learning platforms, online courses, webinars, and multimedia presentations. Individuals need to adapt to and use these technologies with ease to access these resources and enhance their understanding.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Labor standards and fair labor practices, as advocated by the ILO, have economic implications for businesses. Understanding the functions of the ILO means grasping the economic impact of labor practices, which can be significant for multinational corporations and international business operations.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The ILO's work often provides case studies and examples of best labor practices from around the world. Understanding these practices and being able to explain them contributes to the development of case studies and best practices in business literature.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	The ILO is a global organization that sets international labor standards and promotes social justice and fair labor practices worldwide. Understanding the functions of the ILO provides individuals with a broader global perspective, which is essential for effective leadership in a globalized business environment.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The Cooperative Societies Act often outlines specific operational requirements for cooperative businesses. Understanding and applying these provisions can improve operational efficiency. Efficient operations are a cornerstone of effective management, as they reduce costs and enhance productivity.

CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Critical thinking comes into play when evaluating the implications of legal provisions. Individuals must assess how these provisions impact cooperative operations, governance, and compliance.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Technology allows for efficient retrieval of legal information. Individuals need to learn how to use digital tools to search, access, and organize legal texts and relevant resources related to The Cooperative Societies Act. This skill enhances productivity by making it easier to find specific legal provisions and information.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Legal provisions often include ethical considerations related to cooperative governance and operations. Analyzing these provisions enables individuals to grasp the ethical dimensions of how cooperatives function, which is essential for ethical business conduct and aligns with the ethical aspect of business.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of the legal provisions within the Act is essential for cooperative societies to ensure legal compliance. This often involves reporting on various legal aspects.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Effective leadership in a cooperative society requires a deep understanding of the legal framework, including The Cooperative Societies Act. Leaders must ensure that the organization operates in compliance with the law, which is essential for achieving organizational goals and avoiding legal issues.

Mapped by: Dr. R.D. Jadhav, Institute of Management Kolhapur					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme:MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023						
Semester	CourseCode	CourseCode CourseTitle				
III	HR(E)02	HRD Instruments				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
FullCredit	3	UE:IE	50:50			

CourseObjectives:

- Understanding the usage of assessment center
- Appraise the techniques of personality assessment
- Formulating the assessment center for organizational development
- Understanding HRD instruments
- comparing and applying various methods of test and instruments
- Determining the use of organizational culture profile

CourseOutcomes:

- Describe usage of assessment center applying the techniques for personality assessment
- Identify the usage of assessment center for organizational development
- Explain the HRD instruments, distinguish different methods of test and instruments assess the organizational culture profile

Unit	С	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Assessment Centers What is an Assessment Center, Definition, Key features, tracing the growth of assessment center, strategic use of assessment center technology 10	6	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:Short Answers
2	Concept of Assessment Why to assess, when to assess, What to assess, how to assess, methods and techniques of assessment	6	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Application of assessment center method in organizational development OD interventions, managers' involvement, group skills improvement, management improvement, organizational improvement.	7	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/App lied Questions
4	Introduction of HRD	8	CO4	Lectures with	Evaluate	Group

					T	
	Instrument Difference			PPTs		Activity
	between test and instrument,					
	principles of test			Reliability and		End Term
	construction, reliability and			validity of		Exam: Short
	validity of tests, ethical			instrument		case and
	values, do_s and don_ts and			Cases		situation based
	limitations of test,					questions
	advantages and					
	disadvantages of					
	instruments					
5	Tests for personal and	12	CO5	Lecture	Create	Case
	interpersonal orientation			Case		Presentation
	and behavior FIRO-B,			Activity		Activity
	PE Scale, Cattel_s 16 PF					End Term:
	test. Transactional					Theory
	Analysis, Ego states,					Applied
	, ,					
	LOCO inventory, MBTI,					
	Johari Window,					
	Leadership style test,					
	managerial style test,					
	MAO-C consulting style,					
	Spiro—C, Aptitude tests,					
	Team Building tests,					
	Clerical test/ Mechanical					
	test, Finger Dexterity					
	test, Thematic					
	′					
	Appreciation test, They					
	X and Y theory, Peter					
	Senge_s Management					
	game.					
6	Understanding the	6	CO6	Lectures with	Evaluate	Activity
	Organization's Atmosphere			PPTs		End Term:
	and culture PE Scale, Power			Flip Classroom		Theory
	enhancer scale, Organizational					Applied
	climate, MAO-C,					
	Organizational learning, OLD,					
	Organizational atmosphere,					
	MAO-S, Organizational					
	culture P rofile					

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO3	3	1	2	1	-	3
CO4	3	-	-	3	1	3
CO5	3	-	-	3	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO.	3	1.5	1.5	2.5	.5	3
CO	3	2	2	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		
Live project club activity				2		3	
Case study discussion	10		2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3			
Internal midTerm Exam	10	4	3	3			
End term exam	10				3	4	3
Internal	50	6.5	10	13	5.5	9.5	5.5
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books

Sr. No.	NameoftheAuth	TitleoftheBook	Year	Publisher
	or		Edition	Company
1 – National	UdaiPareek	Training Instruments for HRD		
2-National	S.K. Bhatia	Training and Development -		Sage publication
		concept and practice		Pvt. Ltd.
3National	Radha Sharma	360-degree Feedback,		McGraw Hill.
		Competency mapping and		
		Assessment center		
4International	P. Jansen and F. de	Assessment Centers : A Practical		Wiley and Sons
	Jongh	Handbook		Ltd.
5International	Anne Anastasi and	Psychological Testing		Pearson
	Susana Urbina			
6 International	Margaret Dale and	Assessing Management Skills a-		
	Paul les	guide to competencies and evaluation techniques		
		evaluation techniques		

Online Resources

OnlineResourcesNo.	Websiteaddress
1	https://rrbexamportal.com/ALP/psychological-test 2
	https://www.123test.com/
2	https://www.123test.com/
3	https://www.16personalities.com/free-personality-tes
4	https://bookboon.com/en/assessment-centres-ebook

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Websiteaddress https://www.edv.org/	
1	https://www.edx.org/	
2	https://www.coursera.org/	
3	https://alison.com/	
4	https://swayam.gov.in/nc_details/NPTEL	

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Application of the knowledge of Assessment Center and practices to solve employe issues is possible only if managers understand key feature and strategic use of assessment center. CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Assessment center concepts would be delivered through case studies to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but it possible to a limited extent. CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3 Assistances to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn strategic use of assessment center technology. CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Apprehend the expected usage of assessment and communicate in the business world globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not ver relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate. CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1 Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 CO2 & PO3 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Mapped at 2 Assessment center concepts would be delivered through case studies to foste analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but it possible to a limited extent. CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3 Assistances to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn strategic use of assessment center technology. CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Apprehend the expected usage of assessment and communicate in the business working globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not verificated in the expected usage of assessment center in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Effective personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand.
Mapped at 2 analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but i possible to a limited extent. CO1 & PO 3 Assistances to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn strategic use of assessment center technology. CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Apprehend the expected usage of assessment and communicate in the business work globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not ver relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate. CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Effective personality assessment is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3 strategic use of assessment center technology. CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Apprehend the expected usage of assessment and communicate in the business world globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not verificate relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate. CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Effective personality assessment is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned at 3 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Apprehend the expected usage of assessment and communicate in the business work globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not ver relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate. CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Effective personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 2 globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not ver relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is moderate. CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1 CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Effective personality assessment is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 1 Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3 Understand the expected usage of assessment center in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Effective personality assessment is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3 highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. Leadership for CO2 & PO1 Effective personality assessment is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3 techniques of personality assessment to solve individual business problems. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Understanding about assessment concept need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3 abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique. CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
CO2& PO3 Learn new methods and technology of personality assessment with ease and be productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 2 productive all times. CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as The awareness about effective personality assessment methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3 entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and
communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 The awareness of effective personality assessment for Entrepreneurs / corporate
Mapped at - managers as leaders do not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No alignment
CO2& PO6 Ability to select right techniques of personality assessment an essential for
Mapped at 3 entrepreneurs / corporate / managersto lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Ability of designing and using Organizational development interventions is possible
Mapped at 3 when the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are inculcated
CO3 & PO2 Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
Mapped at 1 Motivational concepts and skills can be inculcated by developing ability of utilization
of assessment centers. To foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data based decision making to a limited extent hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3 Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated
Mapped at 2 to develop new skills for organizational development but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate

CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with formulating the assessment center for organizational development.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is not aligned with Organizational development interventions.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by designing and implementation of organizational development interventions.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to understand HRD instrument issues are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -	To be aware of HRD instruments and to be able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Are not aligned
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -	To be aware of validity of instruments of organizations HRD and to be able to master over them is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Reliability and validity of instruments are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	To be aware of HRD instruments validity and reliability and to be able to master over them and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are nottotally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when student can do reliability and validity of HRD instrument
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business issues by applying various HRD instrument hence highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at -	To apply HRD tests and instruments and to be able to master over them and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Are not aligned
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at -	To compare and apply HRD instruments and to be able to master over them is not aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Applying right test or instruments are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at1	To be aware of HRD instruments applicability value and to be able to master over them and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful.
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when student can do compare and apply HRD instrument
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Effective use of organizational culture profile is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of organizational atmosphere to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Understanding about organizational culture need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for selection of appropriate assessment technique.
CO6 & PO3	Learn new methods and technology of organizational atmosphere and culture with

Mapped at 2	ease and be productive all times.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as The awareness about use of organizational culture profile methods for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at -	The awareness of effective use of organizational culture profile for Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders do not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No alignment
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to select right techniques of organizational atmosphere and culture profile is an essential for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.

Mapped by: Dr.Sachin Ayrekar, IMED, Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23						
Semester	Course Code	Course Title				
III	IB01	Regulatory Aspects of International Business				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To enable the student to understand the international business transactions and legal compliances related to the smooth conduct of business.
- To give background of legal framework of Cross border trade.
- To make students aware of Regulatory framework and also keep abreast with latest cross border trade regulations

Learning Outcomes:

- The course will help students to understand the scenario of world trade and how regulations help the smooth conduct of trade processes.
- The course will help students to know the various legal compliances and documentations in the cross border trade.

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
10	International Business transactions –Nature of cross border trade, Need to govern the cross border trade, International Law, choice of Law, conflict of Laws, Legal & Regulatory aspects	CO1	Lecture with PPT's	Understand	End Term Internals: Short Answers
10	Framework of Statutes that govern cross border trade, Statutes framed by country of origin of transaction & International Guidelines	CO2	Lecture with PPT's	Apply	End Term Internals: Short Answers
10	Regulation of International Banking, High Financial gearing, BCCI International affair, Bank for International Settlement	CO2	Lecture with PPT's + Case Study on BCCI Scandal	Apply	End Term Internals: Short Answers
10	Regulation of Monetary System, Period between wars, Breton Woods, Euro, Smithsonian Agreement, Snake in Tunnel, Plaza & Louvre Accord, Regulatory Arbitrage, Labuan Model, Currency Board	CO1	Lecture with PPT's	Understand	End Term Internals: Short Answers

10	Indian scenario – Process of Regulation & Deregulation, Exchange Control Manual, An Introduction to FEMA, FEDAI Role & Rules, UCPDC – ICC Publication URC – ICC, Publication Important clauses & interpretation, Customs & Baggage Rules – Sale of Goods Act, INCOTERMS	CO2	Lecture with PPT's + Quiz	Evaluate	End Term Internals: Short Answers
10	International Debt Crises, Herstst Bank Crisis, Asian & other crises, Sovereign Risk — State Immunity Act, International Accounting Standards, Trade related Intellectual Property Rights, World Transfer Pricing	CO2	Lecture with PPT's + Case Studies on Crises	Create	End Term Internals: Short Answers

CO-PO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COIB01.1	3	2	1	3	1	3
COIB01.2	3	2	1	3	-	1
CO	3	2	1	3	-	2
СО	3	2	1	3	-	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4 '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal + External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Parameter						
Class	10					
Participation/		5	5			
Attendance						
Library Excercise	5					
		2.5	2.5			
Case study	10	5	5			
discussion						
Assignments/	5	2.5	2.5			

Projects					
Internal End Term Exam	20	10	10	 	
Internal (50marks)	50	25	25	 	
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

Reference Books	Name of the Author	Publisher s
International	ICC Publication UCPDC -Uniform Customsand Practice for Documentary	International Chamber of Commerce
International	Credits Global Business Regulation by John Braithwaite	Cambridge University Press (February 13, 2000)
International	Legal & Ethical Aspects of International	Wolters Kluwer Law & Business (February 27, 2014)
International	International Banking Legal and RegulatoryAspects(Diploma in International Banking and Finance) by Indian Institute of Banking and Finance, Mumbai 2007-2008	Publisher-Rajiv Beri fromMacmillan India Ltd.
National	Regulatory requirements under FEMA 1999 Vol I FEDAI Publication	FEDAI Publications,Govt.ofIndia

Online Resources:

Online Resources	Web site address
1	http://www.ipindia.nic.in/
2	https://udyamregistration.gov.in/docs/nic_2008_17apr09.pdf
3	https://dgft.gov.in/CP/
4	https://www.fieo.org/
5	https://www.trademap.org/
6	https://msme.gov.in/know-about-msme
7.	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/International Banking Legal Regulator y_A/IhYsJqiKj8EC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=regulatory+aspects+of+international++business+books+indian+author&printsec=frontcover

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.edx.org/learn/international-trade
2	https://www.openlearning.com/courses/GFML3073/

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at	To understand the scenario of world trade and how regulations help for smooth conduct of trade processes.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at	The statutes like International Law, etc. that govern the cross border trade foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for decision making related to cross border trade.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at	Helps to understand the regulations related to international banking, FEMA Act, FEDAI Rules for conducting international trade.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at	Understand the Customs & Baggage Rules, INCOTERMS and analyses how to apply them during import and export transactions
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	As CO1 and PO5 does not seem to be related in any aspects
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at	Understand the rules and regulations regarding IPR, International Accounting Standards and follow the same for smooth conduct of trade.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at	Understand the need to govern cross border trade
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at	Apply the international guidelines for decision-making related to cross border trade
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at	To know the new rules and regulations related to cross border trade
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at	Understand, analyse and communicate the Sales of Goods Act and Important Clauses of ICC Publication in import and export of goods
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	As CO2 and PO5 does not seem to be related in any aspects
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at	Learn lessons from Crisis and Apply them in practice.

Mapped by: Dr. Vrushali Kadam,, YMIM Karad	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23						
Semester	mester Course Code Course Title					
III	IB02 Export Import Policies Procedures					
andDocumentation						
Type Credits Evaluation Marks						
Core Elective	3	CES				

Course Objectives:

• To make students aware about the cross border trade procedures and practices inInternational Logistics

Learning Outcomes:

- The course will provide a clarity on the Import-Export cycle.

 The course will help students to know the various compliances and documentations in theImport Export Process
- The course will help students to know the logistic process and various agencies involved the export import process.

Unit	Contents	Session	COs Numbe	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs)	r	Wiethodology	Level	Tools
1	International Business — Nature & Scope, Framework of International Business, Meaning of Export/ Deemed Export/ Import	10	Co1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions Presentations
2	World's Foreign Trade Scenario and Trade Composition , India's Foreign Trade, Important Statutes/Acts/Policies for International Trade, Export Procedure step by step from registration to final shipment and post shipment.	10	Col	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentations
3	Documentation in Export/ Import required for Sales Contract, Shipment, Custom Clearance, Banks, Insurance and Transport etc.	10	Co2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentations
4	Cross Border Payment Settlement Procedure	10	Co2	Lecture with PPTs		Case Study , End Term:

	with Advanced Payment Method, Open Account Method, Documentary Credit, Documentary Collection and Consignment Trading			Case Study	Understand Apply	Applied Questions Presentations
5	International Trade Logistics – Meaning, Objective, International LogisticAgencies in India and outside India, their functions.	10	Co3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentations
6	Warehousing, Ports in India, Port Efficiency and Productivity, Freight Forwarder, Custom House Agent, Multimodal Transport Operator, Containerization Types and Dimensions, Linear Shipping Services\ Project Students are supposed to select a product for export with the help of Product and Market selection techniques and need to explain each step involved in the export process from the registration stage to post shipment stage.	10	Co3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentations

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3.5	3.5
Case study discussion	10	3	3.5	3.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	3	3.5	3.5
Presentations	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal End Term Exam	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal	50	15	17.5	17.5
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute.

Reference Books:

ReferenceBooks (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of theBook	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1-National	Aseem Kumar	Export Import Management	2007	Excel Books
2 National	C. Rama Gopal	Export Import Procedure and Documentation	2019	New age International Publisher_s, New Delhi
3-National	W.K. Acharya and Jain K.S	Export Import Procedure and Documentation	2019	Himalaya Publishing House,Mumbai
4 National	CA Shiva Chaudhary	How to start Export Import Business	2018	Educreation Publishing

Online Resources:

Online Resources	Web site	
No	address	
1	http://www.ipindia.nic.in/	
2	https://udyamregistration.gov.in/docs/nic_2008_17apr09.pdf	
3	https://dgft.gov.in/CP/	
4	https://www.fieo.org/	
5	https://www.trademap.org/	
6	https://msme.gov.in/know-about-msme	

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site	
	address	
1	http://niryatbandhu.iift.ac.in/exim/	
2	https://www.edx.org/learn/international-trade	
3	https://www.openlearning.com/courses/GFML3073/	

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Combining knowledge of the Import-Export process with effective management techniques can lead to more successful, efficient, and profitable international business
Mapped at 3	operations.
CO1 & PO 2	essential components for success in the field of international trade.
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO 3	Import-Export cycle and learning new technologies can be significant when viewed in
Mapped at 3	the context of international trade and business operations.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	preparing individuals to thrive in the complex and dynamic world of international trade and business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	knowledgeable about import-export operations and having strong communication and research skills can be a powerful combination for success in the field of international business.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The knowledge of global trade can enhance leadership capabilities and help leaders make informed decisions that positively impact their teams and organizations. It's all about how these two seemingly different concepts can complement and reinforce each other in a business context.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	This integration equips students with a well-rounded skill set and knowledge base, enabling them to excel in the field of international trade and solve complex business problems effectively.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	to equip students with practical knowledge of import-export processes, while also enhancing their analytical and critical thinking skills for making informed decisions based on data and evidence. These skills are crucial in the field of international trade, where compliance and effective decision-making play a significant role in the success of businesses and organizations involved in global commerce.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	The effectiveness of this relationship, however, depends on the quality and content of the course, as well as the commitment and effort of the students.
CO2& PO4	the ability to understand and navigate the global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects
Mapped at 3	of business is essential for long-term success and sustainability in the international
	marketplace. By combining these two areas in a course, students are better prepared
	to excel in the field of import-export and international business.
CO2& PO5	their connection in various ways based on your specific educational or professional
Mapped at -	goals.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Both are important for the success of an organization engaged in international trade.
mapped at 3	

CO3 & PO1	
Mapped at 3	This knowledge is then applied through the lens of management theories and practices to address business problems. The skills gained in understanding logistics and exportimport processes are essential for resolving business problems in the context of international trade. Therefore, the relationship between these elements is significant in preparing students to excel in the field of international business and trade.
CO3 & PO2	learning about the logistics and agencies in the export-import process equips students
Mapped at 1	with the foundational knowledge necessary to apply analytical and critical thinking in
	the context of international trade. It empowers them to make data-based decisions,
G02 0 P02	solve complex logistical problems, and effectively manage global trade operations.
CO3 & PO3	Imparts knowledge about the logistics and export-import processes but also seeks to
Mapped at 2	develop students' abilities to analyze situations, think critically, and make informed decisions based on data
	It combines the practical know-how with the strategic and ethical considerations
CO3 & PO4	necessary for success in international trade. This combination provides students with
Mapped at 1	a well-rounded education that equips them to excel in the field of global business.
CO3 & PO5	to educate students about logistics and the export-import process, and it also seeks to
Mapped at -	improve their business communication and research skills. Here's a potential
	Connection:
CO3 & PO6	knowledge of the export-import process is a foundational element for effective
Mapped at 3	leadership in logistics. Leaders in this field must be well-versed in the complexities of
	international trade to make informed decisions and lead teams toward achieving
	organizational goals in a dynamic and often challenging environment.

Mapped by: Dr. P.P. Kothari, AKIMSS, Solapur	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
III	PM01	Quality	Management		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50		

- To understand the Quality Management concept and principles and the various toolsavailable to achieve Quality Management.
- Provide a basic understanding of "widely-used" quality analysis tools and techniques. Create an awareness of the quality management problem-solving techniques currently in use.
- Stressing upon the importance of the qualityprinciples on the business performance.

Learning Outcomes:

- Evaluate the principles of quality management and to explain how these principles canbe applied within quality management systems.
- Identify the key aspects of the quality improvement cycle and to select and use appropriate tools and techniques for controlling, improving and measuring quality.
- Critically appraise the organizational, communication and teamwork requirements foreffective quality management
- Critically analyze the strategic issues in quality management, including current issues and developments, and to devise and evaluate quality implementation plans.

CO-PO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	0	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	0	0	2
CO3	3	3	3	0	1	1
CO.	3.0	3.0	2.66	0	0.67	2.0
СО	3	3	3	0	1	2

1-Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+ External Assessment Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Test	10	04	03	03		
Attendance	15	05	05	05		
Prelims	15	05	05	05		
Presentations	05	00	02	03		
Assignments	05	03	02	00		
Internal (50marks)	50	17	17	16		
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50	20	15	15		

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

21010101100 200				
ReferenceBooks (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of theBook	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 –National	Sundarrajan	Total Quality Management 3rdEdition		PEARSON INDIA
2-National	P. I. Jain	Quality Control& Total Quality Management		Tata McGraw-Hill Education
3 –National	John Bank	The essence of Total Quality Management		Prentice Hall
4— International	N. Logothetis	Managing forTotal Quality		Prentice Hall; International Ed Edition
5 — International	Dale H Bester field	Quality Control		Pearson Education

Online Resources:

Online	Web site			
Resources No	address			
1	www.iso.org			
2	www.bis.gov.in			
3	https://asq.org/quality-resources/total-quality-management			

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.coursera.org
2	www.edx.org
3	www.openlearning.com

Appendix:

	<u></u>
CO1 & PO1	PO1 emphasizes the broader application of management knowledge in solving
Mapped at 3	business problems, while CO1 specifically focuses on understanding Quality
	Management concepts, principles, and tools to ensure high-quality products or
	services in a business context.
CO1 & PO 2	PO2 emphasizes fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based
Mapped at 3	decision making, CO1 focuses on understanding Quality Management concepts,
	principles, and tools to ensure high-quality products or services. These two
	outcomes share the common thread of promoting informed decision-making,
	with CO1 delving specifically into the quality management aspect.
CO1 & PO 3	PO3 emphasizes the capacity to adapt to new technologies and maintain
Mapped at 2	productivity, CO1 focuses on understanding Quality Management concepts and
	tools to ensure high-quality products or services. These two outcomes are distinct,
	with PO3 addressing adaptability and productivity in the context of technology
	and CO1 delving into quality management principles.
CO1 & PO 4	PO4 focuses on understanding, analyzing, and communicating global, economic,
Mapped at 0	legal, and ethical aspects of business, while CO1 is specific to understanding
	Quality Management principles and tools. These two outcomes address different
	facets of business education, with PO4 emphasizing the broader understanding
	of global business contexts, and CO1 delving into quality management.
CO1 & PO5	PO5 emphasizes the development of skills related to reading, writing, and
Mapped at 1	contributing to business literature, while CO1 is specific to understanding Quality
	Management principles and tools. These outcomes address different aspects of
	business education, with PO5 focusing on communication and engagement with
	business literature, and CO1 delving into quality management.
CO1 & PO6	PO6 focuses on developing leadership and teamwork skills to achieve
Mapped at 3	organizational goals, CO1 is specific to understanding Quality Management
	principles and tools. These two outcomes address different aspects of business
	education, with PO6 emphasizing leadership and teamwork, and CO1 delving
	into quality management.
CO2 & PO1	PO1 underscores the application of management knowledge to solve business
Mapped at 3	problems, while CO2 specifically targets the understanding of quality analysis
	tools and techniques and their application in quality management problem-
	solving. These outcomes emphasize different aspects of business education, with
	PO1 focusing on management and problem-solving and CO2 delving into quality

	analysis tools and techniques.
CO2 & PO2	PO2 emphasizes fostering analytical and critical thinking skills for data-based
Mapped at 3	decision making, CO2 specifically targets the understanding of quality analysis
mapped at 3	tools and techniques and their application in quality management problem-
	solving. These two outcomes share the common thread of promoting informed
	decision-making, with CO2 concentrating on the quality management aspect.
CO2 & PO3	PO3 underscores the capacity to adapt to new technologies and remain
Mapped at 2	productive, CO2 specifically targets the understanding of quality analysis tools
Tr	and techniques and their application in quality management problem-solving.
	These two outcomes address different aspects of education, with PO3 focusing
	on technology adaptation and productivity, and CO2 delving into quality
	analysis.
CO2 & PO6	PO6 emphasizes the development of leadership skills for achieving
Mapped at 2	organizational goals and contributing to team success, while CO2 is specific to
	understanding quality analysis tools and techniques and their application in
	quality management problem-solving. These outcomes address different facets
	of education, with PO6 focusing on leadership and teamwork, and CO2 delving
	into quality analysis in the context of quality management.
CO3 & PO1	PO1 emphasizes applying management knowledge to solve business problems,
Mapped at 3	CO3 specifically underscores the importance of quality principles in shaping
	business performance. These two outcomes address different aspects of business
	education, with PO1 focusing on management and problem-solving, and CO3
G02 0 P02	emphasizing the influence of quality principles on business outcomes.
CO3 & PO2	PO2 emphasizes fostering analytical and critical thinking for data-based decision
Mapped at 3	making, CO3 specifically underscores the importance of quality principles in
	influencing business performance. These two outcomes are distinct but are
	interconnected in that they promote informed decision-making with CO3 delving into the role of quality principles in business success.
CO3 & PO3	PO3 emphasizes adaptability to new technologies and maintaining productivity,
Mapped at 3	CO3 specifically underscores the importance of quality principles in influencing
Mapped at 3	business performance. These outcomes address different aspects of education,
	with PO3 focusing on technology adaptation and productivity, and CO3
	emphasizing the role of quality principles in business success.
	emphasizing the rote of quality principles in cusiness success.
CO3 & PO5	PO5 emphasizes the development of reading, writing, and contribution skills in
Mapped at 1	business literature, CO3 specifically underscores the importance of quality
	principles in shaping business performance. These two outcomes address
	different aspects of business education, with PO5 focusing on communication
	and engagement with business literature, and CO3 emphasizing the influence of
	quality principles on business outcomes
CO3 & PO6	PO6 emphasizes the development of leadership and teamwork skills for
Mapped at 1	achieving organizational goals, CO3 specifically underscores the importance of
	quality principles in influencing business performance. These outcomes address
	different facets of business education, with PO6 focusing on leadership and
	teamwork, and CO3 delving into the role of quality principles in business success.

Mapped by: Dr A.B. Nadaf ,	AKIMSS, Solapur	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.	B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programm	e: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus w.e	e.f Year 2022 23
Semester	Course Code	Course Title	
III	PM02	Business Proc	ess Reengineering
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50

- To explain how organizational performance in terms of efficiency and effectiveness can be improved through BPR.
- To introduce BPR as a change management tool.
- To explore and master the fundamental principles of BPR.

Learning Outcomes:

- DEFINE the keyterms associated with Business Process Reengineering.
- EXPLAIN the various supporting and opposing forces to Business ProcessReengineering in simple business situations.
- APPLYING APPLY modeling tools for simple business processes
- FORMULATE a working plan to establish a Business Process Reengineering team
- EVALUATE the success of a BPR initiative in relation to the impact on organizational KPIs.
- IMAGINE ways to improve business or non-business processes.

Lesson Plan

Session	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition	Evaluation Tools
(hrs.)		Number	Wiethodology	(As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Tools
Common					
(as	Common	Commo	As per	Common	As per
mentione		n	individual		individual
d in the			faculty		faculty
syllabus)			discretion		discretion
10	Introduction to business	1	Lecture with	Understan	Quiz end
	processes: Definition of		ppt ,Quiz	d	team
	business process, Dimension				internals
	of business process, Common business processes				
	in an organization, Definition				
	of business process redesign,				
	Definitions of various				
	management-related terms,				
	Business processes				
	improvement				
10	Introduction to Business	1	Lecture, case	Create	case study
	Process Reengineering		study, ppt		end term
	(BPR): Definition of				exam
	business processes _ Concept				Applied
	of BPR - Definition of				Questions
	business process redesign,				
	BPR -Evolution, Definition,				
	Need for reengineering,				

	Benefits, Role of leader &				
	manager, Breakthrough				
	reengineering model, BPR				
	guiding principles, Business				
	process reengineering &				
	performance improvement,				
	Key targets of BPR, Myths				
	about BPR , What				
	reengineering isn't, BPR and				
	other quality management				
	concepts, BPR and ERP				
	relation. BPR and Process				
	Simplification, BPR and				
	Continuous Improvement				
10	Enablers of BPR: Enablers of	2	Lecture with	Evaluate	Coco etudy
10	BPR in manufacturing –	2	ppt, case study	Evaluate	Case study with
	•		ppi, case study		
	Agile Manufacturing,				presentation
	Lean Manufacturing, JIT,				end term
	Collaborative				exam
	Manufacturing, Intelligent				Applied
	Manufacturing, Product				Questions
	design & development.				
	Relationship between BPR				
	and information technology,				
	Role of information				
	technology in reengineering				
	Criticality of IT in Business				
	Process. Factors related to IT				
	infrastructure				
10	BPR & Information	3	Lecture with	Evaluate	Group
	Technology: Introduction,		ppt, Group		Activity end
	Relationship between BPR &		activity		term exam,
	Information Technology,				short case
	Role of Information				and
	Technology in reengineering,				situation
	Role of IT in BPR (with				based
	practical examples),				questions
	Criticality of IT in business				_
	process, BPR tools &				
	techniques, Enablers of				
	process reengineering, Tools				
	to support BPR				
	Future role of IT in				
	reengineering				
10	BPR implementation	4	Lecture, case	Create	Activity end
10	methodology: Reasons of		study	Cicate	term theory
	implementation of BPR,		Study		applied
1	Necessary attributes, BPR				аррпец
	I DECESSALV ALLEDHIES DEK				
	team characteristics, Key				
	team characteristics, Key concepts of BPR, BPR				
	team characteristics, Key concepts of BPR, BPR methodology, Different				
	team characteristics, Key concepts of BPR, BPR methodology, Different phases of BPR, BPR model,				
	team characteristics, Key concepts of BPR, BPR methodology, Different				

	Common steps to be taken for				
	BPR implementation				
10	The Power of Habit in organizations, Planned changes in business reengineering projects; Factors relating to change management systems and culture, Committed and strong leadership, Factors relating to organizational structure, Factors related to BPR program management, Factors related to IT infrastructure, Factors Relating to BPR Failure, Problems in communication and organizational resistance, Lack of organizational readiness for change, Problems related to creating a culture for change, Lack of training and education, Factors related to management support, Ineffective BPR teams, A framework for barrier management. Success factors of BPR: Reengineering success factors of BPR,	6	lecture with ppts	Evaluate	Case presentation end term exam

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	3
CO4	3	-	1	3	1	3
CO.	3	2	1.5	2.25	1.5	3
CO	3	1	2	2	1	3

1- Low , 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Internal + External Assessment Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation	10	2.5	2	2	2	1.5	-
Attendance	10	3	2	-	3	2	-
case discussion	5	2.5	1	-	-	-	1.5
Assignment	5	1	1	1	1	1	-
Internal end term exam	20	4.5	5.5	3	2	2.5	2.5
Internal (50marks)	50	13.5	11.5	6	8	7	4
End Term (50 marks Univ)							

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 –National	- Radhakrishnan, Balasubramanian	Business ProcessReengineering		, PHI, Eastern Economy Edition, 2008
2 -National	- Jayaraman, Ganesh Natrajan and Rangaramanujan	Business ProcessReengineering		MGH.
3 -National	- Dey,	Business Process Reengineering and Change Management		Biztantra.
4 -International	Harmon, P , Elsevier/Morgan	Business Process Change : A Guide for Business Managers and BPM andSix Sigma Professionals,		Kaufmann Publishers.

5 -International	Walford, R.B.,	Business Process	ArtechHouse.
		Implementation for IT Professionals andManagers,	
		Professionals andivianagers,	
6 -International	Hammer, M. and	Re-engineering the	Harper Business
	Champy, J,	Corporation: A Manifesto	
		for Business Revolution,	

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Business_process_re-engineering
2	https://searchcio.techtarget.com/definition/business-process-reengineering
3	https://www.minit.io/blog/business-process-reengineering-examples#accept
4	https://www.cleverism.com/business-competitive-business-process-reengineering-bpr/
5	https://www.sweetprocess.com/business-process-reengineering/#chapter-8

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Introduction, definition of business process reengineering, Definition of various
Mapped at 3	management related terms business process improvement
CO1 & PO 2	helps to understand concept evaluation need for reengineering BPR and equality
Mapped at 2	management concepts BPR and continuous improvement.
CO1 & PO 3	Understand dimensions of business process.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 4	Definition of business process design.
Mapped at 1	
CO1 & PO5	Understand definition of business process redesign.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO6	Can understand how to techniques of business process improvement.
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO1	For solving business process reengineering problem getting information of benefits
Mapped at 2	role of leader quality, management concepts, relation between ERP & BRP
CO2 & PO2	Models of break through reengineering.
Mapped at 1	
CO2 & PO3	To know need of reengineering.
Mapped at 2	
CO2 & PO4	process simplification for business process reengineering
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO5	Business process reengineering and process improvement.
Mapped at -1	
CO2 & PO6	Key targets of BPR, myths about BPR.
Mapped at 2	

CO3 & PO1	To understand enablers of BPR, Myths about BPR.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO2	Collaborative Manufacturing, Intelligent manufacturing.
Mapped at 1	
CO3 & PO3	to know product design and development relationship between BPR and information
Mapped at 3	technology.
CO3 & PO4	Role of information technology in reengineering.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO5	critically of IT in business process.
Mapped at 2	·
CO3 & PO6	What factors are there related to IT infrastructure.
Mapped at 1	
CO4 & PO1	Relation between BPR and information technology, Introduction concept objectives
Mapped at 1	& importance.
CO4 & PO2	Role of information technology in reengineering with practical examples.
Mapped at 3	
CO4 & PO3	critically of IT in business processes. Tools of BPR & techniques of BPR.
Mapped at 3	
CO4 & PO4	To know enables of process reengineering.
Mapped at 2	
CO4 & PO5	Tools to support BPR with practical examples.
Mapped at 1	
CO4 & PO6	Future role of IT in reengineering.
Mapped at 2	
CO5 & PO1	Methodology for implementation of Business process reengineering.
Mapped at 3	
CO5 & PO2	Necessary attribute for BPR team characteristics.
Mapped at 2	
CO5 & PO3	Team characteristics of BPR, key concepts of BPR
Mapped at 3	
CO5 & PO4	Methodology of BPR, models of BPR different phases of BPR.
Mapped at 2	
CO5 & PO5	Methodology selection guidelines for business process reengineering.
Mapped at 1	
CO5 & PO6	Common steps to be taken for BPR implementation.
Mapped at 2	
CO6 & PO1	Required passion/habit in organization required changes in reengineering projects,
Mapped at 3	factors relating to change management systems.
CO6 & PO2	factors relating to change management systems and culture, committed & strong
Mapped at 3	leadership.
CO6 & PO3	Required factors relating to organizational structure, factors related to BPR
Mapped at 2	programme management.
CO6 & PO4	Factors related to information technology infrastructure factors related to BPR
Mapped at 3	failure.
CO6 & PO5	What problems are there in communication and organizational resistance, getting
Mapped at 2	information of lack of organizational readiness.
CO6 & PO6	Problems related to creating a culture for change lack of training and education,
Mapped at 2	factors related to management concept/management support.

Mapped by: Prof. S.A. Jadhav, Institute of Manag	gement & Research, Kolhapour
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme:MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023						
Semester	Semester CourseCode CourseTitle					
III	IT01	System Analysis and Design				
Туре	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50			

- Explain what systems are and how they are developed.
- Identify and describe the phases of the systems development life cycle.
- Follow the analysis portion of the Systems Development Life Cycle in a disciplined manner.
- Develop and evaluate system requirements.
- Work effectively in a team environment.
- Describe the role and responsibilities of the systems analyst in the development and management of systems.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Explain the need for and value of a formalized step-by-step approach to the analysis, design, and implementation of computer information systems.
- 2. Use tools and techniques for process and data modeling.
- 3. Describe the role and responsibilities of the participants in information systems development.
- 4. Develop a feasibility analysis of a proposed system.
- 5. Develop and deliver a Requirements Definition Proposal for a new system in a well-structured business proposal.
- 6. Explain the common ways projects fail and how to avoid these failures.
- 7. Implement various project management tools.

Lesson Plan

Unit	Cs	Sessio ns	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs)	rumoer	Wethodology	Level	Tools
1	Introduction to system concepts: Introduction to System, characteristic, elements of system, types of system, categories of information system	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	General phases of system development life cycle: SDLC, waterfall model, prototyping model, spiral model and 4GT, system analysis	8	CO1, CO3	Lecture with Ppts	Apply	Mid Term: Long Answer Questions
3	Requirement and Structured Analysis: Feasibility Study, Fact-finding techniques, Decision Tree and Decision Table Pseudocode, Structured English, DFD	8	CO2, CO4	Lecture with PPTs Cases	Analyse	End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions

4	Database Design and Documentation Techniques: ERD, System Flow Charts; Functional Decomposition Diagram;	8	CO2, CO5	Lectures with PPTs Cases Flip Classroom	Analyse	Class Assignments End Term Exam: Applied
	Structured Flow-Charts.					Questions
5	User Interface Design: Interface Design Dialogue, Strategies, Screen Management	8	CO5	Lectures Cases Flip Classroom	Create	Case based Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Practical and case studies a) Hospital Management b) Hotel Management c) Library Management d) Inventory Management	5	CO6, CO7	Lectures Case Study Group projects	Evaluate	Activity: Group project Presentations

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO IT01.1	3	2	3	2	2	1
CO IT01.2	3	3	3	1	2	-
CO IT01.3	3	1	-	-	3	3
CO IT01.4	3	3	3	2	-	1
CO IT01.5	3	2	2	1	-	2
CO IT01.6	3	-	2	2	3	2
CO IT01.7	3	2	3	1	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, 5,

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100% **Internal Assessment Mapping**

Dawa	Maula		CO1	CO3	CO4		COC	CO7
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	COS	CO4	CO5	CO6	CO7
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1
Group project / case presentation	5				2	2		1
Analysis and data modeling- Cases	5		2		2	1		
Assignments	5		2	2			1	
Internal Mid Term Exam	12.5	4.5	4	4				
Internal End Term Exam	12.5	2	2	2	2	2	1	1.5
Internal	50	8	12.5	9.5	7.5	6.5	3.5	3.5
End Term (Univ)	50							

Note: Actual Internal Evaluation will be carried out for more marks, but they will be proportionately converted into the figures as above.

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1- National	Awad	System Analysis and Design	2015,3 rd edition	Pearson Publication
2- National	Senn	System Analysis and Design:	12 th edition	Stephen Pearson Prentice Hall
3- National	Roger S. Pressman	Software Engineering a Practioner's Approach	2010	Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Limited

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/system_analysis_and_design/syste
	m_analysi
	s_and_design_quick_guide.htm
2	https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/management/mis-
	management/system-
	analysis-objectives-reasons-and-tools-mis/70388

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

Knowledge of management theories and practices can be applied to solve business problems if
managers know step-by-step approach to analysis, design and implementation of computer
information systems.
Understanding the need for Step-by-step approach to the analysis, design, and implementation
of computer information systems will facilitate to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities
for data-based decision making to some extent, hence the alignment is moderate.
Step-by-step approach to the analysis, design, and implementation of computer information
systems will support in learning new technologies and remain productive.
Step-by-step approach to the analysis, design, and implementation of computer information
systems can lead to understand, analyze and communicate global aspects of business and
economic aspects to some extent. But it will not uncover legal and ethical aspects, hence the
alignment of CO1 to PO1 is moderate.
Explaining formalized step-by-step approach to the analysis, design, and implementation of
computer information systems will help to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature to
a moderate extent.
Ability to lead in the achievement of organizational goals and contributing effectively to a team
environment is not the necessary outcome of formalized step-by-step approach to the analysis,
design, and implementation of computer information systems. Hence the alignment is low.
By using tools and techniques for process and data modeling, knowledge of management
theories and practices get applied to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
Tools and techniques for process and data modeling are used for data-based decision making,
hence foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
Highly aligned as tools and techniques for process and data modeling lead to learning new
technologies which are productive at all times.
Tools and techniques for process and data modeling may help to understand, analyze and
communicate global aspects of business but not economic, legal and ethical aspects. Hence the
alignment is low.
Use of tools and techniques for process and data modeling can lead to read, write, and
contribute to Business literature to moderate extent.
Tools and techniques for process and data modeling are not associated with team environment
or leading oneself or others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively
to a team environment. Hence no alignment.
Describing the role and responsibilities of the participants in information systems development
involves solving business problems by applying the knowledge of management theories and

	practices.
CO3 & PO2	Describing the role and responsibilities of the participants in information systems development
Mapped at 1	may help to a small extent to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making through role of systems analyst. Hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3	No learning of new technologies is associated with describing the role and responsibilities of
Mapped at -	the participants in information systems development. Hence no association.
CO3 & PO4	Describing the role and responsibilities of the participants in information systems development
Mapped at -	does not involve ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO3 & PO5	Since participants in information systems development are part of business, describing their
Mapped at 3	role and responsibilities leads to read, write, and contribute to Business literature, hence high alignment.
CO3 & PO6	The participants in information systems development have to work in team and they are
Mapped at 3	responsible for information systems development which is part of organizational goals. Hence depending on the role, they possess ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment.
CO4 & PO1	Developing a feasibility analysis of a proposed system to solve a business problem is directly
Mapped at 3	concerned with applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems, hence highly aligned
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Developing a feasibility analysis of a proposed system involves analytical and critical thinking for data-based decision making, hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO3	Developing a feasibility analysis of a proposed system is a productive step towards the
Mapped at 3	proposed business system and is based on learning new technologies with ease, hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO4	Establishing feasibility analysis of a proposed system requires to consider, economic aspect
Mapped at 2	i.e. cost of the system, legal aspects of the proposed business system and global aspects to some extent but not ethical aspects, hence moderately aligned.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at -	Developing a feasibility analysis of a proposed system may not not lead to reading, writing and contributing to Business literature, hence no alignment.
CO4& PO6	Feasibility analysis of a proposed system is weakly aligned with team environment and ability
Mapped at 1	to lead in the achievement of organizational goals as these are not very essential requirements
Wapped at 1	of feasibility study but may be required to some extent.
CO5 & PO1	Developing a well-structured business proposal is based on applying the knowledge of
Mapped at 3	management theories and practices to solve business problems. Hence delivering a Requirements Definition Proposal for a new system is highly aligned with PO1.
CO5 & PO2	Developing and delivering a Requirements Definition Proposal for a new system in a well-
Mapped at 2	structured business proposal requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision to medium extent, hence a moderate alignment.
CO5 & PO3	Development and delivery of a Requirements Definition Proposal leads to learning new
Mapped at 2	technologies to a moderate extent. Doing it in the form of a well-structured business proposal emphasizes the plan to be productive for the business. Hence the alignment is medium.
CO5 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of
Mapped at 1	business is required to a small extent for development and delivery of a Requirements
CO. 0 PO.	Definition Proposal in a well- structured business proposal. Henc weakly aligned.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at -	Developing and delivering a Requirements Definition Proposal for a new system may not lead to reading, writing and contributing to Business literature, because only requirements of the proposed system are focused. Hence no alignment.
CO5 & PO6	The people involved in Development and delivery of a Requirements Definition Proposal have
Mapped at 2	to work in team to some extent and focus towards achievement of organizational goals to a moderate extent. Hence the alignment is medium.
CO6 & PO1	Explaining the common ways of project failure and ways of avoiding these failures requires
Mapped at 3	application the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. Hence high alignment.
CO6 & PO2	Explaining the common ways of project failure and ways of avoiding these failures does not
Mapped at -	lead to any data-based decision making using analytical and critical thinking abilities. Hence no alignment.
CO6 & PO3	Explaining the common ways of project failure and ways of avoiding these failures may require
Mapped at 2	understanding of new technologies to find the causes of failure and solutions to avoid them may lead increase in productivity to moderate extent. Hence the alignment is medium.
CO6 & PO4	Explaining the common ways projects fail and how to avoid these failures may lead to
Mapped at 2	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to moderate extent. Hence the alignment is medium.
CO6 & PO5	Explaining the common ways of project failure and ways of avoiding these failures is a part of
Mapped at 3	business literature. Hence it will lead to read, write, and contribute to Business literature. Hence

	high alignment.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Since project management involves team work, explaining the common ways of project failure and ways of avoiding these failures deals with ability to lead in the achievement of organizational goals to some extent and contributing effectively to a team environment is inherent. Hence the alignment is medium.
CO7 & PO1 Mapped at 3	By using various project management tools, the knowledge of management theories and practices get applied to solve business problems as required in planning of project. Hence the alignment is high.
CO7 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Implementing various project management tools requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making during planning of project, to moderate extent hence a medium alignment.
CO7 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Implementing various project management tools makes the project more productive and also leads to learning new technologies for project management with ease. Hence the alignment is high.
CO7 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Implementing various project management tools to plan the project, may require ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of the concerned business project only, to a small extent. Hence low alignment.
CO7 & PO5 Mapped at 2	As various project management tools may be the part of Business literature, it may involve reading, writing and contributing to Business literature to moderate extent. Hence a medium alignment.
CO7 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Project management is based on team work, for the success of project. Hence ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is inherent. Hence high mapping.

Mapped by: Dr. Seema Tarnekar, CDOE (Centre for Distance and Online Education)			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Prograi	nme: MBA (HR) CE	BCS Revised Syllabus	w.e.f Year 2022 23	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
III	IT02	Information System Security & Audit		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50	

- Describe the general framework for IT risks and control.
- Identify the unique elements of computer environment and discuss how they affect theaudit process.
- Describe the security aspect and audit issues related to computer security.
- To enable the students to grasp knowledge of Auditing along with exposure to modernbusiness information systems.
- Understand the audit objectives and procedures used to test data management controls.
- Discuss the stages in the SDLC

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the difference between Security Metrics and Audits.
- Knowledge on Vulnerability Management
- Know the Information Security Audit Tasks, Reports and Post Auditing Actions
- Understand Information Security Assessments
- Examine the multiple layers of IS security in organizations.
- Analyze the risk management approach to information assets' security with respect tooperational and organizational goals.
- Evaluate physical and logical security controls, and the automated approaches in ISsecurity.

Lesson Plan

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Information Systems Audit: What is Information Systems (IS) Auditing? ,Need for control and audit of computers, Effects of computers on internal controls, Effects of computers on auditing, Foundations of Information Systems Auditing, Organizational Responsibilities(Executive management, Auditors, IT and Information security and General users) Information system control: Information system control techniques, categories of internal control, organizational controls, data processing environmental	10	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs Quiz	Understand	Quiz Class test Home Assignment

			Г	T	Т	1
	control, Business continuity					
	planning control, user					
	control,					
	boundary control, input					
	control, control over data					
2	Meaning of Risk,	10	CO 1	Lecture with		Case Study
	Business risk, audit risk,			Ppts	Understand	,
	security risk, and			Case Study	and	Newspaper
	continuity risk. SEI risk			Psychometric	Analyze	Article
	statement (two things			Tools		End Term:
	needed to express risk					Applied
	clearly) Components of					Questions
	risk: threat, vulnerability,					
	exposure, impact,					
	consequence Risk					
	response options:					
	manage, reduce, transfer,					
	ignore, monitor Threat					
	classes: natural,					
	accidental and					
	unintentional, intentional,					
	political unrest, Threat					
	agents, threat					
	agent motives, Four basic					
	steps to a risk assessment.					
3	Information security	10	CO 3	Lecture with	Analyze	Case Study
	programs - Relative			PPTs		with
	importance of people,			Case Study		Presentatio
	policy, and technology,					ns
	Legal, Ethical and					End Term
	Professional Issues in					Exams:
	Information Security					Case based
	Program foundation:					Questions/
	policy, education,					Applied
	ownership, defined					Questions
	responsibilities Role of					
	risk management in					
	information security					
	programs Information					
	Security Management-					
	Supporting role and					
	purpose of: policy,					
	training, culture, baselines,					
	system acquisition and					
	development, change					
	management,					
	configuration					
	management, monitoring,					
	personnel policies,					
	assessments, metrics, and					
	evaluation Incident					
	response and basic steps:					
	identification,					
	containment, collection,					
	recovery, analysis Cyber					
	frauds, cyber attacks,					

	:			1		
	impact of cyber frauds on					
	enterprise, techniques to					
	commit cyber frauds.					
4	Software / System	10	CO1	Lectures with	Evaluate	Group
	Development Life Cycle-			PPTs		Activity
	Four basic steps in SDLC:					End Term
	analysis, development,			Group Activity		Exam:
	testing, implementation			Video Cases		Short case and
	General sense for SDLC					situation
	risks, Differences					based
	betweenpre- and post					questions
	implementation audits					
	Pre-implementation					
	and Post-implementation:					
	approaches, role of auditor, advantages, disadvantages					
	(in both phases)					
5	Evidence Collection-	10	CO2	Lecture	Apply	Case
	Audit software, Code	10	232	Case	- - rr- <i>J</i>	Presentatio
	review, test data, and			Activity		n
	code comparison,					Activity
	Concurrent auditing					End Term: Theory
	techniques, Interview,					Applied
	questionnaires, and					Терпос
	control flowcharts,					
	Performance					
	measurement tools.					
	Evaluating Asset					
	Safeguarding and Data					
	Integrity Introduction,					
	measures of asset					
	safeguarding and data					
	integrity, Nature of the					
	global evaluation					
	decision, Determinants					
	of judgment					
	performance, Audit					
	technology to assist the					
	evaluation decision,					
	Cost-effectiveness					
	considerations,					
	Overview of the					
	efficiency evaluation					
	process, Performance					
	indices, Workload					
	models, System models,					
	combining workload					
	=					
	-					
	Overview of the					

	00 1				4	Ι
	effectiveness evaluation					
	process, A model of					
	Information System					
	effectiveness,					
	Evaluating system					
	quality, Evaluating					
	information quality,					
	Evaluating perceived					
	usefulness, Evaluating					
	perceived ease of use,					
	Evaluating computer					
	self-efficacy,					
	Evaluating Information					
	System use, Evaluating					
	individual impact,					
	Evaluating Information					
	System satisfaction,					
	Evaluating					
	organizational impact					
6	Audit planning - Scope,	10	CO4	Lectures with	Evaluate	Activity
	objectives, Audits vs.			PPTs		End Term:
						- TO1
1	assessments Need for			Flip Classroom		Theory
	assessments Need for business continuity			Flip Classroom		Theory Applied
	business continuity management, Business			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan,			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing,			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up,			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan,			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security issues, mobile computing, BYOD(bring your own device) threats of BYOD,			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security issues, mobile computing, BYOD(bring your own device) threats of BYOD, web 2.0, social media and			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security issues, mobile computing, BYOD(bring your own device) threats of BYOD, web 2.0, social media and network—social network			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security issues, mobile computing, BYOD(bring your own device) threats of BYOD, web 2.0, social media and network –social network threats, Green			Flip Classroom		•
	business continuity management, Business Continuity policy and Planning, objectives Goals, plan, implementation, testing, Types of Back up, Disaster recovery plan, Audit of BCP and DRP New trends- cloud computing, security issues, mobile computing, BYOD(bring your own device) threats of BYOD, web 2.0, social media and network—social network			Flip Classroom		-

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1

Very Low , 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	1	2	2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Doug Dayton, Daug Dayton	—Information Technology Audit Handbook∥,	(1997),	Prentice Hall, ISBN: 0136143148
2 – National	Ron Weber	Information Systems Control and Audit ,		Pearson Education Inc., Ninth Impression, 2013, ISBN 978-81-317- 0472-1
3 – National	Richard E. Cascarino	Auditor's Guide to Information Systems Auditing		- 978-0-470- 00989-5 Willey publication
4 – International	Frederick Gallegos, Sandra Allen- Senft, Daniel P. Manson (1999)	—Information Technology Control and Audit		Auerbach Pub, ISBN: 0849399947

5 – International	James A. Hall	—Information	South Western College
		Systems Auditing	Publishing, 1999.
		and Assurance,	

Online Resources

Online	Web site address
Resources	
No	
1	https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6673169.pdf
2	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/system_analysis_and_design/system_analysis_an
	<u>d</u>
	<u>design security audit.htm</u>
3	https://www.isaca.org/resources/isaca-journal/issues/2016/volume-
	5/information- systems-security-audit-an-ontological-framework
4	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Information security audit
5	https://www2.deloitte.com/me/en/pages/technology/solutions/it_audit_and_infor
	<u>m</u>
	ation_system_security_deloitte_montenegro_technology_services_solutions.html

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in
Resources No.	Website address
1	Alisons
2	Swayam

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Alignment with Program Goals: Mapping helps align the specific learning objectives of individual courses (COs) with the broader educational goals and
Mapped at 3	objectives of the program (POs). This ensures that the courses are directly contributing to the overarching program outcomes.
CO1 & PO1	Relevance and Applicability: It ensures that what students learn in each course is relevant and applicable to the skills and knowledge required to achieve program
Mapped at 3	outcomes. In this context, the program aims to produce graduates who can apply management and business knowledge. Mapping ensures that course content is designed to meet this objective.
CO1 & PO1	Skill Development: Mapping helps identify which COs are related to developing
	specific skills or competencies required for achieving the program outcomes. For
Mapped at 1	instance, if the program outcome is about fostering critical thinking abilities (PO2), mapping can identify which courses are developing this skill, such as CO2.
CO1 & PO1	Assessment and Evaluation: Mapping assists in creating a clear and systematic
	approach to assessment and evaluation. Faculty can design assessments that
Mapped at 1	measure how well students are progressing toward achieving the program

	outcomes. For instance, CO1 and CO3 may contribute to students' ability to understand and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business (PO4).
CO1 & PO1	Curriculum Coherence: It helps in creating a cohesive curriculum. Each course plays a role in building the knowledge and skills that students need to meet the
Mapped at 1	program outcomes. This avoids gaps or overlaps in the curriculum.
CO1 & PO1	Continuous Improvement: Mapping enables institutions to continuously improve the curriculum. By assessing the effectiveness of COs in achieving POs, educators
Mapped at 3	can make necessary adjustments to better meet program goals.

Mapped by: Dr.H.M.Padalikar, BVDU,IMED,Pune				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programm	e: MBA (HR) CBCS	Revised Syllabus	w.e.f Year 2022 23	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
III	AM01	Rural Marketing		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50	

- To sensitize the students towards the Agriculture and Rural Marketing environment soas to help them in understanding the emerging challenges in the Global Economic Environment
- To familiarize the students with the basic concepts of Rural Marketing,
- To make the students aware of nature of the Rural Consumer
- To give insights of marketing of agricultural inputs and produce.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the importance of Rural Markets
- Sensitize to the needs and behavior of consumers and channels
- Utilize the understanding on peculiarities of rural markets, channels and competition inmarketing decision making
- Understand the Rural Market Segmentation and Rural Products
- Expose the students to Rural Market Distribution and services

Lesson Plan

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	1	2
CO3	1	3	1	3	1	1
CO4	3	2	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	-	1	1	2
CO.	2.6	2	1.2	2.2	1.2	2
СО	3	2	1	2	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4,

(Rationale in Appendix)

Sessio n (hrs.)	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
10	Unit 1-Rural Marketing- Concept	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Knowledge	As per individual faculty discretion
10	Unit 2- Rural Marketing in India	2		Application	
10	Unit 3- Information System for Rural Marketing	2		Comprehens	
10	Unit 4- Product Strategy for Rural Markets	3		Application	
10	Unit 5-Promotion towards Rural Audience	4		Synthesis	
10	Unit 6-Cases Related to the topics covered under earlier units	5		Analysis	

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Attendance/Cl ass participation	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live Project- Club Activity	5	2	2	1	-	-
Case Study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments	5	2	1	1	1	-
Internal End Term Exam	20	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	2
Internal (50marks)	50	12.5	11.5	10.5	9.5	6
End Term (50 marks Univ)						

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu & Lalitha Ramakrishnan,	-Rural Marketin – Text and Cases		, Pearson education.
2 – National	C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu &	-Cases in rural marketing an		Pearson education.
3 – National	Lalitha Ramakrishnan Robert Chambers	integrated approach. -Rural Development: Putting the last first		Pearson education.

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site		
	address		
1	https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/marketing-		
	management/rural- marketing-in-india/31957		
2	https://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/mm-310.pdf		
3	https://theinvestorsbook.com/rural-marketing-strategy.html		

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address	
1	mooc.org	
2	www.Coursera.org	
3	www.Udemy.com	
4	Swayam.gov.in	

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Understanding the significance of rural markets is essential for business. By comprehending rural markets, management theories can be applied by learners to address
Mapped at 3	the unique challenges and opportunities, thereby solving real world business problems effectively.
CO1 & PO 2	To understand the importance of rural markets, students need to collect and analyze data
Mapped at 2	related to these markets, such as demographics, consumer behavior and market trends. This process fosters analytical thinking skills as students learn to interpret and make sense of data.
CO1 & PO 3	Rural markets can be geographically dispersed and remote. Being productive in such
Mapped at 2	contexts often involves using technology for remote communication, market monitoring
	and data management. Learning new technologies can empower individuals to be more
	productive when dealing with rural markets, especially when physical presence is limited.
CO1 & PO 4	Rural markets are a significant part of a country's economy Understanding their
Mapped at 3	importance involves analyzing their economic impact, such as their contribution to GDP,
	employment, consumption patterns. Businesses often need to consider how their actions
	in rural market fit into a global context. Hence this is aligned at highest level.
CO1 & PO5	Understanding the importance of rural markets, they can apply this knowledge to
Mapped at 2	contribute to business literature. Hence CO 1 is aligned with PO 5 at moderate level.
CO1 & PO6	After understanding the complexities of rural markets, strong adaptability skills may be
Mapped at 3	developed. Students can apply their knowledge to lead and make informed decisions in a variety of contexts, which is essential for effective leadership.
CO2 & PO1	Understanding consumer needs and behavior is foundational to making effective
Mapped at 3	management decisions. When managers are sensitive to consumer preferences and
	channel dynamics, they can apply this knowledge to make informed decisions regarding
	product development, marketing strategies and resource allocation.
CO2 & PO2	Combining knowledge of consumer behavior with analytical and critical thinking skills
Mapped at 2	equips students to make holistic decisions. They can consider not only the data but also
	broader context when making business choices.
CO2 & PO3	Learning new technologies with ease is a vital skill in today's fast paced world.
Mapped at 3	Sensitizing students to consumer needs and behaviors can foster an open mind set for
	technology adoption. Being aware of consumer preferences can drive individuals to
	proactively seek and adopt technologies that align with these preferences.

G02 0 P04	
CO2 & PO4	CO 2 is aligned with PO4 at highest level and it is justified because consumer behavior
Mapped at 3	is intertwined with economic, legal and ethical aspects. It helps to develop a well rounded skill set that's valuable for navigating the complexities of the global business landscape
CO2 & PO5	Understanding consumers is a practical skill that can be applied to real world business
Mapped at "-"	scenarios. But doesn't contribute significantly to business literature. No alignment.
CO2 & PO6	Understanding consumer behavior is integral to making informed decisions, fostering
Mapped at 2	teamwork, and ultimately contributing to the achievement of organizational goals.
CO3 & PO1	Management theories encompass various aspects of business, such as organizational
Mapped at 1	behavior, strategy and leadership which can complement the specific knowledge of rural markets and channels.
CO3 & PO2	Critical thinking plays a key role in evaluating marketing strategies and assessing their
Mapped at 3	potential impact. Analytical skills help in quantifying the expected outcomes of various
	marketing decisions, aiding in strategy selection.
CO3 & PO3	Understanding how to leverage technology tools for market analysis and communication
Mapped at 1	can enhance productivity.
G00 0 75 :	Understanding rural market provides valuable insights into diverse market dynamics,
CO3 & PO4	which includes both rural and urb an areas. This broad perspective enhances student's
Mapped at 3	ability to understand global business scenarios, as rural markets often mirror some
	challenges faced in emerging economies around the world.
CO3 & PO5	Real world insights gained from understanding rural markets and channels can provide
Mapped at "-"	valuable content for business literature. But practical examples and case studies are
	required to be added. No alignment.
CO3 & PO6	Leaders who understand peculiarities of rural markets and possess this knowledge are
Mapped at 1	better equipped to guide their teams in making informed choices that align with market
	realities, thus contributing to the achievement of organizational goals.
CO4 & PO1	Management practices involve strategic decision making. Understanding rural markets
Mapped at 3	is a strategic aspect of business, where students learn to identify opportunities, develop
	strategies and address challenges. This aligns with applying management theories to
	solve real world business problems.
CO4 & PO2	Understanding rural market segmentation and products often involves collecting and
Mapped at 2	analyzing data. Students are required to assess factors like demographics, consumer
11	behavior and market trends in rural areas. This process fosters analytical thinking as they
	work with data to gain insights into these markets.
CO4 & PO3	While technology may play a role in market research and data analysis, the
Mapped at "-"	understanding of rural market segmentation and products doesn't inherently require
Mapped at	learning new technologies. Hence No alignment.
	Rural markets can be complex and multifaceted, involving economic, legal and ethical
CO4 & PO4	dimensions. Understanding these aspects requires interdisciplinary learning, which
Mapped at 1	contributes to a broader understanding of the global, economic, legal and ethical aspects
Impped at 1	of business.
CO4 & PO5	As students gain expertise in rural market segmentation and rural products, they may
Mapped at 3	contribute to the field by conducting research, publishing articles or sharing insights
Trupped at 3	through case studies and industry reports.
CO4 & PO6	To lead effectively in an organizational context, it's crucial to have a deep understanding
Mapped at 2	of various markets, including rural markets. Rural market segmentation equips students
	with insights into a specific market segment, which can be valuable when leading initiatives or teams within an organization.
CO5 & PO1	The PO emphasizes the application of management theories and practices to address real
Mapped at 3	world business challenges. When students are exposed to rural market distribution in the
==	course, they can apply their management knowledge to solve problems to specific rural
	markets, aligning with the broader program objective.
CO5 & PO2	The CO of exposing students to rural market distribution provides a practical context for
Mapped at 3	applying analytical and critical thinking skills. Analyzing data related to rural markets
	and making decisions based on this data can be a valuable learning experience.
L	1

CO5 & PO 3 Mapped at "-"	In the process of exposing students to rural market distribution, the course may incorporate use of various technologies. Additionally, being productive in business				
	context often involves making informed decisions based on data and market insights. So				
	there is no potential connection between CO and PO.				
CO5 & PO 4	Rural market distribution has global implications. Understanding how rural markets fit				
Mapped at 1	into the larger global business landscape can broaden student's perspectives and contribute to their ability to understand global aspects of business.				
CO5 & PO 5	As students gain expertise in rural market distribution, they may contribute to the field				
Mapped at 1	by conducting research, publishing articles or sharing insights through case studies.				
CO5 & PO6	Rural markets can be diverse and challenging requiring adaptability. The experience				
Mapped at 2	gained by students during course may enhance their ability to adapt to various situations and work effectively in different team environments within organizations.				

Mapped by: Dr.Vaibhavi.Desai, BVDU-Institute of Management Kolhapur			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Lesson Plan

Programme: MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code Course Title				
I	AM02	Supply Chain Manageme	nt in Agribusiness		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core elective	3	CES	UE:IE		
			50:50		

Program Outcomes:

- P1-Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
- P2-Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
- P3-Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
- **P4**-Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
- P5-Read, write, and contribute to Business literature
- **P6**-Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing Effectively to a team environment.

Course Outcomes:

- **C1**-Understand the principles of supply chain management and its importance in business management.
- C2-Know the emerging practices, challenges and trends in supply chains
- C3-Understand the Supply Chain Strategy
- C4-Understand the Logistics Management in Supply Chains
- $\textbf{C5-} Understand \ the \ Information \ Technology \ for \ Supply \ Chain \ Management$

Uni t	Contents	Session S (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cogniti on Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Supply Chain: Changing Business Environment; SCM: Present Need; Conceptual Model of Supply Chain Management; Evolution of SCM; SCM Approach; Traditional Agri. Supply Chain Management Approach; Modern Supply Chain Management Approach; Elements in SCM.	10	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Underst	Quiz End Term Internals:S hort Answers
2	Demand Management in Supply Chain: Types of Demand, Demand Planning and Forecasting; Operations Management in Supply Chain, Basic Principles of Manufacturing Management	10	CO 1	Lecture with PPts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Underst	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions

3	Procurement Management in Agri. Supply chain: Purchasing Cycle, Types of Purchases, Contract/Corporate Farming, Classification of Purchases Goods or Services, Traditional Inventory Management, Material Requirements Planning, Just in Time (JIT), Vendor Managed Inventory.	10	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze Evaluat e	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Logistics Management: History and Evolution of Logistics; Elements of Logistics; Management; Distribution Management, Distribution Strategies; Pool Distribution; 28 Transportation Management; Fleet Management; Service Innovation; Warehousing; Packaging for Logistics, Third-Party Logistics (TPL/3PL); GPS Technology.	10	CO2	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Analyze	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Concept of Information Technology: IT Application in SCM; Advanced Planning and Scheduling; SCM in Electronic Business; Role of Knowledge in SCM; Performance Measurement and Controls in Agri. Supply Chain N nagement- Benchmarking: introduction, concept and forms of Benchmarking.	10	CO3 CO5	Lecture Case Website activity	Apply Create	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Food supply chain Networks, The advantages for supply chain members, Components of an Agri supply chain, Agri marketing and emergence of coordinated supply chains in India, Coordinated supply chains, Supply Chain Management in Horticulture, Value chain Some Horticulture crops	10	CO1 CO2 CO3	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom Project	Remem ber create	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

1-	CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
	COAM02.1	3	1	2	2	1	3
	CO AM02.2	3	2	3	3	1	2
	COAM02.3	3	2	3	3	2	3
	COAM02.4	2	2	3	2	1	2
	COAM02.5	2	2	1	3	1	3
	CO.	2.1	1.5	2	2.1	1	2.1
	СО	2	2	2	2	1	2

Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 5,

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Nameof the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1National	Altekar RV.	Supply Chain Management: Concepts and Cases	2006	Prentice Hall of India.
2 National	Monczka R, Trent R & Handfield R.	Purchasing and Supply Chain Management.	2002	Thomson Asia
3National	vanWeele AJ	Purchasing and Supply Chain Management Analysis ,Planning and Practice	2000	Vikas Publ. House
4International	Fawcett, S., Ellram, L. and Ogden, J.	Supply Chain Management From Vision to Implementation	2007	Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA.
5International	Fischer, C. and Hartmann, M.	Agri-food Chain Relationships	2010	CAB International, UK

Online Resources

Online	Website
ResourcesNo.	address
1	https://www.academia.edu/40734182/Principles_of_Agribusines
	s_Management
2	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agribusiness
3	https://zalamsyah.files.wordpress.com/2018/02/6-agribusiness-management.pdf
4	http://eagri.org/eagri50/AECO341/index.html

MOOCs:

Resources	Website
No.	address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Students will understand and will get the knowledge of supply chain management and
Manual at 1	evolution in supply chain management.
Mapped at 1 CO1 & PO 2	To be see the demand assessment in sometimes being assessment and for exacting the
	To know the demand management in supply chain management and forecasting the
Mapped at 2	demand by analytical and critical thinking abilities.
CO1 & PO 3	Study the principles and importance of supply chain management by learning new
Mapped at 3	technologies and to increase productivity
CO1 & PO 4	Understand, analyze and communicate the principles and importance of supply chain
Mapped at 4	management at global, economic, ethical and legal aspect of business
CO1 & PO5	Students will learn to read, write and contribute to understand the principles of supply
Mapped at 2	chain management and its importance in business.
CO1 & PO6	Using principles of supply chain management and lead themselves to lead themselves to
Mapped at 4	achieve organizational goals and contribute effectively to team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to Analyze the emerging
Mapped at 5	practices, challenges and trends in supply chain
CO2& PO2	Create analytical and critical thinking abilities in procurement management in agri.,
Mapped at 3	purchase cycle and understand traditional inventory management.
••	
CO2& PO3	To learn and analyze new technologies in logistics management, transportation
Mapped at 2	management and innovation in logistics.
CO2& PO4	Understand, analyze and communicate supply chain management practices, challenges
Mapped at 3	and trends in logistics management
CO2& PO5	Increase the business literature in supply chain management by studying service
Mapped at -4	innovation and GPS technologies.
Mapped at 4	innovation and of 5 technologies.
CO2& PO6	By applying the concepts of Just in time- and lead themselves towards achiving
Mapped at 3	organizational goals and contribution towards team environment.
••	
CO3 & PO1	Understanding supply chain strategies by using IT application in supply chain
Mapped at 3	management., Role of knowledge in SCM
CO3 & PO2	Students can learn to evaluate the modern supply chain management approach and apply
Mapped at 1	new strategies in SCM
CO3 & PO3	New technologies used inTPL/3PL, packaging for logistics, setting new benchmarking
Mapped at 2	are exposed to students for remembering and creating new trend in SCM
	and crounds not it could be countries and crounds not it don't don't be countries and crounds not it don't be countries and crounds not cround not
	Students are given knowledge so as to make them understand, analyze and communicate
CO3 & PO4	global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business in supply chain management.
Mapped at 1	
CO3 & PO5	Literate students about demand management, procurement management, logistic
Mapped at -	Literate students about demand management, procurement management, logistic management in supply chain management
mapped at -	management in suppry chain management
CO3 & PO6	Understand the modern SCM and elements of SCM,GPS technologies and SCM for
Mapped at 3	Horticulture crops.
TT	1

CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of Evolution of SCM and practices to Analyze the emerging practices, challenges and trends in supply chain
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -	To create critical thinking abilities in procurement management in agri., purchase cycle and understand traditional inventory management.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -	Apply, learn and analyze new technologies in logistics management, transportation management and innovation in logistics.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understand, analyze and communicate supply chain management practices, challenges and trends in value chain, Benchmarking in SCM
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Increase the business literature in supply chain management by studying service innovation and GPS technologies.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	By applying the concepts of Just in time- and lead themselves towards achieving organizational goals and contribution towards team environment.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Students will understand and will get the knowledge of supply chain management and evolution in supply chain management.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -4	To know the demand management in supply chain management and forecasting the demand by analytical and critical thinking abilities.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -5	Study the principles and importance of supply chain management by learning new technologies and to increase productivity
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understand, analyze and communicate the principles and importance of supply chain management at global, economic, ethical and legal aspect of agribusiness management
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Students will learn to read, write and contribute to understand the principles of supply chain management and its importance in business. Establish their own agribusiness.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand food chain networks of supply chain management and lead themselves to lead themselves to achieve organizational goals and contribute effectively to team agri entrepreneurs

Mapped by: Dr. Pratap Desai BVDU ,	IMRDA, Sangli
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS		Revised Sayllabus w.e	.f Year 2022 23
Semester	Course Code	rse Title	
III	R01	Introducti	on to Retailing
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with evolution and growth of Retailing, expectations of customers and
- To studythe importance of retailing in the current business scenario.

Learning Outcomes:

- Enable the students to gain knowledge on concepts, formats and managerial practices of retailing
- Enable the students to gain skills on analysis and decision making in retailing management
- Understand to the Product Categories, Types and Formats
- Understand to the Retail Strategy
- Understand to the Store Operation and Services

Unit	Contents	Sessions
1	Retailing- Meaning, Nature, Classification, Growing Importance of Retailing,	10
	Factors Influencing Retailing, Functions of Retailing, Retail as a career.	
2	Developing and applying Retail Strategy, Strategic Retail Planning Process,	10
	Retail Organization,	
3	The changing Structure of retail, Classification of Retail Units, Retail Formats:	10
	Corporate chains, Retailer Corporative and Voluntary system, Departmental	
	Stores, Discount Stores, Super Markets, Warehouse Clubs.	
4	4 Varity of Merchandising Mix, Retail Models and Theory of Retail	10
	Development, Business Models in Retail, Concept of Life cycle Retail.	
5	Emergence of Organized Retiling, Traditional and Modern retail Formats in	10
	India, Retailing in rural India, Environment and Legislation For Retailing,	
6	Case Studies in Retail Management	10

Session (hrs.)	Topic	CO Number	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
Common (as mentione d in the syllabus)	Common	Comm on	As per individual faculty discretion	Common	As per individual faculty discretion
10	Unit 1 - Retailing- Meaning, Nature, Classification, Growing Importance of Retailing, Factors Influencing Retailing, Functions of Retailing, Retail as a career.	CO1		Understand	
10	Unit 2 - Developing and applying Retail Strategy, Strategic Retail Planning	CO3		Apply	

	Process, and Retail Organization.			
10	Unit 3- The changing Structure of retail, Classification of Retail Units, Retail Formats: Corporate chains, Retailer Corporative and Voluntary system, Departmental Stores, Discount Stores, Super Markets, Warehouse Clubs.	CO2	Analyze	
10	Unit 4- Varity of Merchandising Mix, Retail Models and Theory of Retail Development, Business Models in Retail, Concept of Life cycle Retail.	CO4	Evaluate	
10	Unit 5- Emergence of Organized Retiling, Traditional and Modern retail Formats in India, Retailing in rural India, Environment and Legislation For Retailing,	CO5	Create	
10	Unit 6 - Case Studies in Retail Management	CO5	Create	

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	3	3	-	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	1
CO3	2	3	2	-	2	3
CO4	2	2	3	-	3	2
CO5	2	1	3	2	1	3
CO.	2	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.2
СО	2	2	3	1	2	2

¹⁻Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Attendance/ Class participation	10	2.5	2.5	2	1	2
Live Project-Club Activity	5	3	2	1	1	ı
Case Study discussion	10	-	-	2.5	2.5	5
Assignments	5	2	3	-	-	-
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	3.5	3.5	2
Internal (50marks)	50	15	15	8	7	5
End Term (50 marks Univ)						

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Reference Books	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
(Publisher)			Edition	Company
1 – National	Swapana Pradhan-	Retailing Management		
2 – National	Dravid Gilbert	- Retail Marketing		
3 – National	George H, Lucas Jr., Robert P. Bush, Larry G Greshan-	Retailing		
4 – International	A. J. Lamba	The Art of Retailing		
5 – International	. Barry Berman, Joel R Evans	Retail Management; A Strategic Approach		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/india/retailing/retailing-in-india-definition-nature-types-importance-examples-and-opportunities/18318
2	https://www.mbaknol.com/retail-management/retail-organization-and-classification-of-retail-units/
3	http://164.100.47.193/Refinput/New_Reference_Notes/English/FDI_Sector.pdf

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Retail management serves as a valuable tool for students to acquire knowledge about
3.6	concepts, formats, and managerial practices in the retail industry. It analyze practical,
Mapped at 3	real-world examples that apply management theories and practices to solve business
	problems, helping students develop a deeper understanding of how retail businesses
	operate and make informed decisions based on theoretical knowledge.
CO1 & PO 2	Retail management is an educational tool that allows students to acquire knowledge
Mapped at 2	about concepts, formats, and managerial practices in the retail industry. To analytical
	and critical thinking by presenting real-world scenarios and data, enabling students to
	make informed, data-based decisions in a business context.
CO1 & PO 3	Retail management empowers students to acquire knowledge and promotes productivity
Mapped at 3	by allowing students to apply theoretical knowledge in practical settings, adapt to
	emerging technologies, and make informed decisions to enhance efficiency and
	effectiveness in retail operations.
CO1 & PO 4	Explore various types of retail, such as e-commerce, brick-and-mortar, pop-up stores,
Mapped at 3	and hybrid models. Understand the advantages and disadvantages of each retail type and
	how they adapt to consumer trends and preferences
CO1 & PO5	The retail reflects the necessary skills to read, write, and contribute to the existing body
Mapped at -	of business literature, enabling students to engage with and contribute to the field's
	academic and practical knowledge. Retail management empowers students to acquire
	knowledge of essential concepts, formats, and managerial practices in the retail sector.
CO1 & PO6	Retail management helps students acquire knowledge of fundamental concepts, formats,
Mapped at 2	and managerial practices in the retail industry. Additionally, it cultivates the ability to
	lead both themselves and others in the pursuit of organizational goals while being
	effective contributors in a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Retailing management enables students to develop skills in analysis and decision-making
Mapped at 2	within the context of the retail industry. It empowers them to apply their knowledge of
	management theories and practices to solve real-world problems and make informed,
	data-driven decisions in a retail management context.
CO2 & PO2	Students learn to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios, making informed

Mapped at -	decisions based on data and critical analysis. A case study in retailing management helps
	students acquire the skills needed for analysis and decision-making within the retail
	industry.
CO2 & PO3	Retail Management introduce the enhances their ability to quickly adapt to and learn new
Mapped at 2	technologies, enabling them to remain productive and stay current with technological advancements in the fast-paced retail industry
CO2 & PO4	Retailing management equips students with skills in analysis and decision-making,
Mapped at 2	enabling them to understand, analyze, and effectively communicate the global,
TT	economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business within the context of the retail industry.
	It fosters a comprehensive understanding of the broader business environment and its
	implications for retail management.
CO2 & PO5	Retail Management empowers them to read, write, and contribute to the body of business
Mapped at 3	literature, allowing them to engage with and contribute to the field's academic and practical knowledge.
CO2 & PO6	Retail management introduced and nurtures their ability to lead both themselves and
Mapped at 1	others in accomplishing organizational objectives, effectively contributing to a
	collaborative team environment in the retail industry.
CO3 & PO1	To Learn to categorize products based on attributes like perish ability, consumer demand,
Mapped at 2	and pricing. Explore various types of retail, such as e-commerce, brick-and-mortar, pop-
	up stores, and hybrid models.
	Understand the advantages and disadvantages of each retail type and how they adapt to consumer trends and preferences.
CO3 & PO2	Retailing management equips students with skills in analysis and decision-making,
Mapped at 3	enabling them to understand, analyze, and effectively communicate the global,
	economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business within the context of the retail industry.
	It fosters a comprehensive understanding of the broader business environment and its
	implications for retail management.
CO3 & PO3	To facilitate learning new technologies and maintain productivity in the context of
Mapped at 2	understanding product categories, types, and formats in retail, students can focus on the retail strategy and new innovation in the market.
CO3 & PO4	Analyze global market trends and consumer behavior related to different product
Mapped at -	categories. Understand the economic impact of product categories on global trade and
11	supply chains. Consider legal and ethical aspects, such as environmental sustainability,
	when dealing with specific product categories.
CO3 & PO5	Students are integrating reading, writing, and contributing to business literature into their
Mapped at 2	study of retail, students can deepen their understanding of product categories, retail
	types, and formats and actively participate in the broader discourse surrounding the retail industry.
CO3 & PO6	Develop leadership skills by overseeing the implementation of format-specific strategies
Mapped at 3	within a team environment. Encourage open communication and collaboration within
	the team to achieve organizational goals.
CO4 & PO1	To understanding of the legal and ethical considerations in retail, including consumer
Mapped at 2	protection laws, product safety, and labor regulations. Analyze the ethical implications
	of supply chain management, sustainability practices, and corporate social responsibility in retail.
CO4 & PO2	Students are realizing the data analysis skills by working with real-world retail data, such
Mapped at 2	as sales figures, customer behavior, and market trends.
	Employ data analysis tools and techniques to extract valuable insights from retail data.
CO4 & PO3	Retail Management explore the technology adoption, continuous learning,
Mapped at 3	experimentation, efficient implementation, and collaboration into their understanding of
	retail strategy, students can effectively adapt to new technologies and remain productive in the dynamic retail landscape.
	Regularly evaluate the effectiveness and impact of new technologies on retail strategy
CO4 & PO4	and overall business performance. By combining these strategies with an understanding
Mapped at "-"	of retail strategy, students can not only learn new technologies with ease but also
11	effectively apply them to enhance productivity in the dynamic and competitive retail
	industry.

CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Develop strong communication skills to convey retail strategy, objectives, and expectations clearly to team members. Foster open and transparent communication within the team to encourage collaboration.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 2	To update on evolving research methodologies, tools, and publication platforms. Remain committed to lifelong learning and professional development to stay relevant in the field.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Familiarize yourself with management theories like TQM, Lean, and Six Sigma regarding retail Management.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	To learn new technologies with ease and remain productive in store operations and services of products and study the detail of retail Management concepts.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 3	To lead oneself and others effectively in store operations and services to achieve organizational goals and contribute to a team environment of retail Management.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Communicate clearly and set expectations for team members, fostering open and transparent communication related retailing management.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	To focus on business literature in the context of store operations and services of retail management.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Integrating retailing strategies with their understanding of store operations and services, students can effectively lead teams, contribute to organizational goals, and maintain a cohesive and productive team environment in the retail sector.

Mapped by: Prof. Kirti R. Kadam , Institute of Management Kolhapur					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Programme: MBACBCS Revised Syllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
III	R02	Retail Management and Franchising				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Full Credit	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50			

Course Objectives:

• To familiarize the students with evolution and growth of Retailing, expectations of customers and to study the importance of retailing in present business scenario.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the retail sector and the range of retail occupations.
- Describe the characteristics of the local retail environment
- Identify different retail occupations and the related skills, attributes and behaviors.
- State factors that influence customer expectations.
- Explain how a Point of Sale is used in retail.

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: Definition, Relationship between retailing & marketing, Customer Relationship Management for retail store, Features of retailing, retailing structure. Retailing & channels of distribution, place of retailing in channels of distribution, Structural dynamics, alternative ways of classifying, retail structure, essentials of successful retailing, non-store retailing.	10	CO1 CO2	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understan d	Class test End Term Internals :Short Answers
2	Retail Strategic Planning: Meaning, importance, steps involved in retail strategic planning.	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Understan d Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Franchising: Introduction, meaning, Advantages & disadvantages of	7	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understan d	Case Study with Presentatio

	becoming a franchisee, Legal restrictions in franchising, types of franchises, elements of an ideal franchise programme, forms of franchise arrangement, Evaluating the franchise company, trends in franchising.					ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Location: Introduction, Geographic location decision, location site and types of retail development, location techniques, catchment area analysis, leasing of a retail outlet	7	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Store Design & Layout: Introduction, Store & its image, The External Store,Internal Store, Display, visual merchandising & atmospherics, types of layout	8	CO4	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Consumerism & Ethics in Retailing: Introduction, Pressures for a company to be socially responsible, criticism of marketing activity, product misuse and safety issues, acceptability of social responsibility.	8	CO5	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO RO2.1	2	1	-	1	3	1
COR02.2	2	2	1	2	3	1
COR02.3	2	2	2	1	3	1
COR02.4	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO.	3	1.5	1.75	2.25	.5	3
CO	3	2	2	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1National	David Gilbert	Retail Marketing Management		Pearson Education
2International	Andrew J. Newman & Peter Cullen	Retailing Environment & operations		Change learning
3National	Barry Berman &Jeol R. Evans	A Strategic Approach		Pearson Education
4International	Agarwal, Bansal, Yadav & Kumar	Retail Management, Pragati Prakashan		W.K. Road, Merut.

5International	Barbara E.Kahn	The Shopping Revolution		Wharton School Press
6International	John Stanley	Just About Everything a Retail Manager Needs to Know		Error! Hyperlink reference not valid.Gray & Nash
7-National	Swapna Pradhan	Retailing Management	2011	Tata McGraw-Hill Education

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address
1	https://www.vectorconsulting.in/research-publications/consumer-industry-insights/leveraging-franchisees-for-profitable-growth-in-retail/
2	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/clinton- marketing/chapter/reading- types-of-retailers/
3	https://www.primaseller.com/knowledge-base/retail-store-management/

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address
1	https://www.shortcoursesportal.com/disciplines/244/retail-management.html
2	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_mg40/preview

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Clarify the concept and related terms in retailing.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 1	Comprehend the ways retailers use marketing tools and techniques to interact with their customers.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at -	Understand various formats of retail in the industry.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Recognize and understand the operations-oriented policies, methods,
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 3	and procedures used by successful retailers in today's global economy
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Understanding channels of distribution, Structural dynamics, alternative ways of classifying, retail structure, essentials of successful
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Clarify the concept and related terms in retailing.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Comprehend the ways retailers use marketing tools and techniques to interact with their customers.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Understand various formats of retail in the industry

CO2& PO4	Recognize and understand the operations-oriented policies, methods, and
Mapped at 2	procedures used by successful retailers in today's global economy.
CO2& PO5	Understanding of different retail strategies
Mapped at 3	
CO2& PO6	Develop Skills to formulate different strategies
Mapped at 1	
CO3 & PO1	Clarify the concept and related terms in franchising.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO2	Understand the advantages and disadvantages of becoming a franchisee.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO3	Recognize legal restrictions in franchising.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO4	Identify different types of franchises.
Mapped at 1	
CO3 & PO5	Understand the elements of an ideal franchise program
Mapped at -3	
CO3 & PO6	Recognize forms of franchise arrangement and Evaluate the franchise
Mapped at 1	company.
CO4 & PO1	Clarify the concept and related terms in retailing.
Mapped at 2	
CO4 & PO2	Comprehend the ways retailers use marketing tools and techniques to
Mapped at 2	interact with their customers.
CO4 & PO3	Understand various formats of retail in the industry.
Mapped at 1	, in the second
CO4 & PO4	Recognize and understand the operations-oriented policies, methods
Mapped at 1	
CO4 & PO5	procedures used by successful retailers in today's global economy
Mapped at3	
CO4& PO6	Understanding of catchment area analysis, leasing of a retail outlet
Mapped at 1	

Mapped by: Prof.C.R.Suryawanshi, AKIMSS, Solapur				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme:MBA (HR) CBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023							
Semester CourseCode CourseTitle							
III	PR01	Project risk Management					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
FullCredit	3	UE:IE	50:50				

CourseObjectives:

- To understand how to apply customizable, industry-robust Templates to create a Risk Management Plan and Risk Register
- To understand how to Use Qualitative Risk analysis process to Identify Risk Exposure
 To understand how to Translate Risk into actual Time and Cost impact using proven
 Quantitative Risk Analysis Tools
- To understand how to Utilize Technique to Design your Risk Response Strategies
- To understand how to Monitor Risk Triggers to control uncertainties and maximize project payoff

CourseOutcomes:

- Develop skills to help you enhance your skills on project risk management.
- Help in identifying and measuring risks in project development and implementation,
- Learn to quantify risks and create risk response strategies to deliver projects that meet stakeholder expectations.

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Risk Management Difference between Risk and Issue Management, Definitions of Risk and Key Terms, Risk vs. Opportunities, Impact of Risk on Organizations, Internal Control and Risk Management, Maturity in Risk Culture, Risk Management Strategy, Perspectives – Strategic, Programme, Project, Operations, Risk Management Policy and Processes, Risk Management Responsibilities, Risk Management Responsibilities, Risk Management, Strategy and Risk Register		CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers

2	Risk Management Planning Risk Management Planning Process, Inputs to Risk Planning, Techniques for Risk Planning, Tailoring the Risk Register, Tailoring the Probability Impact Matrix, Define Roles and Responsibilities, Develop Project Risk Management Plan	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understand ,(Analyze) & Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions
3	Identify Risks Risk Identification Process, Inputs to Risk Identification, Techniques in Risk Identification, Determine Project Risk and Opportunities, Using Expert Judgment and historical Data Analysis, Discuss SWOT, Taxonomy, Checklist, Delphi, Cause and Effect, Pareto analysis, Where to look for Project Risks, Risk Breakdown Structure, Common risks in Software Project	8	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Risk Analysis Risk Analysis Process, Qualitative vs. Quantitative Risk Analysis, When to use Quantitative Risk Analysis, Inputs for Qualitative Risks Analysis, Determine Risk Probability and Impact, Risk Urgency Assessment, Categorize Risks, Update Risk Register, Quantifying with Expected Monitory Value, Decision Tree Analysis	8	CO2	Lectures with PPTs	Analyze	Case study Analysis End Term

				Group Activity Video Cases		Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Planning Risk Responses Risk Response planning process, Inputs for Risk response planning, Strategies for Negative Risks, Strategies for Positive Risks, Secondary Risks and Residual Risks, Assigning Risk Ownership and Responsibilities, Contingency Planning	8	CO3	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Monitoring and Controlling Risks Risk Monitoring and Controlling Process, Inputs to Risk Monitoring and Controlling Process, Techniques in Risk Monitoring and Controlling Risk Reassessment, Risk Audits, Variance and Trend Analysis Documenting Risk Data for future projects, Managing Issues	5	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Analyze & Apply, Create	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COPR01.1	3	2	3	1	3	3
COPR01.2	3	3	3	1	2	3
COPR01.3	3	3	3	1	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3	4
Case study discussion	10	3	3	4

Assignments/ Projects	10	3	3	4
Mid Term Exam	10	3	3	4
Internal End Term Exam	10	3	3	4
Internal	50	15	15	20
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

 $\textbf{Note} : Whichever \ attendance \ policy \ is \ applicable \ to \ concern \ institute$

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – International	Tom Kendrik	Identifying and Managing Project Risk	3rd edition (16 April 2015)	AMACOM, United Kingdom
2 – International	Michel Crouhy	The Essentials of Risk Management	2nd Edition	2015 McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd edition, USA
3 – National	Yadav Manoj	101 Secrets of Project Risk Management	1st Edition 2016	Vitasta Publishing Pvt.Lt
4 – National	P Gopalakrishnan& V E Ramamoorthy	Textbook of Project Management	1st Edition 2017	Laxmi Publications
5 – National	IIBF	Risk Management	2nd edition	Macmillan Publishers India Pvt. Ltd.;

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.pmi.org/- /media/pmi/documents/public/pdf/certifications/practice-standard-project- risk-management.pdf?v=1e0b5985-74af-4c57-963c-b91a9af6fecb
2	https://www.edureka.co/blog/project-risk-management/
3	https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/pmp-project-management/9780470479582/9780470479582_monitor_and_control_risks.html
4	https://projectriskcoach.com/identify-project-risks/
5	https://www.greycampus.com/opencampus/project-management-professional/risk-categories

MOOCs:

ResourcesNo.	Websiteaddress
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_ge06/preview
2	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21_ag10/preview
3	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_ge06/preview

Appendix:

G04 0 D04	
CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve
M1-42	business problems is feasible when the skills on project risk management are
Mapped at 3	developed.
CO1 & PO 2	Skills in project risk management will help to foster analytical and critical
Mapped at 2	thinking abilities for data-based decision making but to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3	CO1 and PO3 are highly aligned as various technologies are included in project
Mapped at 3	risk management.
CO1 & PO 4	Project Risk management skills are significant but economic legal and ethical
Mapped at 1	aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1is very low.
CO1 & PO5	Project Risk management skills are significant to business world and contribution
Mapped at 3	to Business literature is highly aligned. Contribution to business literature can be made in the form of Risk management plan, Risk analysis, Risk management templates, Risk response planning process. (documents)
CO1 & PO6	Developing skills on Project Risk management in business world and PO 6 are
Mapped at 3	highly aligned as CO1 develops the ability to lead themselves and others in the
	achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team
	environment by successfully executing the projects.
CO2 & PO1	Identifying and Measuring risks in project development and implementation is
Mapped at 3	highly aligned with the application of the knowledge of management theories and
	practices to solve business problems.
CO2& PO2	Managers need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based
Mapped at 3	decision making and it is extensively applicable in identifying and measuring risks in project development and implementation.
CO2& PO3	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies
Mapped at 3	with ease and be productive at all times. Hence CO2& PO3 are highly aligned.
CO2& PO4	Identifying and measuring risks are weakly highly aligned as entrepreneurs /
Mapped at 1	corporate / managers does not result in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5	Identifying and measuring risks in Project Development and implementation is
Mapped at - 2	moderately aligned to Reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO2& PO6	Identifying and measuring risks in Project Development and implementation is
Mapped at 3	highly essential for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and
	others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team
	environment by successfully completing the projects. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1	CO3 and PO1 are highly aligned. To deliver projects that meet the stakeholder's
Mapped at 3	expectations is feasible by integration of knowledge of quantifying risks and
	creating risk response strategies and knowledge of management theories and practices.
CO3 & PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
Mapped at 3	CO3 includes creating risk response strategies and this is based on analytical and
	critical thinking abilities. So CO3 and PO2 are highly aligned.
CO3 & PO3	Learning new technologies to be productive is essential to deliver projects that
Mapped at 3	meet the stakeholder expectations. So CO3and PO3 are highly aligned.
CO3 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and
Mapped at 1	ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with learning to quantify risks and
	create risk response strategies to deliver projects that meet the stakeholder
	expectations.

CO3 & PO5	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is moderately aligned learning to
Mapped at -2	quantify risks and create risk response strategies to deliver projects that meet the
	stakeholder expectations. Strategies will contribute to business literature however
	will change with types of projects and new technologies.
CO3 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is highly aligned with learning and
	skill development. (Learn to quantify risks and creating risk response strategies
	to deliver projects that meet the stakeholder expectations)

Mapped by: Dr Rajita Yogesh Dixi t CDOE	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Elective - Project Management Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS — Revised Syllabus — w.e.f. - Year 2022–23

Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
III	PR02	Software Project Management Tools		
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE =50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To understand best in class templates
- To schedule tasks effectively.
- To collaborate with project partners with ease.
- To understand how to get updates and stay current

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the Microsoft Project 2010 Interface
- Learn Best Practices in Planning and Scheduling using Microsoft Project and Checklists
- Learn Resource Planning, How to resolve Resource Workload, Re-Assignments and Performance Review

Uni t:	Contents	Sessi ons	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Best Practice Guidelines and Checklists on Project Scheduling Scheduling in a Nut Shell, Scheduling Best Practices and Guidelines, Do's and Don'ts, Overview of Microsoft Project 2010	8	CO1	Lecture with PPT, Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Resolving Resource Workload Over Allocation Determine Resource Workloads, Sharing Resources across Multiple Projects, Strategies for resolving Resource Workload over allocation, Level the Workload yourself, Let Microsoft Project level the Workload for you, Best practices on Workload Leveling	11	CO1	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Case Study	Understand and Analyze	Case Study , End Term, Internals
3	Optimizing for Scope, Time, Cost and Resource Strategies for Optimizing the Schedule, Managing Critical Path using Microsoft Project, Running What-if Scenarios in Microsoft Project, Determining Critical Resources	5	CO2	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Examples, Case Study	Understand and Analyze	Case Study with Group Project, End Term Exams: Case based Questions
4	Managing Multiple Projects Project, Program and Portfolio Management Concepts, Combining Projects for Progress Review, Creating and Managing Sub Projects and Master Projects, Managing Project Task	4	CO3	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Examples, Case Study	Apply (Analyze)	Case Study with Group Project, End Term Exams: Case based Questions

	Dependencies, Sharing Resources amongst Projects					
5	Customizing and Sharing Objects Customizing Project Objects, Sharing Objects between Projects, Using Project Templates	10	CO1, CO2	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Examples, Case Study	Understand and Apply	Group Activity, End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
6	Analyzing Projects Analyzing Project Progress, Measuring Performance using Earned Value Analysis, Responding to Changes in your Project	7	CO3	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Examples, Case Study	Apply (Analyze)	Group Activity, End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
7	Best Practice Guidelines and Checklists on Project Scheduling Scheduling in a Nut Shell, Scheduling Best Practices and Guidelines, Do's and Don'ts, Overview of Microsoft Project 2010	8	CO4	Lecture with PPT, Quiz, Examples, Case Study	Understand , apply and Analyze	Case Study with Group Project, End Term Exams questions

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	1	2	3	2	1
CO2	2	2	1	2	-	3
CO3	3	2	1	1	2	3
CO4	2	1	3	2	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)
Evaluation
Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation): 50%

Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation) Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	PublisherCompany
1 – International	Bonnie Biafore	Microsoft Project	1 st Edition	O'Reilly
		2010: The Missing		Media,Inc.
		Manual		
2 – International	Nancy C. Muir	Project 2010 For	May 2010	For Dummies
		Dummies		
3 – International	Robert Happy	Microsoft Project 2010	1 st Edition	Sybex
		Project Management:		
		Real World Skills for		
		Certification and		
		Beyond		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address			
1	http://cnaiman.com/PM/MIT-LabText/2013/microsoft-project-2013-step-by-step.pdf			
2	http://www.asciutto.com/project2010/Project2010_eBook.pdf			
3	https://www.uis.edu/informationtechnologyservices/wp-content/uploads/sites/106/2013/04/IntroductiontoProject2010.pdf			

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site					
	address					
1	https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/managing-projects-					
	microsoft-project-microsoft-cld213x/					
2	https://www.classcentral.com/course/edx-managing-projects-					
	with-microsoft-project-6718					
3	https://www.coursera.org/lecture/uva-darden-project-					
	management/supplemental-tutorial-getting-started-with-					
	microsoft-project-ojHba					

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Students will understand and using best-in-class templates in business operations can be a practical way to apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve real-world business problems. Templates serve as tangible, structured tools that incorporate management principles and provide a framework for addressing challenges and improving business processes.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 1	Microsoft Project 2010 is not only about applying pre-designed structures but also about fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities. These skills are essential for making data-based decisions related to template selection, customization, performance evaluation, and continuous improvement in project management.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped 2	Here Students will learn new technologies with ease and being productive at all times go hand in hand with understanding and effectively using best-in-class templates in Microsoft Project 2010. These skills involve adaptability, data-driven decision-making, continuous improvement, and efficient technology adoption.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Microsoft Project 2010 can be closely correlated with the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Both involve data-driven decision-making, adherence to ethical standards, communication of insights, and the use of best practices to achieve efficiency and effectiveness.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	In Microsoft Project 2010 both areas involve knowledge sharing, standards, effective communication, data analysis, continuous learning, and innovation.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Students will understand the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is closely correlated with understanding best-in-class templates in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Scheduling tasks effectively in Microsoft Project 2010 is a practical application of management theories and practices. It involves the application of principles related to project planning, resource management, critical path analysis, and communication, which are fundamental aspects of management in the context of project execution.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Students will learn about how fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities is crucial for making data-based decisions when scheduling tasks effectively in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Students will be learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times align with and can enhance the process of scheduling tasks effectively in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2	Students will understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is closely related to scheduling tasks effectively in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at Nil	To schedule task effectively and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature does not correlate.
CO2& PO6	In Microsoft Project 2010 both areas involve leadership, team collaboration, goal

Mapped at 3	alignment, effective communication, and adherence to deadlines, resource
Mapped at 3	allocation, and motivation, which collectively contribute to achieving
	organizational and project goals effectively.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Collaborating with project partners in Microsoft Project 2010 is not only a practical application of project management but also a means to apply knowledge of management theories and practices. It ensures that project teams work cohesively, communicate effectively, make informed decisions, and engage stakeholders, all of which are fundamental aspects of management in the context of project execution.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities is not only about individual skills but also about enhancing collaborative effectiveness. These skills enable you to contribute valuable insights, facilitate clear communication, support decision-making with data, and promote continuous improvement when working with project partners in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times align with and can enhance the process of collaborating with project partners with ease in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Students will learn the ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is closely related to collaborating with project partners with ease in Microsoft Project 2010. Both involve data-driven decision-making, adherence to legal and ethical standards, consideration of global and economic factors, resource allocation, and effective communication to achieve successful project management and collaboration.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 2	The correlation here will help students with the ability to read, write, and contribute to business literature is closely correlated with collaborating with project partners with ease in Microsoft Project 2010. Both areas involve effective communication, knowledge sharing, data-driven decision-making, adherence to best practices and standards, continuous learning, and creativity.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Students will learn to improve the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is closely correlated with collaborating with project partners with ease in Microsoft Project 2010. Both areas involve leadership, team collaboration, goal alignment, effective communication, resource allocation, and motivation, which collectively contribute to achieving organizational and project goals through effective teamwork.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Staying current with Microsoft Project 2010 updates is not only about technical proficiency but also about aligning with management theories and practices. It ensures that you can efficiently apply management principles, adapt to changes, manage risks, make data-driven decisions, and promote continuous learning and compliance within your project management processes.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1	The correlation lies in fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities is not only about individual skills but also about enhancing your ability to stay current in software like Microsoft Project 2010. These skills enable you to assess software updates, make data-driven decisions about their adoption, troubleshoot issues, optimize workflows, invest in relevant training, and continuously improve your project management practices based on available data.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times align with and can enhance the process of understanding how to get updates and stay current in Microsoft Project 2010. These skills involve adaptability, data-driven decision-making, continuous improvement, and efficient technology adoption, all of which contribute to increased productivity and up-to-date project management practices.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is closely related to understanding how to get updates and stay current in Microsoft Project 2010.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Students will learn the ability to read, write, and contribute to business literature is closely correlated with the process of understanding how to get updates and stay current in Microsoft Project 2010. Both areas involve knowledge acquisition,

	effective communication, data-driven decision-making, adherence to best practices and standards, continuous learning, and creativity. These skills contribute to informed project management and the effective utilization of software updates.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	The correlation gives the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is closely correlated with understanding how to get updates and stay current in Microsoft Project 2010. Both areas involve leadership, team collaboration, goal alignment, effective communication, change management, and motivation, which collectively contribute to achieving organizational goals and optimizing the use of software tools.

Mapped by: Ms. Deepti Deshmukh IMED, Pune			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Programme: MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
III	BA01	Business Analytics for Managers				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core Elective	3	CE UE:CA = 50 : 50				

Course Objectives:

- To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve business problems and to support managerial decision making.
- To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business

Course Outcomes:

- CO1 Understand role of technology in decision making process in a business
- CO2 Understand different cases in business where critical decision making is to be done
- CO3 List different visualization techniques
- CO4 Demonstrate selection of proper visualizations for different cases
- CO5 Analyze different decision making case studies with reference to analytical techniques

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
		(Hrs)				
1	Introduction to Business Analytics (BA): Applications of Business Analytics in various fields, OLAP, Geographical Information system, Real time Business Intelligence Automated Decision support and Competitive Intelligence	07	CO 1, CO 2, CO 5	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand , Analyze	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Visualization and Data Issues: Introduction to Data Visualization, Organization of Source of Data, Importance of Data Quality, Dealing with Missing or incomplete data, data classification	08	CO 3, CO 4	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Remember, Apply	Case Study, End Term: Application oriented Questions
3	Introduction to Data Mining: Introduction, Data mining process, data mining tools XL MINER.	07	CO 1, CO 2	Lecture with PPTs	Understand	Short questions,
4	Applications of Business Analytics: Risk - Fraud Detection and Prediction, Recovery Management, Loss Risk	08	CO 2, CO 5	Lectures with PPTs	Understand , Analyze	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions

	Forecasting, Risk Profiling, Portfolio Stress Testing, Market share estimation and Sensitivity Analysis					
5	Analytics I : Loyalty Analytics Customer Life Time Value, Propensity Analytics, Churn Analytics, Customer Analytics, Customer Segmentation, Cross- Sell or Up sell Models	08	CO 2, CO 5	Lectures with PPTs	Understand , Analyze	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
6	Analytics II: Recruitment Analytics, Compensation Analytics, Talent Analytics, Training Analytics, Human Resource Retention Analytics, Workforce Analytics	07	CO 2, CO 5	Lectures with PPTs	Understand , Analyze	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COBA01.1	3	2	3	2	1	-
CO BA01.2	3	3	-	3	-	-
CO BA01.3	-	2	2	-	-	-
CO BA01.4	3	2	1	-	-	-
CO BA01.5	2	2	2	-	-	-
CO.	2.75	2.2	2	2.5	1	-
СО	3	2	2	2	1	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	-	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	8	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
End Term (Univ)	50					

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of theAuthor	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
1	PurbaHaladyRao	Business Analytics –	2013	PHI
		an application focus		Learning
2	Tanushree Banerjee	Business Analytics -	2019	SAGE Publications
	ArindamBannerjea	Text and Cases		
3	BhimasankaramPochiraju,	Essentials of Business	2018	Springer
	Sridhar Seshadri	Analytics		
4	Gert H.N. Laursen,	Business Analytics for	2010	Wiley and SAS
	JesperThorland	Managers		
5	Mark J. Schniederjans, Dara	Business Analytics-	2014	Pearson
	G. Schniederjans and	Principles, Concepts		
	Christopher M Starkey	and Applications		
6	Jay Liebowitz	,	2013	CRC Press,
		Introduction		Taylor and Francis

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address
1	https://www.managementstudyguide.com/business-analytics.htm
	https://www.academia.edu/35314419/Bernard_Marr_Key_Business_A nalytics_
	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320685945_Understanding_t he_Role_of_Business

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address
1	www.swayam.com
2	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/business-analytics
3	https://www.edx.org/course/people-management-3
4	https://www.edx.org/course/data-models-and-decisions-in-business-analytics

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1	Technology like Data mining, GIS plays a vital role in managing knowledge (data)
Mapped at 3	collected through business processes and using it for making decisions using
	systems like OLAP and hence a manager needs to understand role of technology.
CO1 & PO 2	Technology is not only helping to store data but also helps to retrieve required
Mapped at 2	information using OLAP which helps in decision making with minimum
	required time.
CO1 & PO 3	Understand role of data mining and XLMiner in processing data and decision
Mapped at 3	making process in a business
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the process of analysis of data using Data Mining process which
Mapped at 2	helps in decision making process in a business with the help of latest technology
CO1 & PO5	With the knowledge of latest technology new applications of decision making
Mapped at 1	can developed which contributes to Business Literature.
CO2 & PO1	Understand different cases which represents problems arising in business
Mapped at 3	where critical decision making is to be done based on knowledge (data)
	collected through business processes.
CO2& PO2	The course explains techniques like OLAP, visualization of data used for
Mapped at 3	Analytical Processing of data and helps in data-based decision making.
CO2& PO4	Understand various cases where business analytics process can be applied
Mapped at 3	representing critical decision making situations.
CO3& PO2	For data based decision making one need to understand data which encourages
Mapped at 2	analytical and critical thinking abilities
CO3 & PO 3	Learning new visualization techniques easily and applying proper visualization
Mapped at 2	technique for data.
CO4& PO1	Demonstrate selection of proper visualizations for different cases, which helps
Mapped at 3	in interpretation of data on which management theories can be applied to solve
	business problem.
CO4 & PO2	Demonstrate selection of proper visualizations for different cases which
Mapped at 2	encourages to develop analytical and critical thinking abilities for decision
	making.
CO4 & PO3	Learning latest visualization techniques and selecting proper visualization for
Mapped at 1	different cases representing different business problems which helps in making
	better decisions and consequently makes decision maker more productive

Analyze different decision making case studies representing business problems where decisions are to be taken by applying management theories
Analysis of case studies of various business problems encourages one to develop analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
Learning to be productive one need to Analyze different decision making case studies with reference to analytical techniques

Mapped by: Dr. D.V.Sahasrabuddhe	IMRDA	, Sangli
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant		Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23							
Semester CourseCode CourseTitle							
II	BA 02	Business Statistics and Analytics					
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks				
Core Elective	3	CES	50:50				

CourseObjectives:

- Understand the different basic concept / fundamentals of business statistics.
- Understand the importance of measures of Descriptive statistics which includes measures of central tendency, Measures of Dispersion, Time Series Analysis, Index Number, Correlation and Regression analysis and their implication on Business performance
- Understand the concept of Probability and its usage in various business applications.
- Understand the Hypothesis Testing concepts and use inferential statistics-t, F, Z Test and Chi Square Test
- Understand the practical application of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics concepts and their uses for Business Analytics.

Course Outcomes:

- CO 1: Develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics.
- CO 2: Have clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business.
- CO 3: Analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management.
- CO 4: Apply Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications.
- CO 5: To apply the statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation.

Unit	Contents	Sessio	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
		ns	Number	Methodology	Level	Tools
		(Hrs)				
1	Diagrammatic and Graphical representation of data: Frequency and Frequency Distribution, Diagrammatic and graphic representation of Data _ Bar diagrams, Pie chart, Histogram, Frequency polygon, Frequency curve, Ogive curves.	7	CO 1	Lecture with interactive session & Quiz	Understand	Group Activity to convert qualitative data into quantitative data, , Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers/ Applied Questions
2	Measures of Central Tendency: Arithmetic mean, Median and Mode, examples on missing frequency, Examples on individual data, Discrete data and Grouped data, Positional averages - Quartiles, deciles and percentiles.	8	CO 2	Lecture with practical questions, Case based questions	Analyse Evaluate,	Practice questions, Group Activity to convert qualitative data into quantitative data, End Term: Short case and situation based

3	Measures of Dispersion — Range, Quartile deviation, Mean deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance, Coefficient of Variation. Applications in business and management, Skewness and Kurtosis	8	CO 3	Lecture with practical questions, Case based questions	Analyse Evaluate,	questions / Applied Questions Practice questions, Group Activity to collect live data for analysis, End Term
						Exam: Applied Questions
4	Correlation analysis: Correlation, Types of Correlation, Scatter diagram, Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, Properties of Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient.	8	CO 4	Lecture with practical questions, Case based questions	Analyse Evaluate,	Practice questions, Group Activity to collect live data for analysis, End Term Exam: Applied Questions
5	Regression analysis: Regression lines, Regression coefficients. Business application	7	CO 4	Lecture with practical questions, Case based questions	Analyse Evaluate,	Practice questions, Group Activity to collect live data for analysis, End Term Exam: Applied Questions
6	Time series analysis: Concept, Components of time series, Trend analysis: Least Square method, Moving average method	7	CO 5	Lecture with practical questions, Case based questions	Analyse Evaluate,	Practice questions, End Term Exam: Applied Questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COBA02.1	3	3	1	2	1	2
COBA02.2	3	3	1	2	1	2
COBA02.3	3	3	1	2	3	2
COBA02.4	3	3	1	2	3	2
COBA02.5	3	3	1	2	1	2
co.	3	3	1	2	1.8	2
CO	3	3	1	2	2	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4,

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live Data Collection Group activity	5	1	1	1	1	1
Practice question/answer discussion	5	1	1	1	1	1
Assignments/Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (Univ)	50					

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	TitleoftheBook	Year Publisher	
			Edition	Company
1	S.P.Gupta	Business Statistics	2016	Himalaya Publishing House
2	Robert S. Witte, John S. Witte	Statistics	2014	John Wiley & Sons

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address
1	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com
2	https://en.wikipedia.org
3	https://managementhelp.org
4	https://www.cleverism.com
5	https://commercemates.com

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address
1	www.swayam.gov.in
2	www.udemy.com
3	www.coursera.org

Appendix:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if to develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics of statistics.
CO1 & PO 2	Development of numerical ability is needed to foster analytical and critical
Mapped at 3	thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3	Develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics are not very relevant
Mapped at 1	to PO 3 hence the alignment of CO 1 to PO 3 is low.
CO1 & PO 4	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business economically through
Mapped at 2	numerical ability to solve examples on various statistical data but legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of CO 1 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO1 & PO5	Develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics can lead to Read,
Mapped at 1	write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6	Develop numerical ability to solve examples on various topics can lead to achieve
Mapped at 2	organizational (financial) goals. But contributing effectively to a team environment
	are not relevant to CO 1. hence the alignment of CO 1 to PO 6 is moderate.
CO2 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business

Mapped at 3	problems is possible if manager have clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible if have a clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times are not very relevant to CO 2 hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 3 is low.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 2	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business economically through clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business but legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 2 hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 1	Have clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 5 is low.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	Have clear understanding of various statistical tools and their applications in Business can lead to achieve organizational (Financial) goals. But it is not contributing effectively to a team environment. hence the alignment of CO 2 to PO 6 is moderate.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible if manager analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible if manager analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times are not very relevant to CO 3 hence the alignment of CO 3 to PO 3 is low.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business through study of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management. But legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 3 hence the alignment of CO 3 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management can lead to achieve organizational (Financial) goals. But it is not contributing effectively to a team environment. hence the alignment of CO 3 to PO 6 is moderate.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible if manager apply Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications. So highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible if manager analyze the importance of Statistical Techniques in different functional areas of Management.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times are not very relevant to CO 4 hence the alignment of CO 4 to PO 3 is low.
CO4 & PO4	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business through study of

Mapped at 2	Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications. But legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 3 hence the alignment of CO 4 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Apply Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. So highly aligned.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Apply Correlation and Regression Techniques in Business applications can lead to achieve organizational (Financial) goals. But it is not contributing effectively to a team environment. hence the alignment of CO 4 to PO 6 is moderate.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible if manager apply the statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation. So highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible if manager apply the statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times are not very relevant to CO 5 hence the alignment of CO 5 to PO 3 is low.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Understand and analyze an expected outcome of business through application of statistical techniques on data sets for analysis and interpretation. But legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 5 hence the alignment of CO 5 to PO 4 is moderate.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Application of statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome hence the alignment of CO 5 to PO 5 is low.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	To apply the statistical techniques to small data sets for analysis and interpretation can lead to achieve organizational (Financial) goals. But it is not contributing effectively to a team environment. hence the alignment of CO 5 to PO 6 is moderate.

Mapped by: Dr.Shabnam S. Mane(Mahat), AKIMSS, Solapur		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR)CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.fYear 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
III	EM-01	Event Marketing			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To helps the students, understand events market.
- To enable them to acquaint with event marketing process; and
- To equip them with the necessary event marketing skills.

Course Outcomes:

- To enable the students to acquire a general knowledge about the "event management"
- To become familiar with management techniques and strategies required for successful planning, promotion, implementation and evaluation of special events.

Lesson Plan

Unit	Contents	Session s (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Event Marketing: Nature, need and importance - Marketing for events -Special features of event marketing - Event marketing mix: Product, Price, Promotion, Distribution, Partnership, Physical Evidence, Packaging, Programming - Market Research.	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts	Remember	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Understanding the Event Market: Concept of market in events - Segmentation and targeting of the market for events - Positioning in events and the concept of Event Property -Repositioning of events.		CO 1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	Case Study, Newspaper Article Unit Test
3	Event Promotion: Trends and challenges - Marketing Communication: Image, Branding, Advertisement, Publicity, Public Relations - The Five _W's of event	8	CO 1 & CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Apply	End Term Exams: Case based Questions

	marketing -Marketing equipment's and tools					
4	Concept of Pricing in Events: Setting pricing objectives in tune with marketing and business strategies - Feedback from the market - Skills required for negotiating the best price -Assessment of internal systems and overheads - Understanding of the discounting techniques - Checklist for pricing of events	8	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Marketing skills for Event Management: Creativity & Innovation - Self Motivation - Emergency Preparedness - Team Building, Networking, Leadership and Coordination.	8	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Case Study	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: situation based questions
6	Case Studies and Presentation	5	CO 2	Case Study Discussion	Evaluate	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/A pplied Questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COEM01.1	2	1	1	1	-	2
COEM01.2	3	1	2	1	-	3
CO.	2.5	1	1.5	1	-	2.5
CO	3	1	2	1	-	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put 4.

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3	4
Live project club activity				
Case study discussion	10	3	3	4
Assignments/ Projects	10	4	3	3
Internal End Term Exam	20	7	7	6
Internal	50	17	16	17
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
01	Leonard H. Hoyle	Event Marketing: How to Successfully Promote Events		Festivals.
02	John Wiley and Sons	Conventions and Expositions	2002	New York
03	Gaur,	Event Marketing and Management	2003	Vikas Publishing House
04	Kotler, Philip ,	Marketing Management	2006	PHI, New Delhi

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address	
1	https://www.cvent.com/en/blog/events/event-marketing-guide	
2	https://www.studocu.com/en-gb/document/aston-university/events-marketing/eventsmarketing-notes/7679123	
3	http://managementstudyguide.com/lms/course/view.php?id=291	

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Website address	
1	https://swayam.gov.in/	

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of event management theories and practices to solve problems and helps students to understand events market.
Mapped at 2	problems and herps students to understand events market.
CO1 & PO 2	Individual and team behavior concepts would be delivered through case studies
Mapped at 1	and helps to take critical decisions on the field.
CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand event management and how individuals and teams within
Mapped at 1	organizations learn and cope with change to be productive
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the expected individual and team behavior and communicate in the
Mapped at 1	business world globally and external factors affecting the other aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world can lead
Mapped at -	to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing
	and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome.
CO1 & PO6	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world and
Mapped at 2	ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
	contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Apply the event management process and management theories to solve the
Mapped at 3	business problems.
CO2& PO2	Enable them to introduce event management process and thinking abilities for
Mapped at 1	decision making.
CO2& PO3	Students/Entrepreneurs /managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with
Mapped at 2	ease and be productive at all times
CO2& PO4	Allow them to familiar event management processes and understand the other
Mapped at 1	aspects of business.
CO2& PO5	To be familiar with management techniques and strategies does not relate to Read,
Mapped at -	write, and contribute to Business literature, no alignment.
CO2& PO6	Understanding event management techniques and strategies to lead themselves and
Mapped at 3	others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr.Jagdish Patil, BVDU-IMRDA, Sangali			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Elective Event Manage 2022 23	ment Programme: 1	MBA (HR) CBCS Re	vised Syllab	ous w.e.f Year	
Semester	Course Co	ode	Course T	Title	
III	EM-02	EM-02		sk Management	
Type	Credits	Evaluation]	Marks	
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	:	50:50	
Course Objectives :					
To aware need of risk	management in event	operations;			
To know the fundamental issues and application of risk management in event; and To understand the risk management models					
Learning Outcomes :	management models	3			

The purpose of this course is to enable the students to acquire a general knowledge about the "event management" and to become familiar with management techniques and strategies required for successful planning, promotion, implementation and evaluation of special events.

Unit	Contents	Sessions	CO	Teaching	Cognitive	Evaluation
			No.	Methodology	Level	Tools
1	Risk Management for Events: concept and scope of risk management in events—Nature of risk in different events - Role of risk management for meetings and events - Integration of risk management and event management - Risk and opportunity.	8	CO1	Lectures	Understand	Short and Essay Type Questions, Term Exams
2	Risks in events: Emergencies and emergency preparedness - Critical issues for event safety - Outdoor events: Stage safety - Pyrotechnics, parades, and demonstrations.	8	CO1	Lectures, Practical Exposure to Events	Analysis	Short and Essay Type Questions, Practical Oriented Assessment, Term Exams
3	Risk identification: Describe challenges in the risk identification process — Select suitable risk identification mechanisms - Identify event and associated risks - Risk analysis and methods of analysis - Alcoholism and drugs, crowd control, fire safety and emergency medical services, food and water safety, outdoor events.	8	CO3	Lecture , Group Discussion	Remember	Short and Essay Type Questions, Practical Oriented Assessment, Presentations, Term Exams
4	Risk Mitigation- Process, tools, techniques- Risk mitigation - Practices, procedures, and safeguards associated with the identification -	8	CO2	Lectures	Create	Short and Essay Type Questions, Practical Oriented Assessment,

	Analysis, response planning, and control of the risks surrounding events of all types - Administrative Safeguards _ Early warning system.					Term Exams
5	Health and safety codes - Public health issues - Occupational health and safety – Legal issues, contracts, Duty care - Future of Event Risk Management Relevant case studies.		CO2	Lectures	Apply	Short and Essay Type Questions, Practical Oriented Assessment, Term Exams
6	Case Studies and Presentation	5	CO1, CO2, CO3	Case Study, Group Discussion	Apply	Practical Oriented Assessment, Term Exams

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COEM02.1	2	1	1	2	1	2
COEM02.2	3	2	1	1	1	2
COEM02.3	1	2	2	1	1	2

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	4	4	2
Live project club activity	5	2	3	0
Case study discussion	10	3	3	4
Assignments/Projects	5	1	3	1
Internal End Term Exam	20	8	5	7
Internal	50	18	18	14
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	PublisherCompany
1	Julia Rutherford Silvers	Risk Management for Meetingsand Events	2007.	Butterworth Heinemann,
2	Peter E.Tarlow,	Event Risk Management and Safety	2002	Wiley
3	Gaur,	Event Marketing and Management	2003	Vikas Publishing House
4	Kotler, Philip,	Marketing Management	2006	PHI, New Delhi

Online Resources:

No	Web site address
1	https://library.olivet.edu/subject-guides/communication/comm325/docs/risk-management-event-planning.pdf
2	https://study.com/academy/lesson/risk-management-in-event-conference-planning.html
3	https://www.slideshare.net/LinaKamarudin/event-risk-management

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	The effective implementation of risk management principles in event operations
Mapped at 2	draws heavily from established management theories and practices. By
	understanding and applying these theories, event organizers can proactively
	identify, assess, and mitigate potential risks, ensuring successful event execution.
	In turn, the application of these theories becomes a practical solution to real-world
	business problems, reinforcing the importance of integrating risk management into
	event operations.

CO1 & PO2	Understanding the intricacies of risk management encourages individuals to apply
Mapped at 1	analytical thinking to assess and mitigate risks effectively, ultimately enabling
wiapped at 1	data-driven decisions that enhance the success and safety of events.
CO1 & PO3	
Mapped at 1	Embracing risk management principles often involves utilizing technology, and the readiness to adopt new technologies enables event professionals to enhance
Mapped at 1	
	their productivity while effectively addressing potential risks in event planning and
CO1 & PO4	execution.
Mapped at 2	Understanding risk management encompasses recognizing the broader business
Mapped at 2	environment, including its global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects, and
	effectively communicating these factors is essential for making informed decisions
CO1 & PO5	to mitigate risks in event operations.
Mapped at 1	Being well-versed in risk management principles and practices often involves
wapped at 1	engaging with business literature, and in turn, actively contributing to this literature
CO1 & PO6	fosters a deeper understanding of effective risk management in event operations.
Mapped at 2	Understanding risk management principles not only enhances decision-making but
Wiapped at 2	also fosters leadership skills critical for steering event operations toward success
CO2 & PO1	and fostering collaboration within the team.
Mapped at 3	A comprehensive grasp of risk management principles draws from established management theories, enabling event professionals to effectively address
Mapped at 3	
	challenges and make informed decisions, thus reinforcing the interdependence of
CO2 & PO2	risk management and business problem-solving. Proficiency in risk management not only hinges on analytical thinking but also
Mapped at 2	enhances one's ability to make informed decisions, reinforcing the importance of
Mapped at 2	developing these skills in event operations.
CO2 & PO3	Risk management often involves technology integration, and this proficiency
Mapped at 1	enables event professionals to stay productive and effectively address potential
Mapped at 1	risks in event planning and execution.
CO2 & PO4	Proficiency in risk management extends to recognizing and addressing broader
Mapped at 1	business contexts, fostering the ability to make informed decisions while
Triapped at 1	considering global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects.
CO2 & PO5	Proficiency in risk management often requires staying updated with the latest
Mapped at 1	research and insights in business literature, and actively contributing to this body
11	of knowledge further enhances the effectiveness of risk management practices in
	event operations.
CO2 & PO6	Expertise in risk management enhances leadership skills, as it requires not only
Mapped at 2	making informed decisions but also fostering teamwork and aligning efforts to
	mitigate and manage risks successfully in the event context.
CO3 & PO1	Gaining an understanding of risk management models is intrinsically correlated
Mapped at 1	with the application of management theories and practices to solve business
	problems. Proficiency in risk management models draws heavily from established
	management theories, enabling professionals to effectively address challenges and
	make informed, strategic decisions in the realm of business problem-solving.
CO3 & PO2	Proficiency in risk management models requires rigorous analysis and critical
Mapped at 2	assessment of data, strengthening the capacity to make informed decisions and
	effectively mitigate risks.
CO3 & PO3	Skill in risk management models often involves utilizing technology, and the
Mapped at 2	readiness to adopt new technologies streamlines processes, contributing to
	productivity and more effective risk management.
CO3 & PO4	Proficiency in risk management models requires a holistic view of the business
Mapped at 1	environment, including global, economic, legal, and ethical dimensions,
	reinforcing the significance of developing these skills to effectively manage risks.
CO3 & PO5	Proficiency in risk management models often involves staying informed about the
Mapped at 1	latest research and insights, and contributing to business literature enhances the
	depth of knowledge in this field, making it an integral part of effective risk
002.0.70.1	management.
CO3 & PO6	Comprehending risk management models is closely correlated with the ability to
Mapped at 2	lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals while making effective

contributions within a team environment. Proficiency in risk management models
extends to leadership skills, as it requires informed decision-making, teamwork,
and alignment to successfully manage and mitigate risks in an organizational
context.

shish Roy
•

Programme: MBACBCS RevisedSyllabusw.e.fYear2022 2023					
Semester CourseCode Course Title					
III	HM-01	Food Service operation			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

CourseObjectives:

To understand Food service operation

To understand the role and responsibility of Food service management

To understand and manage meal experience

To expose the concept of eating out

To study methods of purchasing food

Course Outcomes:

CO1 understand Food service operation

CO2 Focus role and responsibility of Food service management

CO3 Learn to manage meal experience

CO4 Familiarize with concept of eating out

CO5 Recognize the methods of purchasing food

unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to food service operation Origin of food service industry Commercial and noncommercial Food service operation Subsidized and welfare catering establishments	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:S hort Answers
2	Food and Beverage management , Responsibilities of food and Beverage management, Job description of food and Beverage manager, Constraints on food and beverage management — External- Government/political, economic, social, technical and Internal — food and beverage, staff, control	5	CO2, CO 6	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understand	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Managing meal ExperienceFactors/ Reasons for using food services- such as Social, business,	5	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations

	convenience and time. Atmosphere of food service establishment, price and Menu.					End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Understanding eating out — Introduction, food and drink, variety in menu choice, level of service, price and value for menu, interior design, Atmosphere and mood, location and accessibility, food service employees.	5	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Food service establishments- Fine dining, Bars, night clubs and pubs, Fast food establishments — Financial policy, Marketing policy, product and service style, staffing and technology	5	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	analyze	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Food Menu- Introduction, type of menu, Table d' hote, A la carte, Banqueting menu, cyclic menu.	5	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	apply	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	-	-	3	-	1
CO2	3	1	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	2	-	1
CO4	2	-	1	-	-	3
CO5	3	-	-	-	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study / discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (University)	50					

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
			Edition	Company
1	Bernard Davis, Andrew lockwood, Ioannis Pantelieds, Peter Alcot	Food and Beverage Management	Fourth edition	ButterworthHeine mann
2	John Cousins , Dennis Lillicrap, Suzanne Weekes	Food and beverage Service	Ninth Edition	Hodder Education

Online Resources

Online Resources No.	Website address
	1 https://www.greatsampleresume.com/job-responsibilities/food-service/food-and-beveragemanager 2 https://study.com/academy/lesson/food-service-industry-definition-history.html
	1 https://www.greatsampleresume.com/job-responsibilities/food-service/food-and-beveragemanager 2 https://study.com/academy/lesson/food-service-industry-definition-history.html

Resources No.	Website address
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understands proper communication skills and ne
Mapped at 2	hospitable
CO1 & PO4	Food service operations facilitates global economical, legal ethical aspects of
Mapped at 3	business
CO1 & PO6	Food service operations are the best examples of team work which Helps to
Mapped at 1	understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn and cope with change to be productive.
CO2 & PO 1	Understand the basic concept of hospitality industry and apply the knowledge to make
Mapped at 3	management decisions as departmentalization in hospitality is vast.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Know the job role of each personnel in the food service industry and is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO2 & PO4	Key role of each person makes ability to analyze understand and communicate and
Mapped at 2	handling situation in busy work culture lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers is possible only if managers apply
Mapped at 3	the knowledge of meal experience and practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO3& PO4	Meal experience helps to understand tempo of other person which can be beneficial for
Mapped at 2	understanding client.
CO3& PO6	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to learn the behavior at fine dine
Mapped at 1	restaurants
CO4& PO1	Highly aligned as The awareness eating out with stranger/ business client helps for
Mapped at 2	leadership qualities for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4& PO4	The awareness of proper dining etiquettes qualities for Entrepreneurs / corporate /
Mapped at -1	managers as leaders requires to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO4& PO6	Best speaking and dining qualities along with Leadership qualities an essential for
Mapped at 3	entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly alligned.
CO5 & PO1	To develop the habit of ordering right food for right occasion and inculcate motivational
Mapped at 3	concepts only when the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are inculcated.
CO5 & PO5	Very limited alignment since ordering right food and business literature has no valid
Mapped at 1	connection
CO5 & PO6	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are aware about
Mapped at 2	various kinds of menu and cuisine and how to order them to develop new skills but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate

Mapped by: Ajay Budke, BVIHMCT	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: BBA CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.fYear2023 2024					
Semester	Course Code Course Title				
V	HM 02	Tour Oper	rations Management		
Type of Course	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
DSE	03	UE (60) + IE (40)	100		

Course Objectives:

- To understand basic Tour Operation Management.
- To study various areas such as the basics of tourism, tourism destination, entire basics of tourism, geography,
- To have understanding of Basic tourism marketing, communication and other areas under tourism.
- To impart knowledge about various operational aspects of handling tourism operation

Course Outcomes:

At the successful completion of the course the learner will be able to

- Able to understand basic evolution and development of tourism industry.
- Assess managerial practices required for handling tourism services and operations.
- To develop skills to handle travel agency, tour operators and its functions.
- Able to explain basic tourism policy and planning and to understand impacts on tourism

Lesson Plan

Unit		Sessi ons (Hrs	COs Num ber	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
)				
1	Introduction to Tourism Industry: Understanding Tourism, Historical Evolution and Development , Tourism System, Constituents of Tourism Industry and Tourism Organizations, Tourism Regulations, Biodiversity, Seasonality and Destinations, Maps and Chart Work ,Cultural Heritage - Living Culture and Performing Arts, Use of History	15	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs, Videos Group Activity	Understand	Quiz, News Paper Article with Presentation, Activity Assignments End Term Internals: Applied Question

2	Basics Tourism Service	15	CO 2	Lecture with		Quiz,
	and Operations with		CO3	PPTs,	Understand	News Paper
	Marketing and			Videos	Apply	Article with
	Communication: Tourism			Group	(Analyse)	Presentation,
	Services and Operation -			Activity		Activity
	Modes of Transport, Tourist			Case Study		Assignments
	Accommodation, Informal					End Term
	Services in Tourism,					Internals:
	Subsidiary Services, Travel					Applied
	Agency, Tour Operations,					Question
	Guides and Escorts, Tourism					
	Marketing, Role of Media,					
	Communication Skills					
3	Tour Operation Planning ,	15	CO 4	Lecture with	Understand	Quiz,
	Policy and its impact:			PPTs,		News Paper
	Tourism Planning and Policy			Videos		Article with
	- Infrastructural			Group		Presentation,
	Development, Local Bodies,			Activity		Activity
	Officials and Tourism,			Case Study		Assignments
	Development, Dependency					End Term
	and Manila Declaration					Internals:
	Economic Impact, Social,					Applied
	Environmental and Political					Question
	Impacts, Threats and					
	Obstacles to Tourism					

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3
CO 1	3	2	1
CO 2	1	3	1
CO 3	2	3	1
CO 4	1	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Evaluation
Internals: 40%
Externals: 60%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5
Internal	40	10.5	9.5	10.5	9.5
End Term (University)	60				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year of Edition	Publisher
01	Sunetra Roday, Archana Biwal and Vandana Joshi	Tourism Operations and Management	25 th March 1990	Oxford Press
02	Sampad Kumar Swain	Tourism Principles and Practices	24 th November 2011	Oxford Press
03	Akhil Bali	Tourism and Travel Management		Notion Press
04	Arvind Kumar	Travel Agency Management & Operations	29 th August 2019	Walnut Publicatio ns
05	Saryu Doshi	Aspects of the Performing Arts of India	1993	Marg Publicatio ns

Online Resources:

Online Resource No.	Website address
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam.2.ac.in

MOOCs:

Resource No.	Website address
1	https://www.my-mooc.com

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of tourism industry development and evaluation would be
	delivered through presentation and different group activities for better understanding of
Mapped at 3	tour operation management hence CO1 and PO1 are highly aligned.
CO1 & PO 2	The knowledge of tourism and industry development aspects are moderate with basic
Mapped at 2	tourism services hence CO1 and PO2 are related medium so marked 2.
CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn and cope with
Mapped at 1	change in tourism industry so alignment of CO1 to PO3 is moderate
CO2 & PO 1	Assess managerial practices required for handling tourism services and operations in
Mapped at 1	tourism industry important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of CO2 to PO 1 is moderate
CO2 & PO2	Assess managerial practices required for handling tourism services and operations related
Mapped at 3	to tourism industry are aligned with different basic marketing and communication skills to increase business so CO2 to PO 2 are highly aligned so marked as 3.
CO2 & PO3	Assess managerial practices required for handling tourism services and operations related
Mapped at 1	to tourism industry are not related with tour planning and impact of different environment so alignment is moderate.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	To develop skills to handle travel agency, tour operators and its functions are not aligned with basic knowledge of biodiversity, seasonality and destinations, maps and chart work ,cultural heritage - living culture and performing arts so marked medium.
CO3 & PO2	To develop skills to handle travel agency, tour operators and its functions are highly aligned
Mapped at 3	with travel agency, tour operations, guides and escorts, tourism marketing, role of media, communication skills so highly marked.
CO3 & PO3	The knowledge of travel agency, tour operations, guides and escorts, tourism marketing,
Mapped at 1	role of media, communication skills are not aligned much with basic understanding of tourism so marked moderate.
CO4 & PO1	Able to explain basic tourism policy and planning and to understand impacts on tourism is

Mapped at 1	not aligned much with basic understanding of tourism knowledge so marked as moderate.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Able to explain basic tourism policy and planning and to understand impacts on tourism are related with planning and impact of different environment so marked moderate.
CO4& PO3 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned tourism planning and policy - infrastructural development, local bodies, officials and tourism, development, dependency and manila declaration economic impact, social, environmental and political impacts, threats and obstacles to tourism so marked 3.

Mapped by: Dr. Shailesh Ghanekar, BVDU- Hotel Management ,Mumbai		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester CourseCode Course Title					
III	SM-01	Sports Market	ing		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	03	UE : IE	50:50		

CourseObjectives:

- The evolution of sports marketing into a global business Identifying, and assessing the role of sports in marketing and professional sports
- Identifying the changing role of the consumer Developing an awareness of the role of sponsorship
- Taking strategic and the operational decisions.
- Understanding the importance of athletes as Brands
- Identifying the ethical challenges associated with the application of the marketing programs
- Understanding the basic contents and structure of a sports marketing plan

LearningOutcomes:

- Understand the sports marketing environment and trends influencing marketers.
- Evaluate sports sponsorship decisions
- Understand the process and structure in sporting events

Lesson Plan

Sessio n (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
8	Introduction to Sport Marketing Marketing through sports and marketing of sport. Product decision in sport marketing. Integrated marketing communications for sport. The Four domains of Sport Marketing Basic principles of marketing Principles of Effective Sports Marketing in the 21st Century.	COI	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understan d	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
8	Services Marketing Concepts Marketing Research Market Orientation Customer Relationship Management	CO2	Lecture with Ppts	Analyse	Case Presentati on Activity End Term: Theory Applied

8	Broadcasting and Endorsements Sport funding through Broadcasting and Endorsements Basics of sports broadcasting rights, sports Leagues and their broadcasting rights, benefits to the broadcaster. Endorsement, Sports and celebrity endorsement, Sportspersons and their recent endorsements. Endorsement strategy. Marketing and endorsement, Benefits of endorsements.	CO3	Analyze	Activity End Term: Theory Applied
10	Promotional and pricing method in Sports Social Networking Platforms. Mega -Special -Event Promotions Ticket Prices Concessions Dynamic Dynamic Ticket Pricing Licensing and Sponsorship Concept of sports Licensing Goals and objectives Sponsorship meaning and its types. Selecting the Sports Property New Media and Technology use in corporate sponsorships Ambush Marketing	CO4	Evaluate	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
8	The Global Market for Sports Industry and Industry Trends Professional Sport Leagues and global branding E-sports Brand building Sports patent. Career in sports and marketing.	CO5	Create	Case Presentati on Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	-	3
CO4	3	2	-	1	3
CO.	3	1	-	1	3
CO	3	2	2	-	3

¹⁻ Low , 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- ' $\,$

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internal+External Assessment

Total-100%

Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Project	5	2		3		
Assignment	5		2		3	
Case study	10	2	2	2	2	2
Midterm exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal (50marks)	50					
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50					
Written exam	50	10				

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

eference Books:

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAdd ition	Publisher Company
1	Bernard JMullin,StephenHardy,William	SportMarketing,	2014	HumanKinetics
2	PhilSchaaf.	SportsMarketing- It'snotjustagameanymore	1995	Amherst, N.Y.: Prometheus Books,
3	LarryDeGaris	SportsMarketing:APractic alApproach	2015	Larry Degaris
4	David Shilbury; Hans Westerbeek	Strategic Sport Marketing	2009	

Online Resources:

No	Web site address
1	https://www.docsity.com/en/sport-marketing-and-its-major-trusts-and-marketing-myopia-
	kin-3801/6672936/
2	https://www.bartleby.com/essay/Sport-Marketing-F3YV2HK86VS

MOOCs:

ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
	https://www.my-mooc.com

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

G01 0 D01	
CO1 & PO1	Students with requisite knowledge, skills & right attitude necessary to
Mannadat 2	become an effective leadership in a global environment.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2	Sports marketing concepts would be delivered through case studies and
Mapped at 2	projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based
	decision making.
CO1 & PO 3	Ability of Understanding and Communication aspects of marketing.
Mapped at 1	
CO1 & PO 4	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve
Mapped at 3	business problems is possible only if managers understand market demand.
CO1 & PO5	Communicate effectively with the business community and with society at large.
Mapped at 3	Be able to comprehend and write effective reports documentation. Make effective
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
CO2 & PO1	Competent management professionals with strong ethical values and leadership.
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO2	Market Analyst/ leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking
Mapped at 3	abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2 & PO3	Sponsorship and experiential marketing proposals with a brand activation
Mapped at 2	strategy that provides value to the sponsor, event property and consumer.
CO2 & PO4	Knowledge to understand, analyses and control the operating environment
Mapped at 2	in operations management.
CO2 & PO5	Effective communication and also be able to analyses different types' sponsorship
Mapped at -3	
CO3 & PO1	
Mapped at 3	To develop and understand the sports industry in relationship to the legal
	sector and effective leadership in a global environment.
CO3 & PO2	To have a boarder analyses of market and application of marketing principles.
Mapped at 2	The state of the s
FF	
CO3 & PO3	
Mapped at 2	Deep of analyses of market and relationship between the industry and society.
Tr	
L	1

	1
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at-	To develop and use finance for the growth of sports organizations.
CO3 & PO5	To understand sports industry and develop effective communication.
Mapped at 3	To understand sports industry and do versp errora to communication.
CO4 & PO1	Execute common responsibilities and managing large sport events with
Mapped at 3	leadership skills and right attitude.
CO4 & PO2	To manage sports marketing strategies, brand activation strategy
Mapped at 2	entertainment events.
CO4 & PO3	
Mapped at -	
CO4 & PO4	Common duties and responsibilities for managing, controlling, analyzing
Mapped at 1	and operating market environment.
CO4 & PO5	To execute and communicate with business community and sport and
Mapped at 3	entertainment community.
CO5 & PO1	To understand sports industries and develop skills and right attitude.
Mapped at 3	
CO5 & PO2	To Evaluate and analyses endorsement through marketing.
Mapped at 1	
CO5 & PO3	Ability to lead themselves in the achievement of financial goal.
Mapped at -	
CO5 & PO4	To aware of market, analyses of market, technical skills and control the
Mapped at 1	operating environment.
CO5 & PO5	To communicate effectively with society and develop new strategy about
Mapped at 3	endorsement and sponsorship.

Mapped by: Prof. Rajat Sukladas, BVDU- Phys	sical Education,Pune
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 23					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
Ш	SM-02	Basics of Sports Medicine & Nutrition			
Туре	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	IE:UE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge of sport Nutrition.

To enhance exercise and sports performance with due emphasis on Physiology and body composition.

To impart knowledge of Nutritional requirements

To impart knowledge of Weight Management.

To impart knowledge of Holistic health and Ergogenic aid

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of medicine & Nutrition.
- 2. To analyze and evaluate the drug abuse and doping in sports.
- 3. To understand and evaluate the requirements and sources of energy in sports.
- 4. To analyze the relation of nutrition and sport performance.

Unit No	Unit Details	Session (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction Concept of Sports Medicine. Aim and objective of sports medicine. Need and scope of sports medicine. Role of sports physician, physical educator / sports coaches in sports medicine sports injuries introduction. Types of sports injuries. Reasons of sports injuries, prevention and management of sports injuries.	5	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Drug Abuse In Sports Meaning and Definition of Doping. Classification of Doping, Doping Methods., Why Drugs are used by Individual?, Why Drugs are used by Sports Persons? The Prevention of Doping.	5	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Elements Of Physical Nutrition Cell and human physiology, human nutrition, functional anatomy, metabolism, nutritional physiology and biochemistry, nutritional requirements carbohydrates, fats, minerals,	5	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Analyze	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Energy Requirements Individual caloric requirement — basal energy requirement, energy	5	CO3	Lectures with PPTs	Evaluate Analyze	Group Activity

	requirement during working hours nutritional medicines elements of health education, introduction to elements of medicines that help augmenting physical fitness and general strength and vigor,			Group Activity Video Cases		End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Food –The Sources Of Energy Carbohydrates, mono, saccharides, disaccharides, polysaccharides, fats, proteins, enzymes, digestion.	5	CO3	Lecture Case Activity	Analyze	Case Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Nutrition And Physical Performance An Analysis of the Correlation between Nutrition and Physical Fitness and Performance in Sports	5	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COSM02.1	2	-	-	2	-	-
COSM02.2	2	2	-	2	-	-
COSM02.3	2	1	-	-	-	-
COSM02.4	2	2	-	-	-	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, If no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation): 50% External University Evaluation 50%

Internals (CES- Continuous Evaluation) Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
End Term (University)	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5

Attendance Policy

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Note: Whichever attendance policy is applicable to concern institute

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAdditi	Publisher
			on	Company
01	Steven Ray, Irvin Richer,	Sports Medicine, Prentice Hall	1983	Prentice Hall,
02	Vinger and Roerner	Sports Injuries	1981.	PSG Publishing
				Co., Inc,
03	William J. G. P	Sports Medicine,		London Edwar
				Arnold
				Publishers
04	Armstrong and Tucker,	Injuries and Sports		London
				Scamples Press.

Online Resources:

No	Web site address
1	https://www.sportsmedtoday.com/what-is-a-sports-medicine-physician.htm
2	https://edurev.in/studytube/Revision-NotesDopingPhysical-Education/6a3a682f-ada7-49a4-9684-738e13e28cd7_t
3	kairostech.io/the-role-of-diet-nutrition-in-sports-performance/

MOOCs:

Resources No	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.my-mooc.com

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 mapped with	Understanding the basic concept of medicine and nutrition knowledge and
POI and PO4	practices help to solve the problems of decision making in sports at medium
mapped at level 2	level and basic knowledge and concept understanding develop ability to
	communicate business aspects.
CO2 mapped	Analyzing the cases of doping helps in solving problems and decision making
With PO1,PO2 and	in the cases of doping. It also contribute in understanding global and ethical
PO4 at level 2	issues of sport industries
CO3 mapped with	Understanding and evaluating requirement and sources of energy in sport
PO1 at level 2 And	contribute in the solving problems, decision making based of analytical
PO2	thinking.
Mapped at level 1	
CO4 mapped with	The study of coronation of nutrition and sport performance help in decision
PO 4	making and problem solving and analyzing issues
Mapped at low and	
PO2 mapped at	
level 2	

Mapped by: Dr. N. Jadhav, IMED, Pune	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

MBA (HR) SEMESTER IV Revised Syllabus

With Effect from (2022 –23)

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
IV	401	Project Management				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core	3	UE : IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To understand the concepts of project planning and organization, budgeting and control,
- and project life cycles.
- To master several basic project scheduling techniques including WBS, CPM, PERT, GANTT CHARTS, and resource constrained scheduling.
- To understand the related concepts of organizational forms, conflict resolution, and issues related to leadership and task management in a project environment.
- To become familiar with Microsoft Project in performing simple project management tasks.

Learning Outcomes:

- Evaluate project to develop scope of work, provide accurate cost estimation and to plan the various activities.
- Identify resources required for a project and to produce a work plan and resources schedule.
- Evaluate project for qualityconcept.
- Use of project management tools for project management.

Sessi	Торіс	CO	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
on		No	Methodology		Tools
Hour					
S					
10	Introduction, Need for Project Management, characteristics of project, Problemswith projects, All parties (stakeholders) involved in project. Role of Project Manager. Project management body of knowledge (PMBOK), Project Management Knowledge Areas, Phases of project management life Cycle.	CO 1	Lecture with PPT, White board	Understand	Quiz, Assignment Questions
10	Organizational Structure and Organizational Issues: Introduction, Organizational Structures, Team structures, Team development process, team building process, stages in developing a high performance project team, project team pitfalls, Roles and Responsibilities of Project Leader Leadership Styles for Project Managers, Conflict Resolution, Team Management and Diversity Management		Lecture with PPT, White board, Quiz,	Apply	Case Study, Assignment Questions

10	Project Planning and scheduling: Introduction, Project Planning, Need of ProjectPlanning, Project Planning Process, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS), Gantt chart, Network Planning models, formulating network model, Critical path analysis, PERT, Resource Allocation, Scheduling, Project Cost Estimate and Budgets, Cost Forecasts		Lecture with PPT, White board, Case Study	Analyze	Case Study, Assignment Questions ,Applied Questions
10	Project Risk Management: Introduction, Risk, Risk Management, Role of Risk Management in Overall Project Management, Steps in Risk Management, Risk Identification, Risk Analysis, Risk prioritization, Risk mitigation.	CO 3	Lecture with PPT, White board,	Analysis & Evaluation	Case Study, Assignment Questions ,Applied Questions, Quiz
10	Project Quality management :Introduction, Quality, Quality Concepts, Place of quality in planning, importance of it, quality measures, ISO standards, CMM standards, Quality Assurance document	CO 4	Lecture with PPT,	Create	Case presentations, Assignment Questions ,Applied Questions,
10	Project Management Software: Introduction, Advantages of Using Project Management Software, Common Features Available In Most of the Project Management Software, Study of MS project or any other project management	CO 4	Lecture with PPT,LAB practicals	Analysis & Evaluation	LAB Projects, Live Prijects

PO-CO Mapping

	Program Outcomes					
Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 401.1	3	3	2	3	1	3
CO 401.2	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 401.3	3	3	3	2	-	3
CO 401.4	3	3	3	1	-	3
CO	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	3	3	2.75	2.25	0.50	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO 1	CO 2	CO 3	CO 4
Class Participation/Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live Project/ Club Activity	5	3		2	
Case Study/ Discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (UE)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
Books	Author		Edition	Company
(Publisher)				
National	John M Nicholas	Project Management		Prentice Hall Of
		For Business And		India Pvt Ltd
		Technology		
International	Clifford F Gray,	-Project Management		Tata Mcgraw
	Erik W Larson	:		-
		The Managerial Process		Hill Publishing
				Co Ltd
International	Jack Meredith,	Project Management		John Wileyand
	Samuel J. Mantel	-		Sons
	Jr.	A Managerial Approach		

Online Resources:

Online Resources	Web site address	
No		
1	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project Management Institute	
2	https://www.projectengineer.net/the-10-pmbok-knowledge-areas/	

3	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project management
4	https://pmstudycircle.com/2012/03/stakeholders-inproject-management-definition-and-types/
5	https://opentextbc.ca/projectmanagement/chapter/chapter-8-overview-of-project-planning-project-management/

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address	
1	Please refer these websites for MOOCS:	
	NPTEL / Swayam	
2	www. edx.com	
3	www.coursera.com	

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes

Appendix. Rationale for	Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes			
CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand concept and characteristics of Project Management			
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Project Management concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making			
CO 1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	Helps to understand how individuals and teams within organizations learn and cope with change to be productive Learning new Project Management technologies can lead to evaluate various project activities			
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is directly aligned to cost estimation, planning various project activities and evaluation of project.			
CO 1 & PO 5 Mapped at 1	Project evaluation and read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome			
CO1 & PO 6 Mapped at 3	Project planning and evaluation is highly aligned to the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.			
CO 2 & PO 1 Mapped at 3	Identify the resources required for a project can get by knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So it is highly aligned.			
CO 2 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Project Managers need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making such as planning and scheduling of the project. So it is highly aligned.			
CO 2 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times for project planning and scheduling			
CO 2 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as identifying the resources for project by project manager results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.			
CO 2 & PO 5 Mapped at 0	Identifying the resources required for a project manager as leaders do not require necessarily reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature. There is no alignment			
CO 2 & PO 6 Mapped at 3	Producing an effective work plan shows ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So it is highly aligned.			
CO 3 & PO 1 Mapped at 3	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices is useful for evaluate the project. So it is highly aligned.			

CO 3 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making are required for project evaluation So it is highly aligned.
CO 3 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Learning new technologies is essential to evaluate project by smarter way and within less time. So it is highly aligned.
CO 3 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with project evaluation.
CO 3 & PO 5 Mapped at 0	Read, write and contribute to business literature is not aligned to project evaluation.
CO 3 & PO 6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible in Project evaluation. Hence it is aligned.
CO 4 & PO 1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories included the use of project management tools. Hence it is highly aligned.
CO 4 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Project management tools are useful for Foster analytical and critical thinking. Hence it is highly aligned.
CO 4 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Learning new project management tools means learning new technologies. Hence it is highly aligned.
CO 4 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global economic legal and ethical aspects of business is slightly aligned to use of project management tools.
CO 4 & PO 5 Mapped at 1	Use of project management tools for project management is very low aligned to read, write and contribute to business literature.
CO 4 & PO 6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when project managers are using the project management tools. Hence it is highly aligned.

Mapped by: Dr. Vishal Deshmukh, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Karad		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	HR03	Compensation and benefits management				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To understand the concept of compensation
- To explain the components of labour cost.
- To define executive compensation with various plans.
- To discuss wage policies and concepts related to labour market
- To elaborate issues related to reward management and global compensation
- To understand the rules for taxation and concept of tax friendlypackage.

Learning Outcomes:

- Explain concepts related to compensation
- Explain components of labour cost.
- Contribute in designing executive compensation
- Describe issues related to wage policies and labour market.
- Handle the issues related to reward management and global compensation
- Explain rules of taxation and design tax friendlypackage

Session Hours	Topic	CO No	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition	Evaluatio n Tools	Session Hours
1	Introduction: Concept, scope and importance of Compensation and Benefits Management; Factors affecting Compensation and Benefits decisions; Roles and responsibilities of Compensation and Benefit Managers	8	CO1, CO4, CO5,	Lecture with Ppts, Class discussion	Remember, Understand	Quiz End Term Internals Short Answers
2	Labour Cost: Components of Compensation package; Bonus: Method of Determining Bonus; Fringe Benefits: concept and types; Wage Incentives: Concept, different kinds of wage incentives plans and their application; Labour Turnover: causes, implications and costs.	8	CO 1, CO 2, CO3, CO4, CO5	Lecture with Ppts Case Study, Hand outs	Understand, Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Executive Compensation: Compensation and organization Structure; Aligning compensation to organization culture; Stock Options and Stock Purchase plans; Economic value added (EVA) as an alternative to Stock based compensation;	7	CO 2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Remember, Apply, Evaluate	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions

	Pay for performance; Competency based pay. Retirement benefits					
4	Company Wage Policy: National Wage Policy: Objectives, Concepts; Labour Market: Concept, broad types; Wage Determination; Pay Grades, Economic Principles; External Equity: Wage Surveys.	8	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO6	Lectures with PPTs Video Cases	Remember, Understand, Apply	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Reward and Global Compensation - Total reward management processAssessment, Design, Execution and Evaluation, Global compensation - strategies, Best practices in global compensation.	6	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6	Lecture, Hand outs, Case Activity	Understand, Apply, Evaluate	Case Presentation Activity Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions
6	Taxation Aspect: Current rules of taxation of salaries; Exemption in income tax-and the rationale; Fringe benefit tax and its implication for the employers and employees; Taxation of stock options; Designing a tax friendly package. Note: Simple problems on Income Tax Calculation to be taught.	8	CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5, CO6	Lectures with PPTs	Understand, Apply, Evaluate	Activity End Term: Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions

PO-CO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO 5	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 6	2	2	2	2	3	2

co.	2.5	2.33	2	2.66	2.33	2.5
СО	3	2	2	3	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.5	1.5	2	2	1.5	1.5
Live project – club activity	5	0.5	0.5	1	1	1	1
Case study discussion	10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3			
Internal End Term Exam	20	2.5	2.5	5	5	2.5	2.5
Internal	50	6	8	12.5	8.5	8	7
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
National	R.C.sharma, Sulabh Sharma	Compensation Management	2019	Sage Publishing

National	A.P. Rao	Labour Cost	2000	Everest Publishing
		Accounting and		House.
		Compensation		
		Management		
National	B.D.Singh	Compensation &	2007	Excel Books
		Reward Management		
International	Michele Dennis and Thomas Roth	Effective executive compensation	2008	American management Association

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://www.iedunote.com/compensation-management
2	https://execcomp.org/Basics/Basic/What-Is-Executive-Compensation
3	https://theinvestorsbook.com/labour-turnover.html
4	https://www.shrm.org/resourcesandtools/tools-and-samples/hr-qa/pages/totalrewardsstrategies.aspx
5	https://www.worldatwork.org/workspan/articles/global-compensation-considerations
6	https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/pages/tax-laws-rules.aspx

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/compensation-management
2	https://alison.com/courses/diploma-in-modern-human-resource-management/content/scorm/5730/module-6-compensation-and-benefits
3	https://www.classcentral.com/course/managing-employee-compensation-5510

CO1 & PO1	Understanding the concept of Compensation can help to apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of Compensation discussed through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible to a certain extent, hence Co1 and PO2 have moderate alignment.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	Concept of Compensation helps to understand how managers in organizations learn and cope with change to be productive at all times, thus CO1 is aligned to PO3 moderately.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Managers understand the components of Compensation and communicate in the global business world, accounting economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are very relevant to CO1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO4 is High.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Conceptual knowledge of Compensation can help to lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Compensation concepts understanding ability to leads individuals themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment hence highly aligned.

CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of components of Compensation is helpful to managers to apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve an organizational problem. So moderately aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Compensation Components knowledge is needed to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, so moderately aligned.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	Managers as leaders need Compensation Components knowledge to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, so moderately aligned.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as the knowledge of Compensation Components results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	The awareness of Compensation Components helps managers to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature, hence moderately aligned.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	Proper knowledge of Compensation Components can help managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So moderately aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Contribute in designing executive compensation is possible only when the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is done, so aligned highly.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, with contributing in designing executive compensation is possible, thus alignment is Moderate.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to contribute in designing executive compensation is possible
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is aligned moderately with Contribute in designing executive compensation.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is moderately aligned with Contribute in designing executive compensation.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible with Contribute in designing executive compensation.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems are very important hence highly aligned to describe issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industry.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of describing issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industry are used for analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making thus are highly aligned.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industry is moderately aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Describing issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industry are helpful to analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Analyzing issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industryand Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability will contribute to business literature to certain level only.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible with the knowledge to describe issues related to wage policies and labour market in the industry.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	To handle the issues related to reward management and global compensation is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve an organizational problem. So highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making are moderately aligned with to handle the issues related to reward management and global compensation
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Familiarizing & handling the issues related to reward management and global compensation is moderately aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The skill to handle the issues related to reward management and global compensation are helpful to analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business thus highly aligned.
CO5 & PO5	Handle the issues related to reward management and global compensation knowledge is useful to read,
Mapped at 2	write, and contribute to Business literature are moderately aligned.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible with knowledge to handle the issues related to reward

	management and global compensation thus highly aligned.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Explanation of rules of taxation and design tax friendly package to employee motivation and satisfaction is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve an organizational problem. So moderately aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making are moderately aligned with knowledge of rules of taxation and design tax friendly package.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Skill of explaining rules of taxation and design tax friendly package is moderately aligned with learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of rules of taxation and design tax friendly package are helpful to analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business thus moderately aligned.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of rules of taxation and design tax friendly package Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible with Familiarizing rules of taxation and design tax friendly package, thus moderately aligned.

Mapped by: Dr.Ganraj Mane -Assistant Professor	or BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management
and Social Sciences Solapur	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester	Course Code	Course Title					
IV	HR04	Competency Mapping and Performance Management					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50				

- To understand managerial competencies in changing business environment and the resultant challenges.
- To establish links between managerial competencies for effective work performance.
- To introduce the concept of performance management and its importance in organizations.
- To enable students, knowledge of managing performances for greater success.
- To provide information about the latest development and trends in the practices of performance management.

- Applied skills and knowledge that enable people to successfully perform in professional, educational, and other life contexts.
- Understand the different types of Performance Planning strategies and develop various development plans for the employees.
- Gain a practical understanding as how Performance Management plan is beneficial for the organization and also the employees.
- Recognize how Competency Mapping works and affects at different levels of theorganizations.
- Appreciate the Performance Appraisal Process and gain knowledge for avoiding various rating errors.
- Identify job ready competencies and how to detect them in a probable candidate.
- Design and develop Competency Models for a particular job-role.

Session Hours	Торіс	CO No	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition	Evaluatio n Tools	Session Hours
1	Concept of Competencies: Meaning and significance of Managerial competencies for effective work performance, competency identification and its role in performance development, managerial competency in a dynamic business national and global workplace, environment, PJ Job fit Theory, PE fit Theory, Holland Theory.	10	CO1,CO6	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Competency Mapping for Effective HRM Development: Concept of Competency Mapping - and its scopes, significance of competency mapping for effective HRM, techniques for competency mapping, career planning, the role of competency mapping in career planning and development.	10	CO1, CO3, CO4,CO6	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Apply (Analyze)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Introduction to Performance Management: Definition and Importance of Performance Management, the contribution of competency mapping ineffective performance development. Linkage of Performance Management to Other HR Processes; Aims, Purposes and Principles of Performance Management.	8	CO 3, CO4	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	Case Study with Presentation s End Term Exams: Case based Questions/A pplied Questions
4	Performance Management Planning and Development: Introduction: Performance Management Planning,	12	CO1,CO2	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and

	the Planning Process, Performance Management Documentation, Manager's Responsibility in Performance Planning Mechanics and Documentation, Employee's Responsibility in Performance Planning Mechanics and Documentation, Creation of PM Document					situation- based questions
5	Competency Appraisal and Performance Management: Need and benefits of effective appraisal system in Performance management. Traditional and Modern methods of Appraisal. Identifying training needs, and developing suitable training programs for competency management.	12	CO2,CO4	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Management Competencies and Performance Development in Organizations: Developing a model for competency mapping and management for effective HR development for a chosen firm. Ethics and Challenges in Performance Management.	8	CO4,CO5	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COHR04.1	3	2	3	3	1	2
COHR04.2	3	2	1	1	-	3

COHR04.3	-	2	1	1	-	1
COHR04.4	2	-	1	3	1	3
COHR04.5	3	2	-	1	1	3
COHR04.6	2	2	-	-	-	3
CO.	2.16	1.66	1	1.5	0.5	2.5
СО	3	2	1	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2	
Live project – club activity	5			2			3
Case study discussion	10		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Assignments/ Projects	5		2		3		
Internal End- Term Exam	20	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5
Internal	50	5.3	9.8	9.8	10.8	7.8	6.5
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Radha Sharma	360 degree Feedback,		
		Competency Mapping		
		and Assessment Center		
2 – National				
3 – National				
4 – International	Spencer and	Competencyat Work	-	Wiley
	Spencer			Publication
5 – International	David D. Dubois,	Competency-Based		
	Deborah Jo King	Human Resource		
	Stern, Linda K.	Management		
	<u>Kemp</u>			
6- International	Michael	Performance		Jaico
	Armstrong &	Management		Publication
	Angela Baron			

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	aictefreecourses@gmail.com
2	https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/096852206 10648373/full/html?journalCode=i
3	https://bdigital.ufp.pt/handle/10284/357

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Resources No Web site address				
1	Coursera - Managing Employee Performance, www.coursera.org				
2	Alission-Performance Management and strategic planning				

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible when individuals use this in professional, educational, and other life contexts.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	To apply skill and knowledge to successfully perform in professional, educational, ethical, and other life contexts would be conveyed through case studies and projects, and role-play activities to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but this is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps individuals to understand through performance management planning to learn and cope with change and be productive within organizations
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	To apply skills and knowledge that enable people to successfully perform in professional, educational, and other life contexts, it is highly necessary to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business, So CO1 and PO4 are very relevant hence the alignment of Co1 to PO 1 is higher.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	To apply skills and knowledge that enable people to successfully perform in professional, educational, and other life contexts can lead to Read, writing, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 2	To apply skills and knowledge that enable people to successfully perform in professional, educational, and other life contexts and PO 6 are moderately aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices will be reflected in development plans

Mapped at 3	for employees through a proper understanding of different performance planning strategies. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Employees/Individuals as performers do not deliberately need to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making. But managers as performance appraising authorities require it to a certain extent. Hence the CO2 and PO2 mapped moderately.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Employees/ managers need to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times is not directly aligned with understanding the different types of performance planning strategies but is moderately aligned with developing plans for employees.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 1	Understanding different performance planning strategies and generating developmental plans for employees is weekly relatable to understanding, analyzing, and communicating a business's global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at -	Understanding different performance planning strategies and generating developmental plans for employees do not necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No alignment
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Understanding different performance planning strategies and generating developmental plans for employees will effectively contribute to the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at -	Understanding the importance of a performance management plan for employees and organizations is not necessary for the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So no alignment.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Understanding the importance of a performance management plan for employees and organizations will foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making to a less than large extent hence the alignment is moderate.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Employees/ managers as leaders need to learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times is aligned very low with understanding the importance of a performance management plan hence the alignment of CO2 and PO3 is 1.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	The ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is feebly aligned with understanding the importance of a performance management plan for employees and organizations. Hence the alignment of CO3 and PO4 is 1
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature are not aligned with understanding the importance of a performance management plan for employees and organizations. Hence no alignment.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 1	The ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and is rarely possible through understanding the importance of a performance management plan for employees and organizations. Hence the alignment of CO3 and PO6 is 1
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at- 2	Recognize how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations and designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role is moderately associated with applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence alignment of CO4 and PO1 is 2
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -	Understanding how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations and designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role in an organization is not aligned with fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making. Hence no alignment.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -1	Understanding how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations is not aligned with Learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times but designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role is associated with being productive so alignment with CO4 and PO2 is 1
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understanding how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations and designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role is important to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. So highly aligned.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Understanding how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations and designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role and reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful. Hence the alignment of CO4 and PO5 is 1
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	The ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, and contribute effectively to a team environment is possible by reorganizing how the work of Competency Mapping affects different levels of the organizations and designing, and developing Competency Models for a particular job role is done. Hence the alignment of CO4 and PO5 is 3
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors is only possible when the application of knowledge of management theories and practices ensues. Hence the alignment of CO4 and PO5 is 3
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 2	The application of knowledge of management theories and practices will moderately evidence the appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors. Hence the alignment of CO4 and PO5 is 2

CO5 & PO3 Mapped at -	The learning of new technologies with ease and being productive will be weekly associated with appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors. No alignment.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 1	The application of knowledge of management theories and practices to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is a weekly associated with appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors. Hence the alignment of CO5 and PO5 is 1
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors can be associated with the reading aspect but writing and contribution is rarely possible. Hence the alignment of CO5 and PO5 is 1
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Appreciation of the performance appraisal process and gaining knowledge for avoiding various rating errors will able to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals and contribute effectively to a team environment. Hence the alignment of CO5 and PO6 is 3
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Identifying job-ready competencies and how to detect them in a probable candidate is moderately associated with applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence alignment of CO4 and PO1 is 2
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Detecting job-ready competencies in a probable candidate is not aligned with the appreciation of the performance appraisal process but gaining knowledge of job-ready competencies for avoiding various rating errors and identifying job-ready competencies are perfectly aligned. Hence the half alignment of CO4 and PO5 is 2
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at -	Identifying job-ready competencies and how to detect them in a probable candidate is not aligned with learning new technologies with ease and being productive. Hence no alignment of CO6 and PO3
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at	The application of knowledge of management theories and practices to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business is not aligned with the identification of jobready competencies of a probable candidate. Hence no alignment of CO6 and PO4
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at	Identifying job-ready competencies and how to detect them in a probable candidate and reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature are hardly aligned. Hence no alignment of CO6 and PO5
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Identifying job-ready competencies and detecting them in a probable candidate will enable them to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals and contribute effectively to a team environment. Hence alignment of CO6 and PO6 is 3

Mapped by: Dr. Vrushali Yadav, Associate Professor BVDU-IMED PUNE				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester	Course Code	Course Title				
IV	402	Environment and Disaster Management				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core	2	IE IE = 100				

- Understand and realize the multi-disciplinary nature of the environment, its components, and inter-relationship between man and environment.
- Understand the relevance and importance of the natural resources in the sustenance of life on earth and living standard.
- Comprehend the importance of ecosystem, biodiversity and natural bio geo chemical cycle.

- Understand the natural environment and its relationships with human activities.
- Characterize and examine human affects at the environment.
- Capacity to obtain, analyse, and communicate information on risks, relief needs and lessons learned from earlier disasters in order to formulate strategies for mitigation in future scenarios
- Integrate facts, concepts, and methods from multiple disciplines and apply to environmental problems of disaster events at a local and global level.
- Capacity to integrate knowledge and to analyse, evaluate and manage the different public health aspects

Unit	Topics	session	СО	Teachin g Method ology	Cognitive level	Evalua tion Tools
1	The Environment and Ecosystem: Environment and Environmental studies: Definition, concept, components and importance Ecosystem and Ecology: Structure and Function of ecosystem, Brief concept of Autecology and Synecology. Food chain, food web and ecological pyramids. Biogeochemical cycles in an ecosystems: (Carbon, Nitrogen and Phosphorous cycle) Ecological succession: Definition, types, concept and process (Hydrosere, Xerosere and Lithosere).	5	1,3	PPT	Understand Describe	Class Test
2	Environment as Science: Introduction, Types of environment- Physical & Cultural, Environmental Science- meaning and definition, nature and scope, methods and importance of study. Impact of Technology on the	5	1,3	PPT	Understand Describe	Case study

	environment, Environmental Degradation, Sustainable Development, Environmental Education.					
3	Biodiversity and its conservation: Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values Biodiversity at global, National and local levels. India as a megadiversity nation Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India Conservation of biodiversity: Insitu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	5	1,2,4	PPT, Discu ssion	Understand Describe	Case study
4	Definition and types of disaster: Hazards and Disasters, Risk and Vulnerability in Disasters, Natural Man-made disasters, earthquakes, drought, landside, land subsidence cyclones, volcanoes, tsunami, avalanches, global climate extreme Man-made disasters: Terrorism, ga radiations leaks, toxic waste dispo spills, forest fires.	floods , s. s and	1,4	PPT, Discu ssion	Understand Describe, Apply	Class Test
5	Natural Disasters: Epidemic, Cyclone, Drought, Food, Landslide, Fire and forest fire, Earthquake and Volcanoes, Tsunami. Man- made Disasters: War, Arson / Sabotage / Internal Disturbances / Riots, Nuclear Explosion /Accidents / Radioactive Leakages. Ecological disasters like Deforestation / Soil Erosion / Air / Water Pollution. CORONA,HIV / AIDS, Life Style Diseases.	5	1,2,3,	PPT, Discu ssion	Understand Describe, Apply	Class Test Skill Builder s
6	Disaster Management: Components of Disaster Management, Government's Role in Disaster Management through Control of Information, Actors in Disaster Management, Organizing Relief	5	1,2,3,	PPT, Discu ssion	Understand Describe,Ap ply	Quiz

meas	ures at National and Local			
Leve	l, psychological Issues,			
	ving Out Rehabilitation			
Work	-			
Gov	vernment Response in			
Disa	aster			

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	-
TOTAL	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Attendance					
Class Test/Assignment	10	5	5		
Case study	5			2.5	2.5
Mid-term	15	5	5	2.5	2.5
End-Term	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Total	50	15	15	10	10

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Dr. AlokSatsangi	Environment	2014	Green Leaf
		Management and		Publication
		Disaster Management		
2 – National	Gupta A.K., Niar	Disaster management	2013	Narosa Publishing
	S.S and Chatterjee	and Risk Reduction,		House, Delhi.
	S.	Role of		
		Environmental		
		Knowledge		

3 – National	Dr. Ponmani S,	Environmental Studies	2019	Agrobios (India)
	Mrs. Bharathi VS,	& Disaster		
	Dr. Balusamy A	Management		
4 – International	R. Rajagopalan	Environmental Studies	2015	Oxford University
				Press Publication
5 – International	Majid Husain	Environment And	2016	Access Publishing
		Ecology: Biodiversity,		
		Climate Change And		
		Disaster Management		
6 – International	Thomas H.	Environmental and	2018	Routledge
	Tietenberg ,Lynne	Natural Resource		Publishing
	Lewis	Economics		

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address		
Resources No			
1	environment-and-ecology-by-anil-kumar-d60361115.html		
2	http://nammakpsc.com/wp/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/12.pdf		
3	http://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/document/Qm92bWdMVkJ2U1J3RjNWSDhFMWkwa GplSi9ObFJpd2VZQytMbkljZGZ3RT0		
4	https://www.journals.elsevier.com/international-journal-of-disaster-risk-reduction		
5	https://www.omicsonline.org/environmental-journals.php		

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.edx.org/course/natural-disasters
2	https://swayam.gov.in/
3	https://www.coursera.org/
4	https://nptel.ac.in/

PO1 - CO1	The learner can gain knowledge of how the enterprises are progressively acknowledging
(Low - 1)	the ecological sustainability.
PO1 – CO2	With the help of Management theories and practices can guide how to develop plans to
(Medium-2)	reduce resources wastage and for developing sustainability initiatives that focus on
	responsible resource use and minimizing negative environmental impacts.
PO1-CO3	With the help of Management theories and Practices, utilization of resource can be done
(Medium-2)	effectively, by applying the theories, learner can contribute to the sustainable management
	of nature resource which also includes Ecosystem Biodiversity.
PO2-CO1	It will help to understand and acknowledges the various challenges like population,
(High - 3)	climate, social, economical. An analytical and critical thinking skill will help to
	synthesizing information for these.
PO2-CO2	Use of thinking skills, learner can make smart decision about the things (recourses)like
(Medium -2)	water, land, forests, mineral & the variety of life on earth (Biodiversity). It also helps to
	understand the importance of natural resources in sustaining life and living standards.
PO2-CO3	Skills like analytical and critical thinking will enable learner to understand the
(Medium -2)	complexities of these natural systems, ecosystem, biodiversity and natural biogeochemical
	cycle. Carefully examine data and think critically is crucial, But it will make learner to
	make choices that are well informed and based on analysis.
PO3-CO1	The learner can study a broad spectrum of fields, including technology business or

contexts.	is using various
PO3-CO2 Learner can grasp that technology is crucial for them to better protect and use natu	บารใ
(High-3) resources wisely. This will help sustain life on earth and raise living standards.	urar
PO3-CO3 The learning outcome emphasizes that technology mastery equips individuals a	nd
(Medium-2) organizations with vital skills for efficient natural resource management, fostering	
sustainability and environmental conservation.	
PO3-CO3 Learner can gather and analyze data related to ecosystem dynamics, biodiversity, a	and
(Medium-2) natural biogeochemical cycles	
PO4-CO1 An effective communication skill, which is developed can be applied to convey co	omplex
(High-3) environmental concepts, promoting a holistic understanding of the environment at	nd its
importance in various sectors, including business and industry.	
PO4-CO2 Strong communication skills developed in the program can be used to convey t	the
(Medium-2) significance of natural resources, promoting awareness and informed decision-ma	aking
about their sustainable use and conservation.	
PO4-CO3 literacy skills in the business context can be applied to convey and contribute to	
(Medium-2) discussions on environmental topics, fostering awareness and appreciation of the i	ntricate
relationships within ecosystems and the significance of biodiversity and natural cy	ycles.
PO5-CO1 Can enhance one's understanding and recognition of the multi-disciplinary nature	of the
(Medium-2) environment, its components, and the inter-relationship between humans and the	
environment.	
PO5-CO2 The learner can bridge the gap between business literacy and environmental	
(High-3) responsibility.	
PO5-CO3 It promotes a holistic understanding of environmental factors within the business a	realm,
fostering environmental awareness.	
(Medium-2)	
PO6-CO1 Learner can develop Leadership skills in this program and extend to fostering a ho	olistic
(Medium-2) perspective on environmental issues within teams and organizations.	
PO6-CO2 Learner can inspire responsible resource management practices, aligning organization	tional
(Medium - 2) goals with the sustainable use and conservation of natural resources.	
PO6-CO3 No direct relation	
No Relation	
(-)	

Mapped by: Prof. Swapnil Thorat, Assistant Profes	sor BVDU-IMED PUNE
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	404 Open	Introduction to Data Science			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Open	2	ΙE	IE: 100		

- Understanding the Role of Data Science in business.
- Understanding the basic concept of data management and data mining techniques
- To understand the basic concept of machine learning
- To understand the application of business analysis
- Understanding the basic concept of Data Science Project Life Cycle.

- Upon the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:
- Understand the basics of business analysis and Data Science Knowledge (K2)
- Understand data management and handling and Data Science Project Life Cycle
- Understand the data mining concept and its techniques Applying (K4)
- Understand and Analyzing machine learning concept Analyzing (K5)
- Understand the application of business analysis in different domain Applying (K4)

Unit	Contents	Sessions (Hrs)	CO No.	Teaching Methodology	Cognitive Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: What is Data Science? Historical Overview of data analysis, Data Scientist vs. Data Engineer vs. Business Analyst, Career in, what is data science, Why Data Science, Applications for data science, Data Scientists Roles and Responsibility	6	COI	Lecture with PPTs	Remember	Quiz, Short Answer Questions
2	Data: Data Collection, Data Management, Big Data Management, Organization/sources of data, Importance of data quality, Dealing with missing or incomplete data.	8	CO2	Lectures with PPTs, Flipped Classroom Method	Understand	Quiz, Short Answer Questions
3	Data Classification Data Science Project Life Cycle: Business Requirement, Data Acquisition, Data Preparation, Hypothesis and Modeling, Evaluation and Interpretation, Deployment.	6	CO5	Lectures with PPTs, Case Study	Apply	Case Study, Group Discussion, End Term Exam Essay Questions
4	Introduction to Data Mining, The origins of Data Mining, Data Mining Tasks, OLAP and Multidimensional data analysis, Basic concept of Association	8	CO2	Lectures with PPTs	Understand	End Term Exam, Short Answer Questions, Essay Questions

5	Introduction to Machine	6	CO3	Lectures with	Analyse	End Term
	Learning: History and Evolution,			PPTs		Exams, Essay
	AI Evolution, Statistics Vs Data					Questions
	Mining Vs, Data Analytics Vs,					
	Data Science, Supervised					
	Learning, Unsupervised Learning,					
	Reinforcement Learning,					
	Frameworks for building Machine					
	Learning Systems.					
6	Application of Business Analysis:	8	CO4	Lectures with	Apply	Case Study
	Retail Analytics, Marketing			PPTs, Case		with
	Analytics, Financial Analytics,			Study, Group		Presentations,
	Healthcare Analytics, Supply			Discussion		End Term
	Chain Analytics.					Exams: Case
						based
						Questions/App
						lied Questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO404.1	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO404.2	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO404.3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO404.4	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO404.5	3	3	3	2	2	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Quiz	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project – club activity	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam / Viva	50	10	10	10	10	10
Internal	100	20	20	20	20	20
End Term (Univ)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Editio	Publisher
1	Bhimasankaram Pochiraju, Sridhar Seshadri,	Essentials of Business Analytics: An Introduction to the methodology and its application,		Springer
2	Andreas C. Müller, Sarah Guido, O'Reilly	Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists	1st Edition	
3	Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar,	Introduction to Data Mining,		Pearson Education
4	Ger Koole, Lulu.com,	An Introduction to Business Analytics	2019	

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address		
Resources No			
1	https://bdigital.uvhm.edu.mx/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/Essentials-of-Business-Analytics.pdf		
2	https://michael.hahsler.net/SMU/EMIS3309/slides/Evans_Analytics2e_ppt_0 1.pdf		
3	http://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/document/Qm92bWdMVkJ2U1J3RjNWSDhFMWkwa GplSi9ObFJpd2VZQytMbkljZGZ3RT0		

MOOC:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

PP	naie for mapping frogram outcomes and course outcomes.
CO1 & PO1	Understanding Data Science's role in business and applying management theories are interrelated. It
Mapped at 3	empowers informed, data-driven strategies that enhance business effectiveness. Data science gathers
	insights, while management theories provide a structured decision-making framework.
CO1 & PO2	Data Science and developing analytical thinking go hand in hand, as the former empowers data
Mapped at 2	harnessing, while the latter aids effective tool utilization for informed decisions in business.
CO1 & PO3	Data Science boosts data proficiency and facilitates ease of adapting to new technologies. It ensures
Mapped at 3	productivity in a rapidly evolving business environment driven by data insights.
CO1 & PO4	Data Science in business amplifies comprehension, analysis, and communication of global, economic,
Mapped at 2	legal, and ethical aspects that facilitates data-driven, responsible, and strategic decision-making in a
	global context.
CO1 & PO5	Data Science in business enhances data proficiency and encourages active engagement and contribution
Mapped at 2	in contemporary business literature.

CO1 & PO6	Data Science in business equips individuals with leadership skills, enabling them to guide themselves and
Mapped at 2	others toward achieving organizational goals for business success.
CO2 & PO1	Data management and data mining connects with applying management theories for problem-solving in
Mapped at 3	business. This synergy enables valuable insights and informed, strategic decisions, driving success.
CO2 & PO2	Comprehending data management and mining fosters analytical and critical thinking, enabling
Mapped at 3	individuals to harness data effectively, make informed decisions, and contribute to problem-solving and
	strategic thinking in diverse business contexts.
CO2 & PO3	Data management and mining skills enhances adaptability and productivity, facilitating ease of learning
Mapped at 3	new technologies and maintaining efficiency in a dynamic technological landscape.
CO2 & PO4	Comprehending data management and mining augments an individual's capacity to understand, analyze,
Mapped at 2	and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business in an interconnected, data-
CO2 & PO5	driven world. Data management and mining enhances the ability to contribute to the evolving field of Business
Mapped at 2	literature, where data-related insights are central to contemporary research and discourse.
CO2 & PO6	Comprehending data management and mining skills empowers leadership abilities for achieving
Mapped at 2	organizational goals and effective teamwork in data-driven environments, vital for success.
CO3 & PO1	Understanding machine learning as a data analysis and prediction tool enhances data-driven decision-
Mapped at 3	making in business.
CO3 & PO2	Understanding machine learning cultivates a foundation for data-driven insights and analytical thinking,
Mapped at 3	that contributes effectively in problem-solving in domains where machine learning is crucial.
CO3 & PO3	The basics of machine learning is a fundamental skill that eases the adoption of new technologies and
Mapped at 3	ensures its adaptability.
CO3 & PO4	Machine learning enhances the ability to comprehend, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal,
Mapped at 2	and ethical aspects of business, it intersects with various facets of modern business, influencing decision-
	making and global considerations.
CO3 & PO5	Machine learning forms the foundation for active engagement and contribution to the dynamic field of
Mapped at 2	Business literature, where data-driven insights are central. It equips individuals to actively participate in
	the evolving discourse of business literature.
CO3 & PO6	Understanding machine learning develops proficiency, enabling individuals to lead themselves and others
Mapped at 2	in achieving organizational goals within data-driven teamwork.
CO4 & PO1	Understanding business analysis means grasping practical methods for business process enhancement.
Mapped at 3	Applying management knowledge with this understanding enhances problem-solving and decision-making alignments.
CO4 & PO2	Business analysis equips individuals with practical skills for optimizing business operations, fostering
Mapped at 3	analytical and critical thinking, and enabling data-based decisions.
CO4 & PO3	Understanding business analysis leads to proficiency in assessing and improving processes, enhancing
Mapped at 3	analytical skills for learning new technologies, and sustaining productivity in a dynamic technological
	landscape. Business analysis plays a vital role in adapting to new tools and systems.
CO4 & PO4	Business analysis aligns with a holistic understanding of the multifaceted business environment.
Mapped at 2	, ,
CO4 & PO5	Business analysis leads to a skillset for assessing and optimizing processes, fostering analytical thinking
Mapped at 2	that enables contributions to business literature and active engagement in the evolving discourse within
	the field of Business.
CO4 & PO6	Business analysis not only aids in effective teamwork but also enhances leadership abilities in achieving
Mapped at 2	organizational goals through optimized strategies and decision-making within team environments.
CO5 & PO1	The Data Science Project Life Cycle provides a structured framework for effective data-driven project
Mapped at 3	management. This knowledge enhances problem-solving and decision-making in the business context by
CO5 0 PO2	aligning project management strategies with data science methodologies.
CO5 & PO2	TData Science Project Life Cycle cultivates a foundation for organized data-driven project management.
Mapped at 3	This knowledge fosters analytical and critical thinking, enabling informed decision-making and
	contributions to data-based decision-making in contexts where structured project management is
CO5 & PO3	essential.
Mapped at 3	Data Science Project Life Cycle offers a structured approach to data-centric project management and enhances adaptability to new technologies
CO5 & PO4	
Mapped at 2	The Data Science Project Life Cycle is foundational for effective data management and equips individuals to comprehend and com
CO5 & PO5	to comprehend and communicate global business aspects.
Mapped at 2	Data Science Project Life Cycle empowers individuals to engage in organized data projects and contribute insights to business literature.
CO5 & PO6	Data Science Project Life Cycle is key to effective project leadership.
Mapped at 2	Data defence i roject Ene Cycle is key to enective project readership.
rr -	

Mapped by: Dr.Shweta Joglekar Assistant Profes	sor BVDU-IMED PUNE
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
IV	404 Open	HR Analytics				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100			

- To enable the learner towards critical thinking about data for HR decisions.
- Use of statistical software to manipulate and organize data.

- Enable learners to use statistical methods for analyzing data
- Learners can do inferring the data for managerial decisions on HR

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Data Analysis & Data Analytics a. What is Data Analysis & Data Analytics? b. Understand what is analytics and the difference between analysis and analytics c. What is data & Types of data d. Data Transformation: data → information → Knowledge → Discovery e. Data storage to data discovery f. What is Data Science and various stages of Data Science Process g. Understanding Data Analytics & Data Science h. Data Modelling	5	CO1	PPT and Demonstrati on	Understand	CES (class test or assignment or end term)
2	Introduction to HR Management, HR Data and Metrics Overview on Human resource management functions a. Employee life cycle - hire to or exit or retire i. Workforce Planning ii. Talent Acquisition or recruitment iii. Performance measurement and management iv. Talent Management v. Learning and organization development vi. HR Operations vii. Compensation and Benefits b. Understanding HR Data and Classifications c. HR Metrics	5	CO2	PPT and Discussion	Understand	CES (class test or assignment or end term)
3	Introduction to HR Technology and Analytics a. Overview of HR Technology and Systems b. HRIS and other systems for HR Data creation c. What is HR Analytics? d. Functional and Technical Skills for HR Analytics e. Making a case for HR Analytics and wining sponsorship f. Importance of data availability and governance	5	CO1	PPT and case study	Analyze	Flip class or End Term internal
4	Application of HR Analytics a. Understanding the various forms of HR Analytics b. People Analytics, Workforce Analytics & HR Functional Analytics c.	98	CO2	PPT and case study	Analyze	End Term internal

	HR Functional Analytics i. Workforce					
	Planning Analytics ii. Recruitment &					
	Selection Analytics iii. On-boarding					
	Analytics iv. Training & Development					
	Analytics v. Compensation Analytics vi.					
	Employee Engagement Analytics vii.					
	Performance Management Analytics viii.					
	Employee Attrition Analytics ix. Various					
	other HR Analytics Problems and their					
	solutions for various industry domains.					
5	·	5	CO2	PPT and	Evaluate	End Term
	Analytics		CO2	Practical	Diarace	internal
	5.1 Understanding statistical analysis on					memai
	HR Data			with hands		
	a. Descriptive Statistics			on		
	b. Inferential Statistics			experience		
	5.2 Applications of statistical techniques			_		
	on HR Data					
	on ar Data					
	Man madian & made					
	c. Mean median & mode					
	d. Correlation - HR Case study of					
	correlation					
	e. Linear regression - HR Case study of					
	Linear regression					
	f. Logistic regression - HR Case study of					
	Logistic regression					
	g. Understand how to pick a problem that					
	is relevant, measuring					
	outcome, checking data for Errors,					
	Creating new variable from					
	existing data					
	h. Using trend lines and charts					
	i. Data Preparation (cleaning)					
	j. Data Analysis using statistical					
	techniques					
	k. Data Modeling					
	Analytics reporting using Dashboard					
	m. Use of slicers to filter data					
	n. Creating Pivot Tables and Analysis					
	o. Hypothesis Testing					
6	Understanding Data Visualization in	6	CO2	PPT and	Create	CES (Flip
U	HR Analytics (using Advanced Excel,	Ü	CO2	Practical	Create	class or
	Power BI & Tableau) 6.1 Use of			with hands		end term)
	*					ena term)
	Advanced Excel Functionality in HR			on .		
	Analytics Reporting 6.2 Use of Microsoft			experience		
	Power BI for data visualization for HR					
	Analytics Reporting a. "Utilize the					
	VLOOKUP function to merge HR data b.					
	Combine PivotTables and visualization					
	techniques" c. Create an HR data model,					
	Structure the HR data model, Prepare the					
	HR data model for analysis 6.3					
	Understanding basics of Tableau for data					
	_					
	visualization which helps in analyzing					
	"Exporting data into Tableau and					
	Visualization KPI Dashboard Tableau					
	Dashboard Analysis					
	•		L	l	l	l

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-2	1	1	1	-1
CO2	3	2	1	-	2	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50%

Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2
PPT	5	3-	2-
Case study discussion or assignment /projects	5	3	3
Internal End Term Exam	30	5	5
Internal	50	9	9
Viva Voce	50	3	3

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books

(Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Editi on	Publisher Company
1	Kuldeep Singh and Ramesh Soundararajan	Winning on HR Analytics: Leveraging Data for Competitive Advantage	2016	SAGE Publishing
2	Kirsten Edwards and Martin Edwards	Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric	2019	Kogan Page
3	Tracey Smith	HR Analytics: The What, Why and How	2013	CreatespaceIndep endent Pub

Murra	y,Lindsay rlane, Valerie	The Practical Guide Analytics: Using D Inform, Transform, Empower HR Decision	ata to and		Society For Human Resource Management
-------	-----------------------------	--	---------------	--	---

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address			
1	https://www.cipd.ie/Images/Marianne-Lee-HR-Analytics-February-			
	<u>2017_tcm21-23091.pdf</u>			
	https://www.shrm.org/foundation/ourwork/initiatives/preparing-for-future-hr-			
	trends/Documents/Workforce%20Analytics%20Report.pdf			
	https://www.cipd.co.uk/Images/people-analytics-report_tcm18-43755.pdf			
2	https://www.ijbmi.org/papers/Vol(6)7/Version- 4/D0607042334.pdf			

3	https://hrotodayforum.com/emea/wp- content/uploads/2013/11/EB-Analytics.pdf
4	https://www.publicatie- online.nl/files/8515/3675/1058/15810_vanderlaken_FLP.pdf

MOOC:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-people- analytics
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/analytics-data-decisions
3	https://www.udemy.com/course/peopleanalytics101/
4	https://www.udemy.com/course/hr-analytics-using- excel/

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only Enable learners to use statistical methods for analyzing data. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO1 has been kept at
Mapped at 2	medium.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making can be developed only. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO2 has been kept at high
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Understanding learners to use statistical methods for analyzing data can make learners to learn new technologies and be productive while working in organization at a high extent only. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO3 has been kept at high.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	Understanding learners to use statistical methods with perspective of global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are relevant in Today's context. Alignment of CO1 with PO4 has been kept at low.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Read, write and contribute to Business literature is aimed while making learners to use statistical methods for analyzing data but this knowledge. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO5 has been kept at medium
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 0	Ability to lead cannot be achieved solely only through to use statistical methods for analyzing. Hence alignment of CO1 with PO6 has been kept at medium
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Learners can do inferring the data for managerial decisions on HR. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO1 has been kept at high.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data based decision making can be developed only. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO2 has been kept at high
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Understanding learners to use statistical methods with perspective of global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are relevant in Today's context. Alignment of CO2 with PO4 has been kept at low.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 1	Understanding learners to use statistical methods with perspective of global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are relevant in Today's context. Alignment of CO2 with PO4 has been kept at low.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	Read, write and contribute to Business literature is aimed while making learners to use statistical methods for analyzing data but this knowledge. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO5 has been kept at medium.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead can be achieved through to use statistical methods for analyzing. Hence alignment of CO2 with PO6 has been kept at high.

Mapped by: Dr. Ashima Bhatnagar, Institute of Management & Research, New Delhi				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester	Course Code	Cou	rse Title	
IV	404 Open	Labor	ur Laws-II	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100	

- To adopt good techniques to have healthy industrial relations
- This course is structured to give an insight to the students in the areas of maintaining employee relations and the welfare provisions to be made available to them
- To give an insight to the students in the areas of maintaining employee relations and the welfare provisions to be made available
- To adopt good techniques to have healthy industrial relations

- Understanding various importances of industrial relations in effective business management.
- Understanding the legislation related to industrial relations.
- Understand various statutory provisions related with industrial relations and labour welfare.
- Analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry
- Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction.

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS — An Overview Definition, Objectives, Scope in the context of changing Socio- economic, political and legal changes,Overview of Industrial Relations (IR), Perspectives/Approaches to IR, Major stakeholders of IR , Evolution of IR in India , Changing Dimensions of IR in India, Impact of globalization on IR, ILO	5	CO1, CO2	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals Short Answers
2	THE INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES ACT, 1947. The Industrial Disputes Act 1947 — Definitions, Scope and objectives of the Act, Machineries and Authorities under the Act-Conciliation, Adjudication and Arbitration, Provisions relating to Lay off, Retrenchment, Closure, Strikes and Lock outs. The	5	CO 1, CO 2, CO3, CO4	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Understand, Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions

		1	1	1	I	1
	authorities and their					
	provisions, power and duties,					
	references of disputes to					
	boards, courts or tribunals,					
	conciliation, arbitration					
	proceedings, unfair labour					
	practices ,provisions related					
	to voluntary arbitration,					
	awards and settlement,					
	provision relating tostrikes,					
	lockout, closures, lay-off,					
	retrenchments, offenses and					
	penalties, Industrial					
	Employment (standing					
	orders) Act 1946 -					
	Definitions, procedure for					
	certifications ofstanding					
	orders, provisions for model					
	standing orders, nature of					
	misconducts, domestic					
	enquiry					
3	TRADE UNION ACT,1926	5	CO 1,	Lecture with	Remember,	Case Study
	Definitions, Registration of		CO 2,	PPTs	Apply	with
	Trade union, rights of		CO 3	Case Study		Presentations
	registered trade union,					End Term
	privileges of office bearers					Exams: Case
	of trade unions, outside					based
	leadership of trade unions,					Questions/Ap
	dissolution, merger &					plied
	amalgamation of trade					Questions
	unions, enforcement of the					
	act. Concepts, Functions,					
	Objectives, Structure, Kinds					
	of Trade Unions, Problems					
	of Trade Unions, Trade					
	union movement in India,					
	Trade Union					
	Act,1926,Applicability,Regis					
	tration, Recognition of Trade					
	union					
4	COLLECTIVE	5	CO1,	Lectures with	Remember,	Group
-	BARGAINING Collective	3	CO2, CO3	PPTs	Understand,	Activity
	Bargaining Meaning,		222, 233		Apply	- 1011/11/
	process and theories of			Group		End Term
	common, Perlman, Hoxie,			Activity		Exam: Short
	Tannenbaum Concept,			Video Cases		case and
	Essential Pre requisites for					situation
	collective bargaining,					based
	Levels of Collective					questions
						_
	Bargaining Plant Level,					
	Industry Level and National					
	Level, The collective					
	Bargaining Process-					
	Advantages and					
	disadvantages of collective					
	bargaining, Collective					

	Bargaining in India					
5	Labour Welfare:	5	CO1, CO2,	Lecture	Understand,	Case
	Meaning, Theories of		CO3, CO4, CO5	Case Activity	Apply	Presentation Activity
	Labour Welfare, Welfare		CO3	Activity		Exams: Case
	Provisions in The					based
	Factory Act, 1948,					Questions/Ap
	Statutory and non					plied
	statutory welfare					Questions
	facilities, Duties and					
	responsibilities of					
	Labour Welfare Officer,					
	The Role Of					
	International					
	LabourOrganisation					
6	THE CONTRACT LABOUR ACT Standing Orders and Grievance Procedure Object and Evolution of Standing Orders, Grievances and Procedure, Indiscipline/Misconduct, Disciplinary Action, procedure for Punishment. The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946. Strikes and lockout Forms of Strikes, Wage for the period of strike, strike and Punishment, Layoff retrenchment and closure, Strike and Punishment, Strike and execution of good conduct	5	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Understand, Apply	Activity End Term: Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	2	1	3	1	2
CO 2	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	3	1	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	1	2
co.	2.8	2	1.8	2.8	1.2	2.4
CO	3	2	2	3	1	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation. put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	СОЗ	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Live project – club activity	5	3		2		
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3		
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	8	12.5	12.5	9	8
End Term (Univ)	50					

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book
2 – National	Punekar ,Deokar ,Sankaran	Labour Welfare ,Trade Unionism and Industrial Relations
3 – National	R.S.Dwivedi	. Managing Human Resources Industrial Relations in India
4 – International	Mamoria	Dynamics of Industrial Relations
5 – International	Dr.Avtar Singh	Introduction to Labour and Industrial Law

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://www.ilo.org/inform/online-information-resources/research-
	guides/national-labour-law/langen/index.htm
2	https://guides.loc.gov/employment-and-labor-law/online-resources
3	https://guides.library.utoronto.ca/c.php?g=251198&p=1673409
4	https://labour.gov.in/
5	https://ec.europa.eu/social/main.jsp?catId=157

MOOC:

Resources No	Web site address
1	www.coursera.org
2	www.cefims.as.uk
2	https://alison.com/
2	swayam.gov.in

CO1 & PO1	Understanding importance of Industrial relations can help to apply the knowledge of management
	theories and practices to solve business problems.
Mapped at 3 CO1 & PO 2	World of the field
Mapped at -	Knowledge of industrial relations delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making is possible to a certain extent, hence Co1 and PO2 have moderate alignment.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Helps to understand how managers in organizations learn and cope with change to be productive at all times, thus CO1 is aligned to PO3 moderately.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Managers understand the expected behavior and communicate in the global business world, accounting economic, legal and ethical aspects of business are very relevant to CO1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO4 is High.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understanding the expected industrial relations world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of individual and team behavior in business world and PO 6 are moderately aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Understanding the legislations related to industrial relations for managers is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve an organizational problem. So moderately aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 1	Managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	Managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as the knowledge of legislations results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 1	The awareness of labour legislations helps managers to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature, hence low alignment.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	Proper knowledge of legislations can help managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So moderately aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Understanding various statutory provisions related with industrial relations and labour welfare, To develop and inculcate motivational concepts only when the application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only when understanding of provisions is done.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making, with understanding statutory provisions and IR can be done to certain extent thus alignment is Moderate.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to understand various statutory provisions of IR and labour welfare
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is aligned strongly with understanding various statutory provisions of IR and labour welfare
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is moderately aligned with understand various statutory provisions of IR and labour welfare.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible with proper understanding various statutory provisions of IR and labour welfare

CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems are very important hence highly aligned to analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry and analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making are moderately aligned.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry is moderately aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry, are helpful to analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability will contribute to business literature to certain level only.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible with the knowledge to analyze issues and challenges of applying provisions as per legislations in the industry.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve an organizational problem. So highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making are highly aligned with Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction is moderately aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction are helpful to analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business thus moderately aligned.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible with Familiarizing, analyzing and applying the role of labour welfare in employee motivation and satisfaction, thus moderately aligned.

Mapped by: Dr.Ganraj Mane -Assistant Professor BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management		
and Social Sciences Solapur		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester	Course Code	Cou	rse Title	
IV	404 Open	Cybe	r Security	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100	

- To studythe types of threats.
- To explain various terminologies used in cyber attack.
- To understand difference malware, virus, hacking and cracking activities.

- To understand different encryption technique
- To understand Cryptography importance in computer forensics and cyber security
- To identify and avoid Cyber Crime.
- To studythe defensive techniques against these attacks

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Cyber Security – What is Cyber security and Cyber Crimes, Cyber Security Techniques, IT Act, Computer Ethics and Security Policies, Guidelines to choose web browsers, Guidelines for setting up a Secure password, Online Banking Security, Mobile Banking Security, Web Application Security, Digital Infrastructure Security	5	CO1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	Quiz Short Answers
2	Information Security- Threat to business continuity due to accidents related to information systems, Cyber space, Information assets, Vulnerabilities, Information security measures, Threats Unauthorized intrusion, Unauthorized access, Eaves dropping, Spoofing, Alteration, Cracking.	6	CO1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	Quiz Short Answers
3	Cyber-attack Information leakage, DoS attack, Rumor, Flaming, SPAM e-	4	CO3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study Quiz Short Answers

	mail Computer virus, Macro virus, Worm, Bot (botnet, remote operated virus), Trojan horse, Spyware, Ransomware, Keylogger, Rootkit, Backdoor, Fake anti-virus software					
4	Cryptography- Encryption, Decryption (decryption key), Encoding/Decoding, Symmetric cryptography (common key),Public key cryptography (public key, private key)),	5	CO2	Lectures with PPTs	Understand	Quiz Short Answers
5	Encryption Technique -AES (Advanced Encryption Standard), S/MIME (Secure MIME), PGP (Pretty Good Privacy), Hybrid encryption, Hash function (SHA-256, etc.), Disk encryption, File encryption, Digital signature (signature key, verification key), Timestamp (time authentication), Message authentication / MAC (Message Authentication Code)	6	CO2	Lecture with PPT	Understand	Quiz Short Answers
6	Social Engineering: What is Social Engineering and how it works, Types of Social Engineering, How Cyber Criminal Works, How to prevent for being a victim of Cyber Crime	4	CO4	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Apply	Quiz Short Answers Psesentation

ľ	''''5						
	CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
	CO404.1		-	2	1	-	
	CO404.2		-	2	1	-	-
	CO404.3	2	-	-	1	-	

CO404.4	1		2	2	-	-
co.	0.75	-	1.5	1.25	-	-
СО	1	-	2	1	-	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	10	5		5	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	20		10	10	
Internal End Term Exam	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
Internal	100	27.5	27.5	27.5	17.5
End Term (Univ)	0				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
Books	Author		Edition	Company
(Publisher)				
International	Mark Stamp	Information Security By		
International	Mark Stamp	Information Security: Principles and Practice		

International	Jason Andress	Foundations of Information Security: A Straightforward Introduction	
National	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure	Cyber Security	
National	Bhushan Mayank	Fundamentals of Cyber Security	BPB Publications

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address			
Resource				
s No				
1	https://www.coursera.org			
2	https://www.simplilearn.com/cyber-security			
3	https://mrcet.com/pdf/Lab%20Manuals/IT/CYBER%20SECURITY%20(R18A05 21).pdf			

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	Please refer these websites for MOOCS:
	NPTEL / Swayam
2	www. edx.com
3	www.coursera.com

CO1 & PO3	Learning new technology in the form of Encryption technique.
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the various form of Encryption technique.
Mapped at 1	
CO2 & PO 3	Learning importance of Cryptography in computer forensics and cyber security
Mapped at 2	
CO2 & PO 4	Understanding importance of Cryptography in computer forensics and cyber security
Mapped at 1	
CO3 & PO1	Apply the knowledge to identify the causes of Cyber Crime and avoid the cyber crime.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO4	Able to understand and analyze the causes of Cyber Crime and avoid the cyber crime
Mapped at 1	
CO4 & PO1	Apply the defensive techniques for avoid the attacks
Mapped at 1	
CO4 & PO3	Learning the defensive techniques which are used for attacks
Mapped at 2	
CO4 & PO4	Understanding the defensive techniques against attacks
Mapped at 2	

Mapped by: Dr.Suvarna Patil Assistant Professor -BVDU-IMRAD, Sangali				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
IV	404 Open	Financial Planning and Instruments			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Open	2	ΙE	IE = 100		

- To explain the basic concept and process of Financial Planning
- To acquaint the students with basic conceptsof investment, concept of risk and return related to investment.
- To enlighten the concept of various Financial Products.
- To explain the concept and applications of fundamental analysis and technical analysis.
- To clarify how to construct the Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations.
- To explain the calculation of the risk and return for securities and for portfolios.

- Understand the importance and process of Financial Planning
- Understand the risk and return relationship and various Financial Products available in India.
- Comprehend the concept of Mutual Funds, Insurance and derivatives and its importance.
- Understand how to use fundamental analysis and technical analysis.
- Create a policy statement to showcase the objectives and risk tolerances of numerous categories of individual and institutional investors which can help in making Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations.
- Evaluate the effect of risk on investment decisions. Students will able to calculate the risk and return for securities and for portfolios.

Unit	Contents	Sessions (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Financial Planning-Meaning, Objectives, Characteristics of sound Financial Planning, Steps /Process involved preparation of sound Financial Plan, Factors affecting financial planning, Types of Financial Planning	4	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz Mid Term Internals:Sho rt Answers
2	Introduction to Investment- Meaning and objectives of Investment, Process of Investment, Concepts of risk and return with reference to Investment ,Time Value of Money, Behavioural Finance.	6	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study,	Uderstand and Apply	Case Study, Mid Term: Presentations
3	Financial Products/Investment Avenues-Concept, Features and Limitations of Equity Shares, Bonds, real estate, PPF, Commodities Concept, Features, Types and	6	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Apply and Analysis	Case Study with Presentations Mid Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap

	Limitations of Banking Products, Mutual Fund, Derivatives, and Insurance, Concept of Digital Currency					plied Questions
4	Financial Analysis- Fundamental Analysis - Economic, Industry and Company Analysis, Concept, Importance and Limitations of Technical Analysis, Parameters for Analysis of Mutual Fund Schemes, Concept and importance of Tax Planning	6	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Analysis and Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Portfolio Management- Portfolio Meaning, Concept, Objectives and importance of Portfolio Management , Process of Portfolio Management, preparation of Investment plans for Individuals in different stages of life cycles and different situations.		CO6	Lecture Case Activity	Evaluate	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Calculation for risk and return for Security/Portfolio-Problems on calculation of risk and return for security (mean, variance, and standard deviation), Problems on risk and return associated with portfolio consisting maximum three securities (mean, variance, and standard deviation).	4	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Create	Case Study, End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO404.1	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO404.2	1	3	-	-	2	-
CO404.3	3	2	3	1	1	-
CO404.4	-	1	3	3	-	-
CO404.5	3	-	1	2	3	2

CO404.6	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO.	2.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.83
СО	3	2	2	2	2	1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	C05	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.66	1.66
Live project elub activity	5	1	1		1	1	1
Case study discussion	10	2.5			2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3			
Internal End Term Exam	20	3	4	4	3	2.5	3.5
Internal	50	8.17	8.67	8.67	8.17	7.66	8.66
End Term (UE)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr. No.	Titleof the Book	Name of Author	YearAddit ion	Publisher Company
1	Prasanna Chandra	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2012, 4 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
2	I M Pandey	Financial Management	2010, , 10 th revised Edition	Vikas Publishing House
3	Bhalla, V.K.	Investment Management: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	2010,17 th Edition.	S.Chand& Sons,
4	Frank K. Reilly, Keith C Brown	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2012, 10 th Edition	Cengage Learning
5	E. Fischer Donald , J. Jordan Ronald , K. Pradhan Ashwini	SecurityAnalysis Portfolio	2018,7 th edition.	Pearson Education,
6	Fischer. and Jordon	Security Analysis and Investment Management -	2009, 6 th Edition	Pearson Education

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://www.moneycontrol.com
2	https://www.nseindia.com
3	https://www.sebi.gov.in
4	https://www.rbi.org.in
5	https://www.investopedia.com

MOOC:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://swayam.gov.in
2	https://www.edx.org
2	https://alison.com/certificate-courses

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Understand the importance of Financial Planning is highly aligned with knowledge of management theories to enhance the managerial abilities to solve business problems.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of Investment Decisions based on risks and return factors is very much essential for every for solving financial problems in business organization.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	Understand the financial product with their effects on financial performance helps to understand the financial problems and solve them tactfully.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at -1	Knowledge of critical analysis of financial products to some extent makes leader to draw proper conclusion and select the proper financial products.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Understand the concept of Portfolio Management helps the management to diversify the investments in order to reduce the risks and ensure the business stability.

CO1 & PO6 Mapped at -2	The risk and return analysis of securities/portfolio is essential to select proper set of securities or portfolio.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Basic knowledge of financial planning does lead to improve the analytical skill and critical thinking, so we can say that CO2 is low aligned with PO1.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Knowledge of risk and return analysis of investment option can definitely improve the analytical skills and critical thinking of the management.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at -1	Basic knowledge of Investment Avenues may not necessarily improve the analytical skills or critical thinking, so low aligned.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at -2	Knowledge of analysis of financial products can definitely enhance the analytical skill to certain extent, therefore, it is moderately aligned.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at -	Conceptual knowledge of Portfolio Management can improve the analytical skill or critical thinking, so CO2 is not aligned with PO5.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at -3	Understanding the risk and return analysis of securities or portfolio can certainly enhance the analytical skill and critical thinking.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Use of new technology would be of great importance in financial planning and resolving various financial problems.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of technological advancement may also be of significant use in the investment decision making process to analyse risk and return of the investment proposal.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Understanding the various old financial products does not require the knowledge of technological changes, but digital currency requires technical knowledge also.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Fundamental Analysis and Technical Analysis of any business concern can be done quickly and easily with the knowledge of technological advancement.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Understanding the concept of Portfolio Management and technological advancement are not that much concerned with each other and so low aligned.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	New technology can play significant role in analyzing the risks and return associated with any investment project or financial product.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Basic knowledge of financial planning leads to understand global, economic, legal as well as ethical aspects of all business activities.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -2	Ability to analyse and select the best investment proposal is possible only if the management consider the impact of global, economic, legal and ethical aspects.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -2	Understanding the impact of various aspects like global, economic and legal on financial products can help the management in selecting proper financial products.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of global, economic, legal or ethical aspects have less effect on fundamental or technical analysis of any business unit.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at-	Basic knowledge of Portfolio Management has cannot be directly relate with the various business aspects which affects the business performance.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 2	Global, economic, legal and ethical aspects may affect the business exposed to any risk and return thereon.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at -2	Knowledge of financial planning and various concepts related to it may motive the students contribute to business literature based on hands on experience.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at -	Risk & return analysis of any investment proposal may not necessarily help or motivate the managers to contribute in business literature.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at -1	Understanding the concepts of financial products and review the performance can some time help the students contribute to business literature.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at -	Study of risk and return analysis of any investment proposal can not help to contribute in business literature, so are not aligned at all.

CO5 & PO5 Mapped at -2	Knowledge of Portfolio Management at the various stages of business may to some extent help the managerial people to contribute business literature.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at -	Calculation of risk and return of any security will be of no use in contributing to business literature, so are not aligned properly.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at -3	Financial Planning is one of the most significant functions of management in order to achieve the main goal of the business organized, so are aligned at high level.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at -2	Ability to take correct investment decision leads to achieve the organizational both financial and non-financial goals in an efficient manner.
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at -1	Understanding the various financial products with their advantages and disadvantages may not help attain main goal of the organization.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at -2	Fundamental analysis and technical analysis of business unit may help the management to achieve the organizational goal, so are aligned to some extent.
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at -	The study of Portfolio Management and knowledge of preparing investment plans at different levels of business organization can not be aligned with achievement main objective of business.
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at -1	Calculation of risk and return of the securities can help the management take appropriate decision which may help to achieve main goal.

Mapped by: Dr.R.D.Patil Assisant professor- BVDU- Institue of Managemnet Studies, Mumbai			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective - Marketing Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title						
IV	MK03	Sales and Distribution Management &B2B					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE 50:50					

Course Objectives:

- To understand the Importance of Sales Management.
- To know the Emerging Trends in Sales Management.
- To learn the Sales Planning and Budgeting.
- To know Sales Territories and Quotas.
- To study Controlling of Sales force Performance.
- To learn Logistics and Supply Chain Management.

- To know the Role and Skills of Modern Sales Managers.
- To set Sales Objectives and design the Sales Strategies.
- To learn the various Methods of Sales Forecasting.
- To know the procedure of preparing Sales Budget.
- To learn the process for designing Sales Territories.
- To learn the methods of setting Sales Quota.

Sessio n (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Num ber	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognitio n (As per Bloom's Taxono my)	Evaluation Tools
5	Introduction to Sales Management: Nature and Importance of Sales Management, Role and Skills of Modern Sales Managers, Personal Selling Objectives, Sales Process/ Personal Selling Process, Sales/ Personal Selling Strategies, Emerging Trends in Sales Management.	CO1, CO2	Lecture with ppt case study	To understand	Quiz End Term Internals :Short Answers
6	Sales Planning and Budgeting: Sales Planning Process, Developing Sales Forecast, Types of Sales Forecasts. Sales Forecasting Methods, Sales Budget, Purpose of Sales Budget, Methods	CO3, CO4	Lecture with ppt Quiz	Apply, Analyse	End term tests, Group discussion

	used for Deciding Sales Expenditure Budget, Sales Budgeting Process.	CO7		Danke	C
6	Sales Territories and Quotas: Reasons for Setting or Reviewing Sales Territories, Procedure for Designing Sales Territories, Use of IT in Sales Territory Management, Territorial Coverage, Sales Quotas or Sales Targets, Objectives of Sales Quotas, Types Of Sales Quotas, Methods for Setting Sales Quotas.	CO5, CO6	Lecture with ppt, case study with use of practical problems	Evaluate	Group discussion, surprise tests
	Sales Organization and Salesforce: Sales Organization and its types, Specialization in Sales Organization, Staffing the Salesforce, Sales Training Process, Compensating the Salesforce, Motivating and Leading the Salesforce ,Evaluating and Controlling the Performance of the Salesforce, Sales Analysis and Sales Audit, Ethical and Social Responsibilities of Sales Personnel.	CO1, CO2,	Lecture with ppt, quiz	Create	End term tests
9	Distribution Management: Need for Distribution Channels, Different Types of Distribution Channels, Factors influencing the Channel selection. Channel Conflict, Ways of Managing the Channel Conflict. Retailing: Meaning of Retailing, Retailer as a Salesman, Types of Retailers, Role of Retailer, Retailing in Rural India, E-Retailing. Wholesaling: Meaning of Wholesaler, Functions of Wholesalers, Types of Wholesalers, Key Tasks of Wholesalers.	CO2, CO4	Lecture with ppt, case study	Evaluate	End term test, group discussion

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COMK03.1	3	2	2	2	2	3
COMK03.2	2	3	1	3	3	3
COMK03.3	3	3	3	3	2	3
COMK03.4	3	3	2	2	3	1
COMK03.5	2	2	3	3	1	3
COMM03.6	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO.	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.6
СО	3	3	2	3	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Mar s	COM K03.1	COM K03.2	CO MK0 3.3	COM K03.4	CO MK0 3.5	COM K03.
Class participation /Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	1	1
Mid-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
End-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Class Tests, Assignments, MOOCs, Presentation / Project, case study	10	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Internal (50marks)	50	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33
End Term (50 Univ.)							

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1-National	K. ShridharBhat	Sales and Distribution Management	1st Edition 2017	Himalaya Publishing House.
2 – National	Dr. S.L.Gupta	Sales and Distribution Management Text & Cases An Indian Perspective	3rd Edition 2018	Trinity Press
3 – National	Satish S. Uplaonkar	Sales and Distribution Management	1st Edition 2019	Book Enclave.
4 – International	Tapan K. Panda & Sunil Sahadev	Sales and Distribution Management	2nd Edition 2012	Oxford University Press.
5 – International	Krishna Havaldar&VasantCavale Sales and Distribution Management Text & Cases		3rd Edition 2017	McGraw Hill Education
6–International	Richard Still, Edward Cundiff, Norman Govoni& Sandeep Puri	Sales and Distribution Management	6 th Edition 2017	Pearson.

Online Resources:

Online Web site address	
Resources No.	
1	www.marketing91.com sales-management
2	www.researchgate.net > journal > 0885-3134_Journal
3	www.iaset.us > index.php > international-journal-of-sal.
4	https://academic-accelerator.com/Impact-factor-if > Journal
5	www.tandfonline.com >loi >rpss20

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	www.mooc-list.com > tags xales-management
2	https://alison.com >Business -> Sales Courses
3	https://alison.com/course/diploma-in-sales-management
4	https://alison.com/course/introduction-to-sales-management
5	www.edx.org > learn > sales

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible because either modern or old days managers, use all the management theories to find out solutions for various
Mapped at 3	problems.
CO1 & PO 2	Individual and team behavior concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster
Mapped at 2	analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO1 & PO 3	To forecast the sales, previous database and use of new technologies is essential.
Mapped at 2	
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the expected individual and team behavior and communicate in the business world globally is
Mapped at 2	important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are slightly relevant to CO1. Hence mapping is moderate.
CO1 & PO5	Modern sales manager should read business literature to decide the various strategies. It is mapped at
Mapped at 2	moderate, as managers are hardly ready to create business literature.
CO1 & PO6	Understand the expected individual and team behavior in business world and PO 6 are highly aligned as
Mapped at 3	CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1	Management theories can be used to determine the sales strategy, but Due to change in circumstances it is
Mapped at 2	always not enough. Hence it's a moderate
CO2 & PO2	To set Sales Objectives and design the Sales Strategies, analytical study with the use of database is vitally
Mapped at 3	important. Thus it is highly aligned.
CO2 & PO3	To learn new technologies for determination of sales objectives is not always essential. Thus it is mapped
Mapped at 1	at low.
CO2 & PO4	While determination of sales objectives and strategies, the sales manager should understand, analyze and
Mapped at 3	communicate properly with channel members and should think on economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. Thus it is highly aligned.
CO2 & PO5	Business literature reading is vitally important each time of strategy determination and setting of
Mapped at 3	objectives.
CO2 & PO6	To set sales objectives and strategies are highly contributed in achievement of organizational goals. It is
Mapped at 3	highly mapped.
CO3 & PO1	To do future planning of sales, problem solving approach should highly appreciate. To do sales forecast,
Mapped at 3	various management theories and methods are used.
CO3 & PO2	It's highly aligned. As the manager critical ly thinks while taking decisions of sales forecast.
Mapped at 3	it's nightly anglied. As the manager critical by unities while taking decisions of sales forecast.
CO3 & PO3	To learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times. It is highly related to decision of sales
Mapped at 3	forecast,
CO3 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is
Mapped at 3	mapped at 3 level as sales forecast is the decision economic, ethical and legal decision.
CO3 & PO5	Sales forecast is future goal and it will always not good to convert into literature . Thus mapped at 2.
Mapped at 2	
CO3 & PO6	Positive team spirit is majorly contributed in sales forecasting decision. It is exactly match with level 3.
Mapped at 3	
CO4 & PO1	Sales budget in one of the controlling activities in business. Thus manager apply his knowledge to solve
	-

Manual at 2	business problems. It is mapped at level 3.
Mapped at 3	
CO4 & PO 2	Sales budget is outcome of analytical and critical thinking. It is totally based on previous database, thus it
Mapped at 3	is highly mapped.
CO4 & PO 3	To learn new technology is not always effective while determination of sales budget, hence it is
Mapped at 2	moderately mapped.
CO4 & PO 4	Economical, legal aspects of business should consider in making of sales budget. It is slight bit confusion
Mapped at 2	about ethical aspects of business in making of sales budget. It is mapped at moderate level.
CO4 & PO5	Sales budget is dependent on various business literature or secondary data or stored data. It is highly
Mapped at 3	aligned with level 3.
CO4 & PO6	Sales budget is the outcome of team work and is mapped at level one.
Mapped at 1	
CO5 & PO1	To learn the process for designing Sales Territories,
Mapped at 2	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
CO5 & PO 2	Appropriate sales territory can be designed with the analysis of available database. Sales manager is
Mapped at 2	thinking critically so that he can assigned the sales territory to each sales force, hence it is moderately mapped.
CO5 & PO 3	When the sales territory is assigned to sales force perfectly then it will affect the productivity of the
Mapped at 3	organization. Thus it is mapped at level 3.
CO5 & PO 4	Design of sales territory is economical decision. Sales manager should be unbiased i.e. ethically and
Mapped at 3	legally also correct while assigning the sales territory to each sales force.
CO5 & PO5	Sales manager read the literature i.e. secondary data while assigning the sales territory but he should think
Mapped at 1	critically because there are always changes in circumstances. Thus at mapped at 1.
CO5 & PO6	Effective sales territory is the outcome of good team work. Sales territory is the major component in
Mapped at 3	achievement in organization goal. This it is highly aligned.
CO6 & PO1	Determination of sales quota is one of the major roles of sales manager. Thus it is mapped at 3.
Mapped at 3	
CO6 & PO 2	Sales quota determination is based on database. Analysis of database is used in determination of sales
Mapped at 3	quota. Hence it is mapped at level 3.
CO6 & PO 3	New technology always supports in increasing productivity of the organization. Learning of new technology is very essential in today's scenario. Thus it is mapped at 3.
Mapped at 3	technology is very essential în today's scenario. Thus it is mapped at 3.
CO6 & PO 4	Sales quota is the economical, ethical and legal decision. Sales manager's approach should be unbiased.
Mapped at 3	CO and PO are exactly match with each other. Thus mapped at 3.
CO6 & PO5	Sales quota changes according to change in business environment. Thus literature will always not be
Mapped at 2	applicable for determination of sales quota. Thus it is mapped at 2.
CO6 & PO6	Team work is contributed effectively in completion of sales quota or sales target assign to sales force (team). Thus it is mapped at 3.

Mapped by: Dr. Amruta Sane, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Karad				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective - Marketing Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	MK04	Integrated Marketing Communications			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To provide an in-depth understanding of integrated marketing communications concepts
- To understand the importance of integrated marketing communication strategies in the contemporary market

- Applythe key terms, definitions, and concepts used in integrated marketing communications.
- Choose a marketing communications mix to achieve the communications and behavioural objectives of the IMC campaign.
- Structure an integrated marketing communications campaign based on the application of marketing concepts, principles, and practices within an organization.
- Measure and critically evaluate the communications effects and results of an IMC campaign to determine its success.

Sessio n (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Num ber	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognitio n (As per Bloom's Taxono my)	Evaluation Tools
8	Introduction to Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC): Concept, Components of Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC) - Above the Line (ATL), Below the line (BTL) and Through The line (TTL) promotion - Push and Pull strategy. Segmenting Markets, IMC Promotional Methods (Market Environment- Internal and External)	1	As per individual faculty discretion	Knowledg e	As per individual faculty discretion
11	Advertising and Social Media - Meaning, Functions & Types of Advertising- Commercial advertising, corporate advertising, surrogate	1		Applicatio n	

	adecardialma1-1 1 (* *			
	advertising, social advertising,			
	Ad appeals – rational,			
	emotional p ositive emotional,			
	negative emotional appeal,			
	humor, musical etc. Objections			
	on Advertising. ASCII			
	guidelines for the advertisers			
	and celebrity endorsers. E-			
	Commerce and digital media,			
	Mobile advertising,			
	<i>U</i> ,			
	Advertising Laws and Ethics,			
	Intellectual Property Rights,			
	ASCI (The Advertising			
	Standards Council of India)			
	Media Management:		Applicatio	
8	Introduction to Media mix,	2	n	
	Media planning and selection			
	decisions- steps involved and			
	information needed for media			
	planning. Types of media-			
	Print, broadcast Television			
	and Radio, Outdoor,			
	Transit, Social Media-			
	Facebook , Instagram, Twitter etc. Media mix			
	planning and scheduling.			
	Sales Promotion-		Applicatio	
4	Objectives of sales	2	n and	
	promotion, Trade		Analysis	
	promotion -			
	Consumer			
	promotion- coupons,			
	Premiums, contests,			
	Sweepstakes, refund and			
	Rebate, Sampling.			
	Event Sponsorships,			
	Planning and developing			
	marketing communication (MarCom) Measuring the			
	effectiveness of all			
	Promotional tools and			
	IMC			
	Public relation(PR)- Types of		Synthesis	
7	PR- Publicity -Corporate	3	2,11110010	
	Reputation, imagebuilding,			
	crisis management,Event			
	Sponsorship, ord of mouth			
	(WOM) Marketing,			
	Direct Marketing. SWOT			
	of Public			
	Relations,			

	Communication i ncontemporary era: Online & Mobile media			
7	Understanding Communication Process- Source, Message and channel factors, Communication response hierarchy- AIDA model, Hierarchy ofeffect model, ELM model. Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC) Promotional Tools: Product placement and Branding in films, Product placement on television, Film Based Merchandising, Sponsorships for Reality Shows & TV serials, Ambushmarketing.	4	Evaluation	

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3
CO3	3	1	2	1	-	3
CO4	3	-	-	3	1	3
CO.	3	1.5	1.75	2.25	0.5	3
СО	3	2	2	2	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100% **Internal Assessment Mapping**

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO 2	CO 3	CO4	CO5
Attendance/Cl ass participation	10	3	3	2	2	
Live Project- Club Activity	5	3	2	-	-	
Case Study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Assignments	5	2	3	-		
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	
Internal (50marks)	50	16	16	9	9	
End Term (50 marks Univ)						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
(Publisher)	Author		Edition	Company
1) -National	Chunawalla & Sethia	Foundations of Advertising	2008	Himalaya Publications
2) International	Sandra Moriarty, Nancy Mitchell, WilliamD. Wells	Advertising & IMC 2019	2019	Pearson College Div, 11 th edition

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	Swayam.gov.in, Nptel.ac.in
2	https://www.barcindia.co.in/

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address	
1	www.Swayam.org	
2	www.Coursera.com	

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Integrated marketing Communication is a crucial aspect of modern business. By teaching students to apply
	key IMC concepts, they can effectively communicate with customers and stakeholders, which is essential
Mapped at 3	for solving various business problems such as increasing market share or launching new products.
CO1 & PO 2	IMC decisions can significantly impact a company's success. By teaching students to apply IMC concepts,

Mapped at 2	the students will be prepared to make data driven decisions in a marketing context, which is a valuable skill for any manager or business professional.
CO1 & PO 3	IMC often includes digital marketing strategies, which heavily rely on technology platforms and tools.
Mapped at 3	Learning IMC concepts equips students with a foundation in understanding and utilizing various digital marketing technologies effectively.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	This CO with the PO focused on understanding, analyzing and communicating global economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is justified because IMC encompasses these dimensions. By mastering IMC concepts, students are better prepared to navigate the complexities of the business world while considering the global, legal, economic and ethical implications of their decisions.
CO1 & PO5	Matching CO 1 with PO 5 is justified as very low because though IMC equips students with necessary
Mapped at 1	communication, analytical and critical thinking skills to engage with ,,it may not contribute meaningfully to discussions in the field of business research.
CO1 & PO6	IMC campaigns often involve cross-functional teams where individuals from different departments
Mapped at 3	collaborate to achieve common objectives. After understanding IMC concepts, it will help in fostering a team oriented mindset. PO 6 is highly aligned to CO 1 as teamwork abilities needed to lead themselves and others towards the achievement of organizational goals in a collaborative environment.
CO2 & PO1	CO 2 and PO1 matches at high level that is application level. The CO involves selecting a marketing
Mapped at 3	communication mix, which is a practical application of management knowledge and practices. It requires students to apply concepts from marketing communication and management theories to make informed decisions and implement strategies.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3	This CO requires students critically evaluate the potential impact of different communication strategies and select the most suitable mix. This critical evaluation is essential for making well informed decisions, which is a key component of the PO 2.Hence aligned as high.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Effectively choosing a communication mix to achieve IMC objectives requires students to utilize technology efficiently. They need to assess the productivity and effectiveness of different communication tools and platforms, which directly relates to being productive at all times.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Integrated Marketing Communication often involves reaching global audiences. Students need to consider the global economic landscape ,legal regulations ,and ethical standards when selecting communication strategies. This aligns highly with global and legal aspects of PO.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at "-"	To effectively choose a communication mix, students must critically assess various options such as target audience, budget and campaign objectives. This critical thinking may not align with the skills needed to read and write business literature. Hence No alignment
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Choosing the right marketing communication mix is a strategic decision that requires leadership skills. Students need to analyze options, make decisions and guide their team in implementing their chosen strategies. Hence it is highly aligned with PO 6.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Structuring an integrated marketing communication campaign involves strategic decision making, where students need to apply marketing concepts, principles and practices. This aligns with the PO1's emphasis on applying management theories and practices, as it is a strategic aspect of business problem solving.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	To create an effective IMC campaign, students need to critically evaluate different marketing concepts and practices. They must consider which strategies align best with the organization's goals and target audience. This critical evaluation enhances their critical thinking skills.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Proficiency in utilizing digital tools and platforms can significantly enhance productivity in marketing and communication. Learning how to structure IMC campaigns with technology enables students to be more productive, which is in line with productivity aspect of PO 3. Hence aligned at moderate level.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Applying marketing concepts in a real world business context requires consideration of global, economic, legal and ethical dimensions. But alignment is at low level.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at "-"	Structuring an effective IMC campaign requires critical thinking and analysis of marketing concepts and practices. This analytical approach doesn't contribute much in wiring business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	IMC campaign often requires collaboration with team members from different departments, such as marketing, advertising and public relations. Students must contribute effectively to ensure successful execution of their campaigns.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Determining the success of an IMC campaign can be viewed as solving a specific problem or addressing a business challenge. Students must analyze data, identify issues or opportunities and propose solutions or improvements, which aligns with broader problem solving aspect.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at "-"	Application of marketing knowledge is must to assess campaign results. But it's not that much consistent with data based decision making. No Alignment.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at "-"	While measuring and evaluating IMC campaign results may involve the use of technology, the primary focus of this CO is on assessing communication effects and results. It does not inherently emphasize the learning of new technologies. Hence No Alignment.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The CO involves synthesizing information, analyzing various aspects of business and effectively communicating findings, which aligns with the broader program objective of understanding, analyzing and communicating multifaceted aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	This CO aligns with PO at very basic knowledge level. Where for measuring and evaluating success of an IMC campaign, it requires knowledge of marketing and communication concepts.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Effective leaders ensure that their actions and decisions are aligned with the organizational goals. When measuring the success of an IMC campaign, students must ensure that their evaluations and recommendations contribute to achieving these goals.

Mapped by: Dr.Vaibhavi.Desai BVDU-Institute of Management Kolhapur			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective - Financial Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester Course Code Course Title				
IV	FM03	Corporate Finance		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To orient the students regarding application of Corporate Finance
- To orient the students to understand basic concepts of Financial Planning and Liquidity Management
- To orient the students to understand the concept of Corporate Restructuring & forms of Business combination
- To orient the concept of International Business Combination Forms and structure.

- To acquire the concept of Corporate Finance and Financial decision in terms of Planning and Liquidity Management
- To gain the knowledge of Business combination structure and various forms of corporate restructuring in Indian and International Context
- Students can able to apply common frameworks and tools related to mergers and acquisitions.
- To acquire the knowledge of Restructuring decision while working for M&A process in organization with the help on various interaction of Cases in the Indian and International contexts.

Unit	Contents	Ses sio ns (Hr s)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	CorporateFinance Meaning,NatureandScope of CorporateFinance,Changing roleofCorporateFinanceinglo baleconomicenvironment,Co rporateGovernance.	5	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand and Apply	CES Mid Term End Term
2	FinancialPlanning Meaning, Objectives,Characteristicsof soundFinancialPlanning,Ste ps /Process involvedpreparation of sound Financial Plan, Factors affectingfinancialplanning, Capitalization:Meaning,Ov er- CapitalizationandUndercapit	6	CO 1 CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Studies	Understand and Analyze	CES Mid Term End Term

	alization- Meaning, Causes and Remedi al Measures.					
3	ValuationofBondsandShar es: BasicValuationModel,Valua tionofBonds/Debentures,Val uationofPreferenceShares,V aluationofOrdinaryShares,R elationshipAmongFinancial Decisions,Return,RiskandSh areValues.	7	CO 1 CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Studies	Analyze& Apply	CES Mid Term End Term
4	Corporate Restructuring Meaning, different forms, Mo tives and applications of corp oraterest ructuring, forms of restructuring Joint venture—sell off and spin off , divestitures, meaning of LBO, MBO, governance and mode of Purchased in LBO, Key motives behind MBO, Structure of MBO. Demerger—Meaning of Demerger, Characteristics of demerger, Structure of Demerger, and Taximplicati on of demergers.	12	CO1 CO3 CO 4	Lectures with PPTs Case studies Flip Classroom	Evaluate Analyze and Apply	CES Mid Term End Term
5	Mergersand Acquisition: Meaning ,Types of Mergers, motives behind the M & A, advantages anddisadvantagesofM&A ,Process ofmergerintegration, Methods of financing mergers, calculation and Significance of P/E RatiosandEPSAnalysis,Mar ketCapitalization,Analysiso fMergers&Acquisitions. The Legal and Regulatory framework of Mergers and Acquisition CompanyAct1956&2013. AccountingforMergers&A cquisitions AccountingmethodsforMerg ers&Acquisition- PurchaseMethodandPooling ofInterestMethod,Taxaspect sonMergers and Acquisitions.	12	CO1 CO3 CO 4	Lecture Case Studies discussions Practical Problem solving (Numericals on the concepts) Flip Classroom	Understand Apply and Analyze	CES Mid Term End Term

	ProminentCasesofMerge rsandAcquisitions- examplesofM &AintheIndianandIntern ationalcontexts.					
6	InternationalM&A Introductionofinternational M&Aactivity,theopportuniti esandthreats,roleofM&A ininternationaltradegrowth. Impactofgovernmentpolicies andpoliticalandeconomicsta bilityon international M&Adecisions,recommendati onforeffectivecross- borderM&A.	8	CO1 CO3 CO 4	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate, Apply and Create	CES Mid Term End Term

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	1	3	3	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	

Internal Mid Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1	I.M. Pandey	Financial Management	2015	Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited
2	R.P. Rustagi, Galgotia	Financial Management - Theory, Concepts and Problems	January 2018	Taxmann's
3	Richard A. Brealey	Principles of Corporate Finance	2007	Tata McGraw- Hill Education
4	Kamal Ghose Ray	Mergers, Acquisitions, Strategyand Integration	2010	Kindle Edition
5	Prasad Godbole	Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring	January 2013	Vikas Publication
6	A.P.Dash	Mergers & Acquisitions	Feb-2020	Dreamtech press-Wiley
7	William R Snow	Mergers & Acquisitions for Dummies -A willey brand	2008	John Willey&sons Inc
8	M. Y. Khan & P. K.Jain	Financial Management	2010	Tata McGraw-

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/- Mergers and Acquisitions: A Step-by Step Legal and Practical Guide, Second Edition
2	https://www.ebooks.com/ Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring
3	https://www.questia.com/library/economics-and- business/business/corporations/corporate-mergers-acquisitions

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	http://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in
2	https://nptel.ac.in
3	https://swayam.gov.in
4	https://coursera.

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

Appendix: Ration	ale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:
CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understands the basics of Corporate Finance. It can enhance decision-making capabilities, enabling individuals to make informed choices and address business challenges more effectively within the framework of corporate finance principles. Proficient data-based decision-making in the domain of corporate finance involves analysing complex
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	financial data, understanding market trends, assessing risk, and evaluating the financial implications of strategic choices. Therefore, fostering analytical and critical thinking skills is crucial for students to effectively grasp and apply the principles of corporate finance in practical situations. This correlation highlights the interdependence of these two aspects in preparing students for successful careers in finance and related fields.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Helps to understand the application of corporate finance that helps to individuals and teams within organizations to learn and cope with new technologies in order to be productive and more efficient at work place to certain extent.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	The correlation between these two points emphasizes the importance of integrating the knowledge of corporate finance within a broader global business context By fostering an understanding of both corporate finance principles and global business dynamics, students can develop a comprehensive skill set that enables them to navigate the complexities of the international business landscape effectively.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 3	The correlation between the two points lies in the intersection of effective communication and the practical application of corporate finance. It suggests that in order to contribute to business literature effectively, individuals need to have a solid understanding of corporate finance principles. This understanding allows for the critical analysis and interpretation of financial data, enabling individuals to contribute valuable insights and research findings to the field of business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The correlation between the two points lies in the intersection of effective leadership and the application of corporate finance principles. It suggests that individuals with strong leadership skills can effectively guide their teams in making informed financial decisions that align with the organization's goals and overall financial strategy By correlating these two points, it becomes evident that strong leadership skills, coupled with a solid understanding of corporate finance, are essential for fostering a collaborative and goal-oriented work environment that contributes to the overall success of the organization.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The correlation between these two points lies in the intersection of management principles and financial planning. By correlating these two points, it becomes evident that a comprehensive understanding of both management theories and financial planning concepts is essential for addressing business problems and ensuring sound financial management within an organization. This correlation highlights the importance of integrating management principles with financial planning strategies to achieve optimal business performance and long-term sustainability.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	The correlation between these points lies in the need for analytical and critical thinking skills in the context of financial planning and liquidity management. It suggests that individuals must be able to analyze financial data, assess the implications of different financial strategies, and make sound decisions that support the organization's liquidity requirements and long-term financial goals. Hence aligned at moderate level.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	The ability to learn new technologies and the understanding of financial planning and liquidity management concepts are essential for fostering a dynamic and productive approach to financial management. This correlation highlights the significance of utilizing technological advancements to streamline financial processes and ensure optimal liquidity management, contributing to the overall financial health and success of an organization. Hence mapped to a certain extent
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	This correlation highlights the significance of integrating global perspectives into financial planning strategies, ensuring effective liquidity management, and contributing to the sustainable growth and success of an organization in the global marketplace.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3	Students will learn about a strong foundation in financial planning and liquidity management is essential for students to engage meaningfully with business literature. It equips them with the knowledge and skills necessary to understand and analyze financial aspects of business scenarios, which are often central to business literature.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	This correlation underscores the importance of integrating leadership skills with financial planning strategies to achieve optimal financial performance and long-term sustainability for the organization. It equips leaders with the financial acumen necessary to make informed decisions, allocate resources, and contribute to the achievement of organizational goals
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The correlation lies in the application of knowledge in the context of corporate restructuring and management theories. Students who understand these concepts can apply their management expertise to make strategic decisions and address business problems that arise during restructuring and other organizational changes.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the role of analytical and critical thinking in understanding corporate restructuring and making data-based decisions in this complex domain. Students who foster these skills are better prepared to analyze, evaluate, and make informed decisions about corporate restructuring and business combinations. Hence mapped at highest level.

CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	The correlation centers on the intersection of adaptability, change management, and productivity. Students who understand the concepts of corporate restructuring and business combinations are better prepared to apply their knowledge when adopting new technologies and remain productive in an everchanging business environment. Hence mapped up to certain extent.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	This correlation underscores the significance of integrating global perspectives into the strategies and processes of corporate restructuring and business combinations, contributing to the sustainable growth and success of organizations in the global marketplace.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of foundational business knowledge and literary skills. Students who understand corporate restructuring and business combinations are better equipped to engage with, analyze, and contribute to business literature, effectively bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and its practical application in real-world business scenarios.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals and the understanding of corporate restructuring and business combination concepts are essential for fostering a collaborative and goal-oriented work environment. This correlation emphasizes the importance of integrating leadership skills with the strategies and processes involved in corporate restructuring and business combinations, and during times of change.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of international business knowledge and management expertise. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to apply management theories and practices when addressing complex international business problems, ensuring they can navigate the global business landscape successfully.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of analytical and critical thinking and international business knowledge. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to apply analytical and critical thinking to make data-based decisions in the global business environment.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	The correlation centers on the intersection of technological adaptability and global business knowledge. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to apply their knowledge when integrating and adapting to new technologies, thus enhancing their effectiveness in global business environments.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of global business knowledge and the ability to understand and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to apply their knowledge when analyzing and communicating the global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business, ultimately contributing to responsible and successful global business practices.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of foundational business knowledge and literary skills. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to engage with, analyze, and contribute to business literature, effectively bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and its practical application in real-world business scenarios.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	The correlation centers on the intersection of global business knowledge and leadership skills. Students who understand international business combination forms and structures are better prepared to lead themselves and others effectively in achieving organizational goals within a global context and contributing to team success in international business environments.

Mapped by: Dr.A.Yesgude Assistant professor- Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship		
Development, Pune		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Elective - Financial Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023				
Semester	Course Code	Cour	rse Title	
IV	FM04	International Fin	ancial Management	
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE = 50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To understand the core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance.
- To studythe International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System.
- To analyze the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets, determination of exchange rates and studythe techniques of Foreign Exchange Risk Management.
- The course also aims to provide students with a thorough understanding of international investment, taxation and financing decisions.
- To gain the conceptual clarity of the theoretical aspects of international trade and finance.
- To identifythe processes, risks and instruments used in the financing of international trade.

- Gain understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance.
- Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System.
- Analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and develop the ability to manage the foreign exchange risk.
- Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation.
- Knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement.
- Familiarize with the mechanism of International Trade Finance.

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy	Evaluation Tools
6	Introduction: Overview, Scope and Objective of International Finance. Distinction between Domestic Finance and International Finance. Importance and Challenges of International Financial Management. Foreign Direct Investment: Concept, Cost and Benefits of Foreign Direct Investment, Concept of International Portfolio Management.	CO1	Lecture with PPTs, Illustration	Remember	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers

	T 1791 C79 1	2	T . 1.1	111 4 1	Onin
7	International Flow of Funds and	2	Lecture with	Understand	Quiz
	International Monetary System:		PPTs,		End Term
	Concept, principles and		Illustration		Internals:
	components of Balance of				Short Answers
	Payments.				
	International Monetary System:				
	Evolution, Gold Standard,				
	Bretton Woods System, The				
	Flexible Exchange				
	Rate regime, The Current				
11	Exchange Rate arrangement.	2	T / '/1	Evoluete	C 0, 1
11	Foreign Exchange Market and	3	Lecture with	Evaluate,	Case Study,
	Foreign Exchange Risk		PPTs,	Apply	End Term:
	Management:		Illustration,		Applied
	Functions and structure of		Case Study		Questions
	Foreign Exchange Market. Major				
	participants.				
	Types of transactions. Foreign				
	Exchange Exposure. Various				
	tools and				
	techniques of Foreign Exchange				
	Risk Management.				
	Foreign Exchange Rate				
	Determination:				
	An overview, Factors influencing				
	Exchange Rates, Foreign				
	Exchange				
	Quotations, International				
	Arbitrage, Interest Rates Parity,				
	Purchasing Power				
	Parity, Relationship between				
	Inflation, Interest Rates and				
	Exchange Rates.				
10	International Capital Budgeting	4	Lecture with	Evaluate,	Case Study
	and International Taxation:		PPTs,	Create	End Term:
	Introduction of international		Illustration,		Applied
	capital budgeting, adjusted		Case Study		Questions
	present value model,		Suse Study		Z
	capital budgeting from parent				
	firm's perspective and expecting				
	the future				
	expected exchange rate analysis.				
	International tax system, double				
	taxation, double taxation				
	avoidance				
	agreement (DTAA), tax havens				
	and transfer pricing.				
7	International Trade Settlement:	5	Lecture with	Understand,	Case Study
	Concept, objectives and		PPTs,	Apply	with
	importance of International		Illustration	^^ '	Presentations
	Trade, Risks involved in				End Term:
	International Trade, Factors				Applied
	influencing International Trade,				Questions
	Settlement				Zuchions
	methods of International Trade				
	i memous of miernational frade - l			I	1
	viz. Open Account, Advance				

	Payment, Documentary Credit, Documentary Collection, Consignment Trading.				
7	International Trade Finance: Pre shipment finance, Post shipment finance, Supplier's credit, Buyer's credit, Factoring, Forfeiting, Offshore banking documentary credit mechanism, Steps involved in Letter of Credit (L.C.) mechanism along with role played by the parties to L.C.	6	Lecture with PPTs, Illustration	Understand, Apply	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COFM04.1	2	2	3	3	1	1
COFM04.2	2	1	2	2	1	1
COFM04.3	3	3	3	3	1	2
COFM04.4	3	3	3	3	2	1
COFM04.5	2	2	3	2	1	1
COFN04.6	2	1	2	2	1	1
СО	2.33	2	2.67	2.5	1.17	1.17
СО	2	2	3	3	1	1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 500

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Internal Assessme	ent Mappin	ıg					CO6
Parameter	Mark s	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	O5	200
Class Participation / Attendance	10	1	1	2	2	2	2
Mid-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

End-term	15	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Class Tests, Assignments , MOOCs, Presentation/ Project, Case Study/Lab work etc.	10	1	1	2	2	2	2
Internal (50marks)	50	07	07	09	09	09	09
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference	Name of the	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
Books	Author		Edition	Company
(Publisher)				
1 – National	P.G.Apte.	International Financial	2014	Tata Mcgraw
		Management		Hill
2 – National	VyuptakeshShar	International Financial	2012	Prentice Hall
	an	Management		of India Pvt
				Ltd
3 – National	MadhuVij	International Financial	2006	Excel Books
		Management		
4 – International	Eiteman David,	Multinational Business	2017	Pearson
	I. Stonehill	Finance		
	Arthur, et al.			
5 – International	Alan C. Shaprio	International Financial	2016	Wiley
		Management		
6 – International	Cheol S. Eun,	International Financial	2017	Tata
	Bruce G.	Management		McGraw-Hill
	Resnick			

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.investopedia.com/
2	www.icmai.in
3	https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com
4	www.youtube.com
5	https://www.freebookcentre.net/

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/global-financial-markets-instruments
2	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/global-challenges-business
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105057/
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105031/

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	After understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance, the knowledge will be helpful to solve business problems to a certain extent.
Mapped at 2	be holpful to softe business problems to a certain extent.
CO1 & PO 2	The understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance may foster analytical
Mapped at 2	and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	The understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance is essential for learning new and advanced technologies with ease and help the learner to be productive at all times.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	The knowledge about core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance is required to enhance the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	The understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance is of limited use for reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	The understanding of core concepts of International Finance and Domestic Finance is of limited use for developing the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System can be applied to a certain extent for solving business problems.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System is of limited use for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System is helpful to a certain extent in learning new technologies with ease and to be productive.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System is helpful to a certain extent in developing the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System is of limited use for reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Knowledge of International Flow of Funds and International Monetary System is of limited use for developing the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	The ability to analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and to manage the foreign exchange risk is greatly helpful for managers in solving business problems.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	The ability to analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and to manage the foreign exchange risk is highly aligned with analytical and critical thinking abilities for databased decision making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 3	The ability to analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and develop the ability to manage the foreign exchange risk is highly aligned with the process of learning new technologies with ease and being productive at all times.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	CO3 related to analyzing and understanding the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and developing the ability to manage the foreign exchange risk is highly aligned with the PO4 of developing the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	The ability to analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and develop the ability to manage the foreign exchange risk is of limited use in reading, writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	The ability to analyze and understand the nature and functioning of foreign exchange markets and develop the ability to manage the foreign exchange risk can be useful to a certain extent to managers in leading themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

CO4 & PO1	The understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation is very useful to
Mapped at 3	managers in solving business problems.
CO4 & PO2	Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation techniques are very helpful to
Mapped at 3	managers for fostering analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO4 & PO3	Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation can be very helpful to
Mapped at 3	managers for learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO4 & PO4	Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation is required for developing the
Mapped at 3	ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5	Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation is of moderate use in reading,
Mapped at 2	writing, and contributing to Business literature.
CO4 & PO6	Understanding of International Capital Budgeting and International Taxation is of limited use to managers
Mapped at 1	in contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO5 & PO1	The knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement can be applied for solving business problems
Mapped at 2	to a moderate extent.
CO5 & PO2	The knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement can be used for data-based decision making to
Mapped at 2	a moderate extent.
CO5 & PO3	Knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement are helpful to managers for learning new
Mapped at 3	technologies in International Finance with ease and be productive at all times.
CO5 & PO4	Knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement can help in understanding, analyzing and
Mapped at 2	communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to a moderate extent.
CO5 & PO5	The knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement is of limited use in reading, writing, and
Mapped at 1	contributing to Business literature.
CO5 & PO6	Knowledge of details of International Trade Settlement is weakly aligned with the ability of managers to
Mapped at 1	lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team
	environment.
CO6 & PO1	The CO to familiarize with the mechanism of International Trade Finance is moderately aligned with the
Mapped at 2	PO of applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
CO6 & PO2	The familiarization with the mechanism of International Trade Finance can moderately help managers to
Mapped at 2	foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO6 & PO3	The familiarization with the mechanism of International Trade Finance can moderately help managers to
Mapped at 2	learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO6 & PO4	Familiarization with the mechanism of International Trade Finance can be useful in making the managers
Mapped at 2	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business to a certain
	extent.
CO6 & PO5	Familiarization with the mechanism of International Trade Finance is of limited use to read, write, and
Mapped at 1	contribute to Business literature.
CO6 & PO6	The CO to familiarize with the mechanism of International Trade Finance is weakly aligned with the PO
Mapped at 1	of developing the ability to lead oneself and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
11	effectively to a team environment.
L	

Mapped by: Dr.A.Rodrigues Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Karad		
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy	

Elective: Human Resource Management

Programme	Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code Course Title					
IV	HR(E)03	Negotiation and Counselling				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the role of manager as counsellor
- Comparing the techniques of counseling
- Appraise the ethical, cultural and gender issues in counseling
- Understanding the process for negotiation
- Comprehending the role of HR manager in negotiation
- Improving and applying the negotiation skills

- Describe the role of counsellor
- Applying the techniques of counseling
- Identify the ethical, cultural and gender issues in counseling
- Planning the negotiation meeting
- Developing the negotiation skills
- Assess the role of HR manager as negotiator

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy	Evaluation Tools
8	Managers as Counsellors—Specific Role of HR managers in counselling—The Helping Relationship and the Helping Process—Helpers and Clients as diverse persons—Types of Counselling—Need for Counselling	CO1	Lecture using ppts and oral test	understand	Class test, unit test
8	Development of Counselling Skill – Internal Frame of Reference – Attention and Interest Managing resistance and making referrals – Active listening Problem-solving – Coaching, demonstrating and rehearsing	CO2	Exercises, case study, role plays	apply	Case study
9	Important issues in managerial counseling-Multi-cultural and gender issues Ethical issues — Specific counselling issues for HR managers	CO3	Lecture using ppts, reports from newspapers	analyze	End term exam, application based questions

8	Significance of Negotiation skills for Managers interpersonal skills — Understanding the Imperatives for negotiation-basic theoretical principles-Planning for effective negotiations—Negotiation Process	CO4	Lectures with ppts, role plays	understand	Class test, unit test
7	Negotiating integrative agreements-HR Manager as Negotiator – Background to Negotiation Development of Negotiation Skill_Phases of Negotiation and the Role of HR Managers_Skills and Requirements of Negotiation	CO5	Regular lecture with case studies	evaluate	Presentation/ group activity
5	Current trends, issues and practices in Negotiation in Asian, European and American industries	CO6	Reports in newspapers/ business magazines	apply	Case study , application of theory

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	3	1	3	-	3
CO2	2	3	1	1	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	3	1	2
CO5	3	3	1	2	-	3
CO6	3	3	-	3	-	3
CO	2	3	1	3	0	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Mar ks	CO 1	CO2	C O 3	C O4	C O 5	CO 6
Class Participation / Attendance	10		2	2	2	2	2

Case study discussion	10		5			5	
Assignments/ Role Plays	10				5		5
Internal End Term Exam	20	5		5		5	5
Internal	50	5	7	7	7	12	12
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company	
1 – National	Richard	Basic Counselling	2015	Sage	
	Nelson-Jones	Skills: A Helper's		Publications	
		Manual		Pvt. Ltd.	
2 – National	K. Singh	Counselling Skills fo	r 2015	Prentice-	
		Managers		Hall	
3 – International	Michael L	Negotiation	2002	Regis	
	Spangle, Myra Warren	Communication for		University	
	Isenhart	Diverse Settings			
4 – International	Stephen	Handbook of	1997	Psychology	
	Palmer,	Counselling		Press	
	Gladeana				
	McMahon				

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No	
1	https://www.knowledgehut.com/tutorials/project-management/negotiation-skills
2	https://www.pon.harvard.edu/daily/negotiation-skills-daily/top-10-negotiation-skills/
3	https://www.prweb.com/releases/2006/01/prweb329478.htm
4	https://www.academia.edu/24964222/New Free Download Counseling Skills Resources download and share
5	https://www.pdfdrive.com/counseling-books.html

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address			
1	https://www.edx.org/			
2	https://www.coursera.org/			
3	https://alison.com/			
4	https://swayam.gov.in/nc_details/NPTEL			

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Understanding the role of manager as counsellor does not necessarily need Application of the
Mannett	knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence mapped at 1
Mapped at 1 CO1 & PO 2	Understanding the role of manager as counsellor requires also analytical and critical thinking abilities thus
Mapped at 3	mapped at 3
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation as role of manager as counsellor as does not require always to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is essential for manager as counsellor hence a strong correlation.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at	No correlation to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Management practices should reflect in Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment hence a strong correlation.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Comparing the techniques of counseling moderately applies to Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence mapped at 2
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Comparing the techniques of counseling requires also analytical and critical thinking abilities thus mapped at 3
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Weak correlation as Comparing the techniques of counseling does not require always to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 1	comparison of counselling techniques does not culminate from the Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business hence weak correlation
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at -	No correlation to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Comparison of Counselling techniques does not strongly develop the Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment but does effect achievement of goals hence a moderate correlation.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Appraising the ethical, cultural and gender issues in counseling requires Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence mapped at 3 as strongly related.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Strongly related as Appraising the ethical, cultural and gender issues requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Weak relation as Appraising the ethical, cultural and gender issues in counseling does not require always to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is required to Appraise the ethical, cultural and gender hence strong correlation
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Experiences can be documented to some extent to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Appraising the ethical, cultural and gender issues in counseling should help to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment but does effect achievement of goals hence a strong correlation.

CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Understanding the process for negotiation requires to some extent the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence mapped at 2
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Process of negotiation requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making hence strongly related.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Understanding Process of negotiation does not require to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, hence weak correlation.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is required for negotiations hence a strong correlation.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understanding Process of negotiation can be documented some extent to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature so mapped at 1.
CO4 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Understanding Process of negotiation is moderately related to achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment and achievement of goals.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Comprehending the role of HR manager in negotiation requires the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems hence mapped at 3
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at3	Role of HR manager in negotiation requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making hence strongly related
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at1	Role of HR manager in negotiation does not depend upon Learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, hence weak correlation
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is required to some extent hence a moderate correlation.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at -	CO5 and PO5 are not related.
CO5 & PO6 Mapped at-3	Comprehending the role of HR manager in negotiation is essential for achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment hence a strong correlation.
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Improving and applying the negotiation skills is not possible without the knowledge of management theories and practices hence mapped at 3
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Improving and applying the negotiation skills requires analytical and critical thinking abilities for data- based decision making hence strongly related and ,mapped at 3
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at-	Improving and applying the negotiation skills does not require to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times, hence no relation.
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is required in application of negotiation skills hence mapped at 3
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at -	CO6 and PO5 are not related
CO6 & PO6 Mapped at-3	Achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is also an outcome of Improving and applying the negotiation skills hence a strong correlation,

Mapped by: Dr.Rikhi Yadav Assistant professor BVDU-DMS, Mumbai				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective: Human Resource Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	HR(E)04	HR Audit			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To understanding the concept and process of HR audit
- To studythe performance of human resource department
- To studythe gap, shortcomings in implementations of policy ,procedures
- To Implementation of HR audit for development & legal compliance

- Understanding concept and process of HR audit
- Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations of policy, procedures.
- Implementation of HR audit for development & legal compliance

Unit	Contents	Ses sio ns (Hr s)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Conceptual Understanding of Human Resource Audit: Introduction, whatis Human Resource Audit? Need for Human Resource Audit, Identifying the Human Resource Audit Goal, Defining the Audit Team, Approaches to Human Resource Audit, and Benefits of Human Resource Audit; Components of Human Resource Development Audit, HR Audit Methodology and Issues: Introduction, Conducting a Human Resource Audit, Preliminary Steps, Goals of the Audit, Areas of the Audit,Issues in HR Audit	5	CO1	Lecture	Understan d	Quiz Short and long Answers
2	The HR Audit Process: Introduction, Audit of Human Resource Function, Planning Questions, Collecting	5	CO1, CO2	Lecture	Understan d	Quiz Short and longs Answers

		T		T	T	
	Data, Analyzing the Audit					
	Data, Interpretation:					
	Assessing the Ability for					
	Change, Post Audit Steps					
	Human Resources Audit					
	Structure: Introduction,					
	Recruiting, Staffing,					
	Employee Orientation					
	Programmes, Employee					
	and Supervisory Training,					
	Benefit Administration;					
3	Areas for HR Audit:	5	CO3	Lecture	Apply	Quiz
	Introduction, Audit of HR					Short and
	Planning, Audit of HR					longs
	Development, Audit of					Answers
	Training, Audit of					
	Industrial Relations, Audit					
	of Managerial Compliance					
	, Audit of HR Climate , Audit of Corporate					
	•					
	Strategies; Audit of HRD					
	strategies.					
	HR Audit and					
	Workforce Issues:					
	Introduction, Workforce					
	Communicationand					
	Employee Relations,					
	Performance Management,					
	Compensation System,					
	Teambuilding System.					
4	Audit and HR Scorecard:	5	CO2,	Lecture	Evaluate	Quiz
	Introduction, How to		CO3			Short and
	Approach a Human					longs
	Resource Scorecard,					Answers
	Understanding the Reason					
	for Implementing the					
	HumanResource Scorecard,					
	-					
	Understanding Business					
	Context of Human					
	Resource, Maintaining					
	Human Resource Scorecard					
	Framework, Measuring					
	Human Resource					
	Effectiveness – Human					
	Resource Scorecard					
	Design, Balanced					
	Scorecard;					
	Audit and Competency					
5	Management: Introduction,					
	Competency Management –					
	Introduction,					
	Competency					
	Management					
	Framework, Design					
		l		l .	<u> </u>	

	and					
	implementation,					
	Competency					
	Mapping,					
	Integration of					
	Competency Based					
	HR systems					
6	The HR Audit for Legal	4	С	Lecture	Apply and	Quiz
	Compliance and Safe		O3		Evaluate	Short
	Business Practices:					and
	Introduction, what does the					longs
	Human Resource Audit					Answ
	Cover? Pre-employment					ers
	Requirements, Hiring					
	Process, New-hire					
	Orientation Process,					
	Workplace Policies and					
	Practices;					
	HR Audit as					
	Intervention: Introduction,					
	Effectiveness of Human					
	ResourceDevelopment					
	Audit as an Intervention,					
	Human Resource Audit and					
	Business					
	Linkages					
			CO1,	Lecture, Case	Understan	Quiz
			CO2	Study	d and	Short
					Apply	and
						longs
						Answ
						ers

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO04.1	1	2	3	2	1	1
CO04.2	2	2	2	1	1	2
CO04.3	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO.	1.33	2	2	2	1	1.33
CO	1	2	2	2	1	1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	20	2	2	2
Live project – club activity				
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	10	2	2	2
Internal				
End Term (Univ)				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	
Books			
(Publisher)			
1 – National	P. Subba Rao.	Personnel & Human Resource Management	
2 – National	T.V.Rao	Human Resource and Audit	
3 – National	T.V.Rao&UdaiPareek	Human Resource System	

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources	
No	
1	https://www.shrm.org/resourcesandtools/tools-and-
	samples/toolkits/pages/humanresourceaudits.aspx
2	https://blog.vantagecircle.com/hr-audit/
3	https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/human-resource-development/human-resource-
	hr-audit-meaning-features-objectives-and-approaches/60236
	, II

4	https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/human-resource-management- 2/human-resource-audit/human-resource-hr-audit-meaning-objectives-scope- process-and-advantages/19468
5	https://www.smarthrinc.com/services/hr-audit-compliance/

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/human-resource-management
2	https://www.my-mooc.com/en/categorie/human-resources

CO1 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve businessproblems and Understanding concept and process of HR audit- Little linkage is found
CO1 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve businessproblems has medium linkage with understanding the concept and process of HR audit.
CO1 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making and Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations of policy, procedures- Strong linkage is found
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at -	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal andethical aspects of business and Understanding concept and process of HR audit- medium linkage is found.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at -	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature and Understanding concept and process of HR audit - Little linkage is found
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizationalgoals, contributing effectively to a team environment and Understanding concept and process of HR audit Little linkage is found.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve businessproblems and implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations ofpolicy, procedures- medium linkage is found.
CO2 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making And Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations ofpolicy, procedures - medium linkage is found.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times And Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations ofpolicy, procedures- medium linkage is found.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal andethical aspects of business and Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations ofpolicy, procedures Little linkage is found.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature And Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations of policy, procedures - Little linkage is found.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 2	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizationalgoals, contributing effectively to a team environment. and Implementation of HR Audit to identify gap shortcomings in implementations ofpolicy, procedures - medium linkage is found.
CO3& PO1 Mapped at 1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve businessproblems And Implementation of HR audit for development & legal compliance Little linkage is found.
CO3& PO2 Mapped at 2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making And Implementation of HR audit for development & legal compliance- medium linkage is found.

Mapped by: Dr.Amarja Nargunde Assoicate Professor- BVDU- IMRDA,Sangli				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective:International Business Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code	Course Code Course Title			
IV	IB03	International Marketing			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

Subject / Course Objectives :

- Apply the key terms, definitions, and concepts used in marketing with an international perspective.
- Compare the value of developing global awareness vs. a local perspective in marketing.
- Evaluate different cultural, political, and legal environments influencing international trade.
- Distinguish the advantages and disadvantages Canadian products and services possess in international marketing in both emerging markets and mature markets.

- Explain the impact of global and regional influences on products and services for consumers and businesses.
- Apply basic internationally oriented marketing strategies (total product concept, pricing, place, and promotion).
- Develop creative international market entrystrategies.
- Understand the importance of the Internet for global business.
- Explain the differences in negotiating with marketing partners from different countries and the implications for the marketing strategies (4Ps).

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	International Marketing: Concept, Importance, International Marketing Research and Information System	8	CO 1	Lecture with S Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Market Analysis and Foreign Market Entry Strategies, Future of International Marketing, India's Presence in International Marketing	8	CO 2	Lecture with PPT's Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Internationalization of Retailing and Evolution of International Retailing, Motives of International Retailing, International Retail Environment Socio-Cultural, Economic, Political, Legal, Technological	8	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Selection of Retail Market, Study and Analysis of Retailing in Global Setting, Methods	8	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term

	of International Retailing, Forms of Entry-Joint Ventures, Franchising, Acquisition			Activity Video Cases		Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Competing in Foreign Market, Multi-country competition and Global Competition, Competitive Advantages in Foreign Market, Cross Market subsidization, Retail Structure, Global Structure	5	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Digital Revolution, Strategy and Leadership in International Marketing, Global E-commerce, Value Networks and Disruptive Technologies in the context of International Marketing, The Digital Revolution: New Products and Services, Global Competition and National Competitive Advantage, Leadership and Organisation for International Marketing, Ethics, Corporate Social Responsibility and Social Responsiveness in the context of International Marketing	8	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COIB103.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
COIB103.2	3	3	2	3	-	3
COIB103.3	3	-	1	3	-	-
COIB103.4	3	3	1	3	1	3
COIB103.5	3	3	2	3	2	3
COIB103.6	1	3	3	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Danamatan		CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Parameter	Marks	COI	CO2	COS	CO4	COS	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.5	1.5	1.0	2.5	2.5	1.0
Live project — club activity	5	1		2		2	
Case study discussion	10		2.5	1.5	1.0	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		3			2	
Internal End Term Exam	20	1	5.5	2.5	4.0	5	2
Internal	50	5.5	10.5	14.5	9.5	5.5	4.5
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Swapana Pradhan-	Retailing Management		
2 – National	A. J. Lamba-	The Art of Retailing		
4 – International	Dravid Gilbert	Retail Marketing		
5 – International	. George H, Lucas Jr., Robert P. Bush, Larry G Greshan-	Retailing		
6 – International	Barry Berman, Joel R Evans- Retail Management	A Strategic Approach		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address		
1	https://gacbe.ac.in/pdf/ematerial/18BIB52C-U1.pdf		
2	http://centre.uek.krakow.pl/CENTRUMPSiM/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Horska_et_al_2014_mini.pdf		

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address		
1	https://www.edx.org/		
2	https://www.coursera.org/		
3	https://alison.com/		
4	https://swayam.gov.in/nc_details/NPTEL		

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand core concepts of International Marketing
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Market Dynamics and Entry strategies concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand evolution of International Retailing in organizations and learn and cope with change to be productive
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Comprehending the core concepts of International Marketing globally is important but economic legal and ethical aspects of business are not very relevant to CO 1 hence the alignment of Co1 to PO4 is moderate.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Comprehending the core concepts can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Comprehending the core concepts and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies need to Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies need to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at -	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies do not require to necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature. No alignment
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Analyzing market dynamics and developing market entry strategies facilitate in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Examining the evolution of International retailing and its motives is possible only when skills are developed and motivational concepts are inculcated
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at -	Evolution of International Marketing may not foster analytical and critical thinking abilities. Hence there is no alignment
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if students are motivated to develop new skills but since it depends on many other variables the alignment is low
CO3 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is

Mapped at 3	aligned with examining the evolution of International Marketing and its motives
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is not aligned with studying the evolution of International Retailing and its motives.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at -	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is not aligned to examining the evolution of International Retailing and its motives.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to evaluate the selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 3	To be aware of parameters of selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods facilitate analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Hence highly aligned
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	To be aware of parameters of selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods is not highly aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	To be aware of parameters of selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	To be aware of parameters of selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when managers are aware of parameters of selection of retail markets and International Retailing methods
CO5& PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to develop competitive advantages and understand Global Retail structures are very important hence highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 3	To develop competitive advantages facilitate analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Hence highly aligned
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Developing competitive advantages and understanding global retail structures is not highly aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Developing competitive advantages and understanding global retail structures are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Developing competitive advantages and understanding global retail structures and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are moderately aligned
CO5& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when managers can develop competitive advantages and understand global retail structures
CO6 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to adapt to Digital Revolution and ethical consideration in International Marketing are not very important hence not highly aligned.
CO6 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Adopting digital technologies require analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Hence highly aligned
CO6 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Adopting digital technologies is highly aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO6 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Adopting digital technologies are very important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business. Hence highly aligned
CO6 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Adopting digital technologies and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are moderately aligned
CO6& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when managers can learn new digital technologies and ethical considerations in International Markeing

Mapped by: Prof. Deepak Navalgund Assistant professor-Institute of Management &					
Entrepreneurship Development , Pune	Entrepreneurship Development , Pune				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy					

Elective: International Business Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester	Course Code	Course Code Course Title				
IV	IB04	Global Business Strategies				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core	3	UE:IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- Knowledge: Basic and broad knowledge in international business environment, strategies and management. Ability to apply concepts, principles and theories to simple business situations.
- Global Perspective: Awareness of the different thinking and viewpoints of diverse cultures.
- Awareness of the global business environment and its impacts on businesses.
- Practical Application: Use of excel tools in real world scenarios.

- Explain the concepts in international business with respect to foreign trade/international business
- Apply the current business phenomenon and to evaluate the global business environment in terms of economic, social and legal aspects
- Analyse the principle of international business and strategies adopted by firms to expand globally
- Integrate concept in international business concepts with functioning of global trade

U n it	Contents	Ses sio ns (Hr s)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Export – Import – Strategies, Third Party Intermediaries, Cause of Ethical dilemma _Is demand always Export Technology impact on Export Strategy	6	CO 1	Lecture with S Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Global Manufacturing Strategies, Global Supply Chain Management,Ethical Dilemma-supplier relations approach that yields best result	5	CO 2	Lecture with PPT's Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Control Strategies _ Introduction, Planning, Organizational Structure, Location of Decision making, Control in process of Internationalization, Control Strategy Mechanisms Corporate Culture & Co- ordinating Methods, Control in special situations Acquisitions, Shared	8	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions

	ownership					
4	Role of legal structure in Control Strategies – Control or No control Constant Balancing Act	5	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Collaborative Strategies - Motives for collaborative arrangements, Considerations in collaborative arrangements, Licensing/ Franchising / Contracts/ Joint Ventures/ Equity Alliances	8	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Problems of Collaborative Arrangements, Collaborative Importance, Differing Objectives, Control Problems, Cultural Difference, CompatiblePartners, Steps to know how Innovation breeds collaboration	8	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COIB04.1	2	2	3	2	1	2
COIB04.2	1	2	2	3	2	1
COIB04.3	2	3	1	2	3	2
COIB04.4	2	2	1	2	3	1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	5	2	1	1	1
Case study discussion	1	3	1	4	4

Assignments/ Projects	5	1	2	1	1
Internal End Term Exam	20	5	5	5	5
Internal	50	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	T.K Das & Bing-Sheng Teng	A resource Based theory of Strategic Alliance		Journal of management 26, no.1 [2000:31-61]
2 – National	Jeffery Reur	Collaborative Strategy J		The logic of Alliances – Financial Times Oct-4 1999- Page 12-13 3.
3 – National	Chakrawarthy B and Permutter H (1995)	Strategic Planning for Global Business		
4 – International	M Porter (1990)	Competitive Advantage of Nation)New York Free Press
5 – International	Engelwood Cliffs,	The Strategy Process		M J Prentice Hall
6- International		The Dynamics of International Strategy		Strategy London – International Thompson Press

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.global-strategy.net/what-is-global-strategy/
2	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322789850_International_Business_Strategy

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

GO1 0 PO1	
CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	A strong foundation in international business knowledge correlates with effective use of management theories for problem-solving. This highlights the value of combining international business understanding with practical management skills for addressing business challenges.
CO1 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Having a strong foundation in international business knowledge is associated with improved analytical and critical thinking skills for data-driven decision-making. Those well-versed in international business concepts tend to excel in critical and analytical thinking when handling data-based decisions. This connection highlights how international business knowledge and critical thinking skills mutually reinforce each other for more informed decision-making.
CO1 & PO3 Mapped at 3	Having a strong background in international business correlates with the capacity to easily learn new technologies and sustain productivity. Individuals well-versed in international business concepts tend to adapt more effectively to emerging technologies while consistently maintaining their productivity levels. This correlation underscores the importance of international business knowledge in enhancing tech proficiency and productivity.
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Having a strong foundation in international business correlates with the capacity to understand, analyze, and communicate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Individuals with this knowledge are better equipped to grasp and convey the intricate dimensions of global economics, legal issues, and ethical considerations in the business sphere, highlighting the importance of international business knowledge in comprehending global operations comprehensively.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	A strong foundation in international business concepts and strategies is positively linked to the ability to apply this knowledge to real-world business scenarios and actively engage in creating and sharing business literature. This connection underscores the significance of a solid international business knowledge base for individuals aiming to contribute meaningfully to the field and succeed in practical business situations
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 2	A robust understanding of international business, encompassing its environment, strategies, and management, is positively connected to the aptitude for applying theoretical concepts to real-world business scenarios. This knowledge base is also associated with effective leadership skills, enabling individuals to lead themselves and others toward organizational goals while contributing collaboratively within a team. In summary, a strong foundation in international business knowledge supports both practical application of theory and successful leadership and teamwork, driving organizational success.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 1	Cultural awareness and a global perspective are positively linked to the effective application of management theories and practices for addressing complex business problems. Those who embrace a global mindset and appreciate diverse cultural viewpoints tend to excel in utilizing management knowledge for practical problem-solving in a global context. This correlation emphasizes the importance of cultural awareness in enhancing one's ability to apply management theory to real-world business challenges.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Understanding diverse cultural perspectives as part of a global mindset is linked to the development of strong analytical and critical thinking skills for data-based decision-making. Those who appreciate cultural diversity tend to excel in analyzing data critically and making well-informed decisions based on it. This correlation highlights the vital role of cultural awareness in enhancing analytical and decision-making abilities within a global context.
CO2 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Embracing a global perspective, marked by cultural awareness, is linked to the ease of acquiring new technologies and sustaining high productivity. Those who appreciate diverse cultural viewpoints tend to adapt more effectively to technology, enabling consistent productivity across different contexts. This correlation underscores the significance of cultural awareness in technology adoption and maintaining productivity.
CO2 & PO4 Mapped at 3	A global perspective, rooted in cultural awareness, is positively associated with the capacity to comprehend, analyze, and communicate the intricate global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Those who embrace diverse cultural viewpoints tend to excel in understanding and articulating the multifaceted dimensions of the global business landscape. This correlation highlights the pivotal role of cultural awareness in effectively navigating and communicating within a global business context.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Fostering a global perspective, rooted in an understanding of diverse viewpoints, is linked to the capability to read, write, and actively contribute to the field of business literature. Those who embrace this global mindset and appreciate cultural diversity are more inclined to engage meaningfully in discussions and contribute to the evolving landscape of business literature. This connection highlights the pivotal role of cultural awareness in shaping one's ability to participate in and enhance the discourse within the realm of business literature.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 1	Embracing a global perspective and understanding diverse thinking positively relates to the capability to lead both oneself and others in accomplishing organizational goals within a collaborative team environment. Individuals who adopt a global mindset and appreciate cultural diversity tend to excel in guiding and cooperating with their team to achieve these objectives. This correlation underscores the pivotal role of cultural awareness in enhancing leadership and teamwork dynamics in a global context.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	A strong awareness of the global business environment and its consequences on businesses is associated with the effective application of management theories and practices to tackle complex business issues. Those well-versed in the global business landscape tend to excel in leveraging management knowledge for problem-solving. This correlation underscores the vital role of

	comprehending the global business context in applying management theory to real-world problem- solving scenarios.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	Having a deep understanding of the global business environment and its influence on various industries is connected to the development of strong analytical and critical thinking skills for making data-driven decisions. Those with this global awareness tend to excel in analyzing data critically and making well-informed decisions based on it. This correlation emphasizes the vital role of global awareness in enhancing analytical and decision-making abilities within a business context.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Understanding the global business environment and its influence on industries is associated with the ease of learning new technologies and maintaining consistent productivity. Those with this awareness tend to adapt more effectively to technology, enabling sustained high productivity in a rapidly changing business landscape. This correlation underscores the significance of global awareness in facilitating technology adoption and productivity within the evolving business world.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Comprehensive awareness of the global business environment and its effects on businesses is linked to the capability to understand, analyze, and proficiently communicate global economic, legal, and ethical dimensions in the business world. Those with deep insight into the global business landscape tend to excel in comprehending and articulating the intricacies of these global aspects. This correlation underscores the crucial role of global awareness in fostering proficiency in addressing and conveying the multifaceted dimensions of business.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Comprehensive awareness of the global business environment's effects on businesses is linked to a greater likelihood of actively reading, writing, and contributing to the field of business literature. Those with deep insights into the global business landscape tend to be more engaged and influential within this literature. This correlation highlights the pivotal role of global awareness in shaping active participation in the discourse of business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 2	Comprehensive awareness of the global business environment's effects on businesses is associated with a stronger ability to lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals and effectively contributing to team dynamics. Those who deeply understand the global business landscape tend to excel in guiding and collaborating with their team to meet organizational objectives. This correlation highlights the crucial role of global awareness in enhancing leadership and teamwork within the global business context.
CO4 & PO 1 Mapped at 2	The hands-on use of Excel tools in real-world scenarios is associated with an improved ability to apply management knowledge for addressing complex business issues. Those who effectively employ Excel in practical situations tend to be more adept at utilizing their management expertise for problem-solving. This correlation highlights the importance of practical experience and technical tools in enhancing problem-solving skills within the realm of management.
CO4 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Using Excel tools in practical situations is linked to the development of critical thinking and analytical abilities for data-driven decision-making. Those who effectively apply Excel in real-world scenarios tend to improve their capacity to critically analyze data and make well-informed decisions based on it. This correlation underscores the importance of hands-on experience and technical tools in enhancing critical thinking and data-driven decision-making skills.
CO4 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	The hands-on use of Excel tools in real-world situations is associated with an increased aptitude for easily learning new technologies and maintaining high levels of productivity. Those who effectively apply Excel in practical contexts tend to be more adaptable in quickly grasping and effectively using new technologies, which contributes to sustained productivity. This correlation underscores the significance of practical experience and technical proficiency in streamlining technology adoption and sustaining productivity.
CO4 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Utilizing Excel tools in practical settings is associated with a stronger ability to understand, analyze, and communicate various complex aspects of global business, including economic, legal, and ethical dimensions. Those who effectively apply Excel in real-world situations tend to excel in comprehending and articulating these intricate facets within the business context. This correlation underscores the importance of practical experience and technical tools in enhancing proficiency in addressing and communicating multifaceted business aspects.
CO4 & PO 5 Mapped at 3	Practical application of Excel tools in real-world situations is linked to a greater likelihood of actively participating in business literature by reading, writing, and contributing. Those who effectively use Excel in practical contexts tend to engage more meaningfully in discussions and make valuable contributions to the field. This correlation emphasizes the importance of hands-on experience and technical tools in enhancing one's active involvement in business literature.
CO4 & PO 6 Mapped at 1	Using Excel tools in real-world applications is associated with a greater capacity to lead oneself and others in achieving organizational goals and effectively contributing to team dynamics. Those who effectively employ Excel in practical contexts tend to excel in guiding and collaborating with their team to meet organizational objectives. This correlation underscores the pivotal role of practical experience and technical tools in enhancing leadership and teamwork within a professional context.

Mapped by: Dr. Suchata Kanchi, Assistant professor-Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship				
Development , Pune				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective:Production & Operations Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title				
IV	PM03	Logistics & Supply Chain Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To gain the in depth knowledge, and importance of the subject of Supply Chain Management (SCM).
- To acquire the working knowledge.
- To understand the JIT and SCM concepts and applicability to industrial examples.
- To know the concept of 5R in achieving Customer satisfaction/ delight.

- Develop a sound understanding of the important role of supplychain management in
- Today's business environment.
- Become familiar with current supplychain management trends.
- Learn logistics concepts and basic activities.
- Know the types of transportation systems.
- Know the third, fourth party logistics.

U n it	Contents	Ses sio ns (Hr s)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Logistics and SCM: Meaning, objectives, importance of various terms and concepts of SCM in relation to competitive global business. EOQ models, Customer Relationship Management and SupplyChain	10	CO 1	Lecture with S Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Planning and SCM: Planning Demand & Supply chain, types of distributionnetwork, concept of 5R in achieving Customer satisfaction/ delight. Role of agent, Distributor, Ware house, Retailer, and various types of distribution level.	10	CO 2	Lecture with PPT's Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Materials Management and Logistics: Meaning of logistics in reference to materials management, broader sense including transport selection, long term contracts for information flow	10	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied

	& material flow to reach the supply with 5R. Sourcing and pricing of logistics.					Questions
4	Transportation Systems: Types of transportation systems & their merits/ demerits, , selection of suitable type, complexities in trans shipment, andexporting the goods, role of forwarding and clearing agents and documentation requirements	10	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Integration of Logistics functions: Developments in outsourcing of Logistics- stores functions-bar coding, layout, material handling, and suitableequipments for it, overall integration of various functions of material management, stores, procurement, distribution network tuned to information flow from customers to get the effectiveness.	10	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Current Trends in Logistics and SCM: Current developments/ practices-MRP, MRPII. 3PL,4PL, use of IT.	10	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COPM03.1	2	-	-	2	-	3
COPM03.2	3	3	3	3	2	1
COPM03.3	3	1	2	1	1	2
COPM03.4	3	1	1	3	1	2
COPM03.5	3	2	3	2	1	1

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	5	2	1	1	1
Case study discussion	1	3	1	4	4
Assignments/ Projects	5	1	2	1	1
Internal End Term Exam	20	5	5	5	5
Internal	50	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Satish C. Ailawadi&Rakes h Singh	Logistics Management	2005	Prentice-Hall Of India Pvt. Limited
2 – National	D K Agrawal	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	2003	Macmillan Publishers India Limited,
3 – National	Janat Shah	Supply Chain Management- Text and Cases	2009	Pearson Education
4 – International	Douglas Long	International Logistics: Global Supply Chain Management	2003	Springer US
5 – International	Donald J. Bowersox& David J. Closs	Logistical Management	1996	McGraw-Hill Companies

6 – International	Donald Waters	Logistics- An	2003	Palgrave Macmillan
		Introduction to		
		Supply Chain		
		Management		

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address			
Resources No				
1	www.poms.org			
2	www.searchmanufacturingerp.techtarget.com			
3	<u>www.inderscience.com</u>			
4	www.logisticsmgmt.com			
5	www.ionlogistics.eu			

MOOCs:

Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

CO1 & PO1	Understanding the role of supply chain management involves applying management theories and practices
Mapped at 2	to address real-world business challenges
CO1 & PO 2	No mapping
CO1 & PO 3	No mapping
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Supply chain management has significant global, economic, and legal aspects, and students must understand and analyze these to grasp its importance in the business environment.
CO1 & PO5	No mapping
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Students completing this course should develop a sound understanding of the important role of supply chain management and, in turn, gain the ability to lead themselves and others in achieving organizational goals.
CO2 & PO1Mapped at 3	Understanding current trends in supply chain management is crucial for solving business problems effectively. By staying informed about the latest practices and theories, students can apply this knowledge to address real-world challenges in logistics and SCM.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Becoming familiar with current trends in SCM requires analytical and critical thinking. Students need to analyze the impact of trends on business operations and make data-based decisions to adapt to changing market dynamics.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	Current trends in SCM often involve the adoption of new technologies. To stay familiar with these trends, students must be comfortable learning and adapting to new technologies, ensuring they can remain productive in a technology-driven business environment.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Supply chain trends are influenced by global, economic, legal, and ethical factors. Understanding these aspects is crucial for interpreting and adapting to current SCM trends. Communication skills are essential for conveying the implications of these trends to stakeholders.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at - 2	Staying familiar with current SCM trends involves reading and contributing to business literature. Students need to be able to access, comprehend, and contribute to literature discussing the latest practices and innovations in supply chain management.
CO2& PO6	Students completing this course should become familiar with current trends, contributing to their ability to

Mapped at 1	navigate and contribute in a changing organizational landscape.
CO3 & PO1	Understanding logistics concepts involves applying management theories to streamline material flow,
Mapped at 3	optimize distribution networks, and solve logistical challenges within the supply chain. Students need to use management principles to make effective decisions in logistics.
CO3 & PO2	Logistics involves data-driven decision-making, such as optimizing transportation routes, managing
Mapped at 1	inventory levels, and analyzing supply chain performance. Students learning logistics concepts will develop analytical and critical thinking skills for effective decision-making based on data.
CO3 & PO3	Logistics operations increasingly rely on technology, including tracking systems, inventory management
Mapped at 2	software, and transportation management systems. Learning logistics concepts involves understanding and adapting to new technologies, aligning with the program outcome of learning new technologies with ease.
CO3 & PO4	Logistics has a global dimension involving the movement of goods across borders. Understanding logistics
Mapped at 1	concepts includes considerations of global trade regulations, economic impacts on supply chains, and ethical aspects of procurement and distribution.
CO3 &	Logistics is a critical aspect of business, and students learning logistics concepts will contribute to business
PO5Mapped at -1	literature by understanding, analyzing, and writing about logistics practices, innovations, and challenges.
CO3 & PO6	Students should gain a solid understanding of fundamental logistics concepts, contributing to their ability to operate effectively in the supply chain management field within a dynamic business context.
Mapped at 2	
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Understanding the types of transportation systems involves not only technical knowledge but also managerial decision-making. The choice of transportation systems has direct implications for business operations and requires application of management theories to optimize logistical processes.
CO4 & PO2	Knowing the types of transportation systems requires analytical thinking, considering factors such as costs,
Mapped at -1	efficiency, and reliability. Decision-making in logistics involves critical analysis of data related to transportation systems, route planning, and performance metrics.
CO4 & PO3	The logistics and transportation industry is increasingly reliant on technology, from tracking systems to
	route optimization software. Understanding different transportation systems involves familiarity with
Mapped at 1	evolving technologies in the field, aligning with the goal of learning new technologies with ease.
CO4 & PO4	Transportation systems have significant implications for global supply chains, economic considerations
Mapped at 3	(cost-effectiveness of different modes), legal aspects (regulations in various transportation modes), and ethical considerations (sustainability in transportation). Knowing the types of transportation systems requires understanding and analyzing these broader aspects.
CO4 & PO5	Understanding transportation systems involves engaging with business literature on logistics, supply chain
Mapped at 1	management, and transportation. Students need to read and comprehend relevant literature to gain insights into the latest trends, best practices, and case studies in the field.
CO4& PO6	Understanding transportation systems is vital in the supply chain, and individuals with this knowledge can
Mapped at 2	effectively contribute to organizational goals, particularly in the context of logistics and supply chain management where transportation plays a critical role.
CO5 & PO1	Understanding third and fourth-party logistics involves applying management theories and practices to
Mapped at 3	optimize and solve logistics and supply chain challenges. This knowledge is essential for addressing real-world business problems in the context of supply chain management.
CO5 & PO2	Knowing third and fourth-party logistics requires analytical thinking to evaluate the effectiveness of
Mapped at 2	outsourcing logistics functions and making data-based decisions regarding when and how to engage with third-party logistics providers. Critical thinking is crucial in assessing the impact of such decisions on the overall supply chain.
CO5 & PO3	Third and fourth-party logistics often involve the use of advanced technologies such as tracking systems,
Mapped at 3	inventory management software, and communication tools. Understanding these technologies is integral to being productive and efficient in a logistics and supply chain management setting.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Ability to understand, analyze, and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business. Understanding third and fourth-party logistics involves considering global, economic, legal, and ethical
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 1	dimensions of business. Reading, writing, and contributing to business literature, as understanding third and fourth-party logistics involves staying informed and contributing to the discourse in the field.
CO5 & PO6	Understanding third and fourth party logistics aspects is crucial in the supply chain, and individuals with
Mapped at 1	this knowledge can contribute effectively to organizational goals, especially in team environments within the logistics and supply chain management context

Mapped by: Dr.P.S.Patil Assoicate Professor- BVDU- IMRDA, Sangli			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Elective:Production & Operations Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	PM04	World Class Manufacturing Practices			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To gain in depth knowledge of World Class Manufacturing(WCM) systems in globally Leading Manufacturers.
- To gain concept of Strategic Decisions for business, JIT, Total Employee involvement.
- To get acquainted with the use of IT, ERP and MRP systems

- Demonstrate the relevance and basics of World Class Manufacturing.
- Understand the concepts of Business excellence, competitiveness and customization of product for manufacturing.
- Implementation of new technology concepts of world class manufacturing, dynamics of material flow, and Lean manufacturing.
- Understand recent trends in manufacturing to meet the current and future business challenges.
- Compare the existing industries with WCM industries.

U n it	Contents	Ses sio ns (Hr s)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolog y	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to World Class Manufacturing (WCM): World Class manufacturing; Concept, Imperatives for success — Technology, systems approach and change in the mindset		CO 1	Lecture with S Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
Planning for Manufacturing System: Strategic decisions in manufacturingmanagement; choice of technology; capacity; Layout; Aggregate Planning and Master production scheduling.		10	CO 2	Lecture with PPT's Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	MaterialsPlanning:ResourcesplanningMaterialsRequirementplanning(MRP).ManufacturingResources	10	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based

	planning (MRP-II) Enterprise Resources Planning (ERP).					Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Just in Time (JIT): Just-In- Time (JIT) - Concept, Advantages, Techniquesof JIT, JIT Layout, Kanban system, JIT Purchasing.	10	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	World Class Manufacturing development Tools: Total employee Involvement and small group activities 5-S Concept, Total Productive Maintenance, Automation in design and manufacturing, Automated Material Handling equipment's, Product and Process Design Tools, Bar Code Systems.	10	CO5	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Recent Trends in World Class Manufacturing: Role of IT in World Class Manufacturing, Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS), Group Technology, Six Sigma.	10	CO6	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
C.O. 1 PM04	2	2	3	2	1	3
C.O. 2 PM04	3	3	2	3	3	3
C.O. 3 PM04	2	1	2	-	-	3
C.O. 4 PM04	3	2	1	3	1	3
C.O. 5 PM04	3	1	-	2	2	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50%

Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project — club activity	5	2	1	1	1
Case study discussion	1	3	1	4	4
Assignments/ Projects	5	1	2	1	1
Internal End Term Exam	20	5	5	5	5
Internal	50	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book		Publisher Company
1 – National	B S Sahay K B	World-Class	2018	Infinity press
	Saxena, Ashish Kumar	Manufacturing- A Strategic Perspective		
2 – National	L.C. Jhamb	Production Operations Management	2014	Everest publishing House
3 – National	S.A. Chunawalla, D.R. Patel	Production and Operations Management Systems	2018	Himalaya Publishing House
4— International	Richard J.Schonberger,	World Class Manufacturing	1986	Schonberger & Associates
5— International	Carlo Baroncelli&NoelaB allerio (eds.)	WCOM (World Class Operations Management): Why You Need More Than Lean	2016	Springer International Publishing
6– International	Devistsiotis Kostas N,	Operations Management	1981	McGraw Hill

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.wcm.fcagroup.com/
2	www.iso.org

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	www.coursera.org
2	www.edx.org
3	www.openlearning.com
4	www.alison.com

CO1 & PO1	Understanding the basics of World Class Manufacturing is essential to solving manufacturing-related business problems, making it relevant to management theories and practices.
Mapped at 2	business problems, making it relevant to management theories and practices.
CO1 & PO2	Its necessary to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
Mapped at 2	Demonstrating the relevance of WCM involves critical thinking and analysis of manufacturing processes.
CO1 & PO3	WCM often involves the implementation of new technologies, and understanding its basics is a
Mapped at 3	prerequisite for adapting to these technologies.
CO1 & PO 4	WCM has global implications and understanding its basics contributes to a broader understanding of the
Mapped at 2	economic and ethical aspects of manufacturing.
CO1 & PO5	Understanding the basics of WCM enables students to engage with and contribute to the literature on
Mapped at 1	modern manufacturing practices.
CO1 & PO6	CO1 provides foundational knowledge for leadership in manufacturing and effective teamwork.
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO1	CO2 is aligned with this outcome because it involves understanding the principles and concepts related to
Mapped at 3	business excellence and competitiveness. It equips students with the knowledge required to apply
	management theories and practices in the context of WCM to address manufacturing and operational challenges effectively.
CO2& PO2	Understanding business excellence and competitiveness involves analyzing data and making data-based
Mapped at 3	decisions to enhance manufacturing processes.
CO2& PO3	WCM involves the use of advanced manufacturing technologies and systems. CO2's focus helps students
Mapped at 2	learn and adapt to new technologies and systems that are essential for achieving world-class manufacturing standards.
CO2& PO4	By grasping the concept of business excellence and competitiveness students become better equipped to
Mapped at 3	analyze and communicate the global and ethical dimensions of manufacturing within a WCM framework.
CO2& PO5	WCM and its components contributes to the development of students' knowledge in the field. This
Mapped at 3	knowledge allows them to read, write, and potentially contribute to the literature on business excellence and competitiveness in the context of WCM.
CO2& PO6	Understanding the principles of WCM, is crucial for leadership roles within manufacturing organizations.
Mapped at 3	It enables students to lead themselves and teams effectively by implementing WCM concepts and methodologies to achieve organizational goals and improve manufacturing processes.
CO3 & PO1	Implementing new technology concepts in manufacturing, requires an understanding of management
Mapped at 2	theories and practices related to world-class manufacturing.
CO3 & PO2	Understanding the dynamics of material flow and Lean manufacturing, requires analytical and critical
Mapped at 1	thinking to optimize processes and reduce waste.
CO3 & PO3	Implementing new technology concepts and Lean manufacturing principles in World Class Manufacturing
Mapped at 2	requires the ability to learn new technologies and adapt to them efficiently.
CO3 & PO4	No Mapping
 CO3 & PO5	No Mousing
	No Mapping
CO3 & PO6	Implementing Lean manufacturing principles, can lead to improved organizational efficiency and

Mapped at 3	effectiveness in achieving manufacturing goals.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Its required that students understand recent manufacturing trends, which involves applying knowledge to solve business problems and making informed management decisions.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	It involves staying up-to-date with the latest manufacturing trends and requires analytical and critical thinking abilities to assess their relevance and impact on business.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	It is important of learn new manufacturing technologies to remain productive, which reflects the ability to learn new technologies with ease.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understanding recent trends in manufacturing is essential to adapt to global economic challenges and ethical considerations in business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Encouraging students to stay informed about current trends in manufacturing, can lead to reading, writing, and contributing to business literature on these topics.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Students develop the ability to lead and contribute effectively to a team environment, as they can apply their knowledge of recent manufacturing trends to help achieve organizational goals and navigate changing business challenges.
CO5&PO1 Mapped at 3	Students apply management knowledge, critical thinking skills, and an understanding of economic and ethical aspects in the context of comparing different manufacturing approaches.
CO5&PO2 Mapped at 1	Students apply management knowledge, critical thinking skills, and an understanding of economic and ethical aspects in the context of comparing different manufacturing approaches.
CO5&PO3	No Mapping
CO5&PO4	Students apply management knowledge, critical thinking skills, and an understanding of economic and
Mapped at 2	ethical aspects in the context of comparing different manufacturing approaches.
CO5&PO5	Comparing existing industries with World Class Manufacturing involves analyzing and contributing to
Mapped at 2	business literature to understand the differences and improvements.
CO5&PO6	No Mapping

Mapped by: Dr.P.S.Patil Assoicate Professor- BV	DU- IMRDA,Sangli
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Elective: Information Technology Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023								
Semester Course Code Course Title								
IV	IT03	RDBMS with Oracle						
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50					

Course Objectives:

- To understand and learn how to work with an Oracle database.
- To understand the Structured Query Language and be able to use it in conjunction with Oracle database.
- To understand Procedural Language SQL (PL/SQL) and be able to use it in conjunction with an Oracle database.

Learning Outcomes:

At the end of this course, student should be able to:

- Simple Queryusing sample datasets
- Complex queries using SQL.
- Writing PL/SQL blocks

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to oracle RDBMS: DBMS VS RDBMS, CODD's Rules, Introduction to Oracle: History, Features, Versions of oracle, introduction to oracle RDBMS, Tools of Oracle: SQL, SQL*Plus, SQL Form, SQL Reports.	4	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts, Discussion	Understand	Discussion
2	SQL and Components of SQL Defining a database in SQL, Components of SQL: DDL, DML, DCL, DQL, SQL query Rules, Data types, Keywords, Delimiters, Literals. DDL Commands _ Defining a database in SQL, Creating table, changing table definition, removing table. Truncating Table. DML Commands- Inserting, updating, deleting data, DQL Commands: Select Statement with all options. Renaming table, Describe Command, Distinct Clause, Sorting Data in a Table,	9	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts, Practical sessions on computer	Understand and execute basic SQL queries on sample datasets.	Understand and execute basic SQL queries on sample datasets.

	creating table from a table, Inserting data from other table, Table alias, and Column alias. Data Constraints: Primary key, Foreign Key, NOT NULL, UNIQUE, CHECK constraint					
3	Operators, Functions and Joins Arithmetic, Logical, Relational, Range Searching, Pattern Matching, IN & NOT IN Predicate, all, % any, exists, not exists clauses, Set Operations: Union, Union All, Minus, Intersect. Relating data through join concept. Simple join, equi join, non equi join, Self-join, Outer join, Sub queries, Aggregate Functions, Numeric Functions, String Functions, Conversion functions, Date conversion functions, Date functions.	8	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs, Practical sessions	Understand and analyze	Analyze and extract specific information from a database using SQL.
4	Database Objects Index: Creating index, simple index, composite index, unique index, dropping indexes, multiple indexes on table, using rowid to delete duplicate rows from a table, Sequence: Creating sequence, altering sequence, dropping sequence. Views: Defining, modifying, deleting views.	6	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs, Practical Sessions	Evaluate	Formulate and execute complex SQL queries involving multiple tables, conditions, and joins.
5	Introduction to PL/SQL programming Introduction, Advantages, PL/SQL Block, PL/SQL Execution Environment, PL/SQL Character set, Literals, Data types, Variables, Constants, Displaying User Message on screen, Conditional Control in PL/SQL, Iterative Control Structure: While Loop, For	9	CO 3	Lectures with PPTs, Write PL/SQL block, Practicing, Practical Sessions	Compose and execute	Compose and execute PL/SQL blocks for tasks such as data manipulatio n, transaction control, and stored procedures.

	Loop, Goto Statement.					
6	Advanced Programming	9	CO 3	Lectures	Demonstrat	Demonstrat
	Techniques of PL/SQL			with PPTs,	e	e
	Cursors: Introduction, Types			Write		proficiency
	of Cursors: Implicit Cursor,			PL/SQL		in using
	Explicit Cursors,			block,		PL/SQL for
	Parameterized cursors,			Practicing,		database
	Programs on cursors,			Practical		developmen
	Triggers: Introduction, Use			Sessions		t.
	of triggers, Types of					
	Triggers, Creating triggers,					
	Examples on Triggers					

8						
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	3	-				3
CO3	-	3	3	-	3	-

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Internal Assessment Mapping								
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2		
periodic assessments for analytical and critical thinking abilities	5		2	1	2			
coding challenges or assignments	5		2	2	1			
Internal Exam	30	5	5	5	5	5	5	
End Term (Univ)	50							

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	P.S.Deshpande	SQL for oracle 9i	3 rd Edition	Dreamtech Press
2—International	Ivan Bayross	PL/SQL The Programming Language of Oracle 3rd Revised Edition	3rd Edition	BPB Publication

Online Resources:

Online Resources No Web site address				
1	https://www.w3schools.com/sql/			
2	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/sql/index.htm			
3	https://www.javatpoint.com/sql-tutorial			

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/intro-sql
2	https://www.coursera.org/projects/introduction-to-relational-database- and-sql
3	https://www.coursera.org/projects/intermediate-rdb-sql

CO1 & PO1	Students will be able to apply SQL queries to retrieve data from sample datasets and solve business- related problems by extracting relevant information.
Mapped at 3	8
CO2 & PO 1 Mapped at 3	Students will gain the ability to create more advanced SQL queries to address complex business challenges, involving multiple tables and data manipulation.
CO3 & PO 2 Mapped at 3	PL/SQL (Procedural Language/Structured Query Language) allows students to develop analytical and critical thinking skills by creating procedural code to handle and manipulate data within a database. This can aid in data-based decision-making processes.
CO3 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	PL/SQL is a valuable skill that can be leveraged to work with various database technologies. Learning and effectively using PL/SQL demonstrates the ability to adapt to new technologies and be productive when working with databases.
CO1 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Understanding and analyzing business data through SQL queries can help students grasp economic and legal aspects by examining financial data and compliance-related information.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Understanding and analyzing business data through SQL queries can help students grasp economic and legal aspects by examining financial data and compliance-related information.
CO2 & PO6 Mapped at 3	The ability to create complex SQL queries can be essential in team projects and leadership roles, as it enables students to effectively extract, analyze, and present data to contribute to organizational goals.

Mapped by: Dr.S.N.Gambhire Assistant Professor -	BVDU- Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management
and Social Sciences Solapur	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Programme	Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester Course Code Course Title								
IV	IT04	Enterprise Business Applications						
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks						
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50					

Course Objectives:

- To enable knowledge about E-commerce
- To enable knowledge about types of business models in E-commerce
- To enable knowledge about security issues of e-commerce
- To enable knowledge about payment systems of e-commerce.
- To enable knowledge about various e-commerce applications.
- To enable knowledge about Mobile commerce

- Recognize the impact of Information and Communication technologies, especially of the Internet in business operations.
- Recognize the fundamental principles of e-Business and e Commerce
- Use tools and services of the internet in the development of a virtual e commerce site

Unit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: Brief history of e-commerce, definition of e-commerce, Technical components and their functions, e-commerce versus traditional business, requirement of e-commerce. Advantages and disadvantages of e-commerce, Value chain in e-commerce, current status of e-commerce in India.	10	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Types of business models (B2B,B2C,C2B,C2C) with examples. EDI _ Requirement of EDI, types of EDI, Advantages and disadvantages of EDI, ISP, Types of ISP, choosing and ISP, domain name, domain name types, how to register domain name.	10	CO 2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Business cases End Term: Applied Questions
3	Security issues, privacy issues, basic computer security, secure transaction, security threats, risk, security tools. Hacking, viruses, denial od service attacks, malicious code, Intruders, attacking	10	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied

	4 1	l	I	1	I	0
	methods,					Questions
	Cryptography, types of					
	cryptography, symmetric and					
	asymmetric cryptography.					
	Firewall, types of firewall,					
	Components of firewall,					
	Digital signature ,digital					
	certificate, secure electronic					
	transactions, secure socket					
	layer.					
4	E-commerce Payment	10	CO 4	Lectures with	Evaluate	Group
	System – Overview of			PPTs		Activity
	electronic payment					
	technology, limitations of			Group		End Term
	traditional payment system,			Activity		Exam: Short
	requirement for e-payment			Video Cases		business
	system.					cases and
	B2B electronic payments,					situation
	Third-party Payment					based
	Processing, Electronic					questions
	Payment Gateway,					
	Electronic or digital cash,					
	properties of digital cash,					
	how it works. Online credit					
	card payment system, Smart					
	card,					
5	E-commerce Applications	10	CO 5	Lecture,	Analyze /	Case
	: E-commerce and			Case	Evaluate	Presentation
	banking, e-commerce and					Activity
	retailing, e-commerce and			Activity		End Term:
						Theory
	online publishing, online					Applied
	marketing, e-advertising,					Questions
	e-branding.					
6	Mobile Commerce: Overview	10	CO 6	Lectures with	Evaluate	Case
	of M-Commerce _ Wireless			PPTs	/Create	Presentation
	Application Protocol (WAP),			Flip		Activity
	Generations of Mobile			Classroom		End Term:
	Wireless Technology,					Theory
	Components of Mobile					Applied
	Commerce, Networking					Questions
	Standards for Mobiles,					
	Examples of M-commerce,					
	Current status of M-					
	Commerce in India,					
	M-commerce applications,					
	Mobile information services					

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COIT04.1			1		1	
CO IT04.2	2		2			

CO IT04.3	2			3		
CO IT04.4		2		1		
CO IT04.5					3	2
CO IT04.6			2			3
СО	0.66	0.33	0.83	0.66	0.66	0.83
СО	1	0	1	1	1	1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation
Internals: 50%
Externals: 50%
Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Internal Assessment M	apping			1			
Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1	1	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	-	-	2	2	3	3
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2	
Internal End Term Exam	20	2	2	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	5	5	10	10	11	9
End Term (Univ)	50						

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	Publisher Company
1 – National	Alexis neon	ERP Demystified	Mc Grawhill
2 – National	V.K. Garg &N.K. Venkita Krishnan	ERP Ware: ERP Implementation Framework	
3 – National	V.K. Garg &N.K. Venkita Krishnan	ERP Concepts & Planning	
4 – International	P.T.Joseph,	E-Commerce A Managerial Perspective	Prentice Hall of India
5 – International	Kalakota and Whinston	Frontiers of Electronic	Pearson Education

Online Resources:

Online	Websiteaddress
ResourcesNo	
1	http://index-of.co.uk/IT/Wiley%20-
	%20Enterprise%20Resource%20Planning.pdf
2	https://mrcet.com/downloads/digital_notes/ME/III%20year/ERP%20Com
	plete%20Digital%20notes.pdf
3	https://www.analyticom.de/docs/erp/Booklet_EN_ERP.pdf
4	http://sim.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/B.Com-CA-II-Semester.pdf

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg25/preview
2	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=e-commerce
3	https://www.udemy.com/courses/business/e-commerce
4	https://www.edx.org/learn/ecommerce
5	https://www.classcentral.com/subject/ecommerce

	To happing rogram outcomes and course outcomes.
CO1 & PO3,5	E-commerce business applications are mapped with program learning outcome to
	learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times with contribution to
Mapped at 2	business literature.
CO2 & PO	Various e-commerce business models with various internet service providers are
1,PO3	mapped with program learning outcome to apply the knowledge of management
Mapped at 1	theories and practice to solve business problems with learning new technology.
Tr	6
CO3 & PO4,1	Various security issues concern with e-commerce applications are mapped with
Mapped at 2	program learning outcome to acquire ability to understand, analyze and
	communicate global ,economic , legal and ethical aspects of business .
CO4 & PO2,4	E-commerce payment system with various electronic payment mode and payment
Mapped at 2	gateway are mapped with program learning outcome to recognize the fundamental
	principles of e-business and e-commerce.
CO5 & PO5,6	E-commerce applications like banking, retailing, online marketing, e-advertising ,e-
Mapped at 3	branding are mapped with program learning outcome to use various tools and
	services of the internet in the development of ecommerce system.

CO6 & PO6,3 Mapped at 3	Mobile Commerce and ,wireless application protocol with current usage status in India are mapped with program learning outcome to use tools and services of the internet in the development of ecommerce system.
----------------------------	--

Mapped by: Dr.B.D.Patil Assistant Professor- BVDU- IMRDA,Sangl					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy					

Elective: Agribusiness Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title				
IV	AM03	Use of Information Technology in Agribusiness			
		Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- Gain a solid understanding of core concepts of ICT in agriculture, with a focus on used cases and potential impact.
- Learn about digital tools enhancing on-farm productivity.
- Understand how to empower smallholder farmers through ICT/Digital Tools in market access and financial services.
- Gain awareness of the forward-looking technologies and their scope in agriculture artificial intelligence, remote sensing, crowd sourcing, and big data analytics.

Unit		Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction to Computers: Types of Computer systems, Basic Computer operations, Networks: Internet, Intranet and Extranet Applications, Functional units of Computers, Practical data processing application in business, and Computer applications in various areas of business.	8	COI	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	The Software: Software types, Systems Software, Classification of Operating System, Application Software, Introduction to Programming Language, Types of Programming Languages. Introduction to Microsoft Office, working with MS Word, MS Excel, MS Power point, Data Base, Data Base Management System	8	CO2	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Internet, Security and E-Commerce: Introduction, History and Core features of the Internet, Internet Applications, Internet and World Wide Web, Extranet and E-mail, Mobile Computing, Electronic Commerce, Types of ECommerce and their utilities	8	CO3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions

4	Management Information Systems: Introduction to MIS, Principles of MIS, Characteristics, functions, structure & Classification of MIS, information for decisions; strategic importance of MIS, MIS in Manufacturing, Marketing, Finance Human Resource Management, Materials & Project Management; ERP: CRM	8	CO2, CO4	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Managing Knowledge: Introduction to Knowledge Management, Organizational Learning and Memory, knowledge management activities, Approaches to Knowledge management, Information Technology in Knowledge Management, knowledge Management Systems implementation, Roles of people in knowledge management, Managerial Issues in Knowledge Management.	8	CO2, CO4	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Corporate Performance Management and Business Intelligence: A framework of Business Intelligence: Concepts and Benefits, Business Analytics: Online analytical processing reporting and querying, Data Text Web mining and Predictive Analytics, Data Visualization, Geographical Page, Information Systems and virtual reality, Real time business intelligence and competitive Intelligence, Business Performance Management Scorecards and Dashboards.	8	CO4	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COAM03.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO AM03.2	3	3	2	3	1	3

CO AM03.3	3	1	2	1	-	3
CO AM03.4	3	3	2	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 50%
Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	4.5	5.5	5.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	Year Addition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Turban,	Information		John Wiley & Son
	McLean,	technology for		
	Wetherbe	Management,		
2 – National	S.	Computer Application		Himalaya Publishing
	Sudalaimuthu,	in Business		House
	S.Anthony			
3 – National	Jaiswal&	. Management		5Oxford University Press
	Mittal, (2010),	Information Systems,		

4-International	. O_Brien,	Management	
	J.A. (2004	Information Systems:	(61 111) D (1 11 11
		Managing IT in the	(6th edition) Prentice Hall
5- International	. Lucas, H. C.	4Information	New Delhi: TMH
	Jr. (2004).	Technology For	
		Management. (7th ed	

Online Resources:

Online	Website address
Resources No	
1	http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=123663
2	https://knowledge4food.net/event/training-course-on-agribusiness-
	development-and-management/
3	https://cgspace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/90119/1931_PDF.pdf
4	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Information_and_communications_technology_in
	<u>agriculture</u>
5	http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=123663

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of the knowledge of Agribusiness management and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand use of technology for business management.
CO1 & PO 2	Application Coftware Introduction to Decomposition Language Types of Decomposition Languages will
Mapped at 2	Application Software, Introduction to Programming Language, Types of Programming Languages will foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making but is possible to a limited extent.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Helps to understand how to empower farmers through digital tools cope with change to be productive
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Gain awareness of forward-looking technologies for agriculture and agribusiness to solve business problems.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Understand the expected use of IT tools in agri-business management world which can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned very low as writing and contributing to business literature is not a necessary outcome
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the expected use of IT in agri-business management world and PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to understand core concepts of ICT in agriculture which leads to the achievement of organizational goals.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Developing understanding about digital tools is possible by learning about digital tools which will enhance farm productivity. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3	Fostering analytical thinking is possible by learning about digital tools which will enhance farm productivity. This is possible only if managers apply the knowledge of digital tools to solve business problems. So highly aligned.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Highly aligned as The awareness of digital tools for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5	The awareness of digital tools for Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders do require to

Mapped at - 1	necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Leadership qualities an essential for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	To develop and inculcate skills for empowerment of farmers to solve business problems is possible only when skills for ICT tools are developed and utilization of appropriate financial services are inculcated
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making Digital tools and financial services can be inculcated to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for data based decision making to a limited extent hence the alignment is low.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Learning new technologies to be productive is possible only if skills related to use of digital tools and financial services students can quire. But since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business is weakly aligned with develop skills and inculcate ICT tools and financial services.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Read, write, and contribute to Agri-Business literature is not aligned with Developing skills and inculcate Financial services concepts.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is only possible by skill development and inculcating awareness about financial services.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to gain understanding about forward looking technologies in agriculture to solve agri-business issues are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -3	To be aware of forward looking technologies in agri-business and to be able to master over them will develop analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. Hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -2	To be aware of forward looking technologies and to be able to master over them is aligned with Learn new technologies with ease and be productive at all times
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 3	Forward looking technologies for agri-business management are important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	To be aware of forward looking technologies in agri-business management and to be able to master over them and Read, write, and contribute to Business literature are not totally aligned as CO 4 will ensure reading and writing ability but whether they will contribute to business literature is doubtful.
CO4& PO6 Mapped at 3	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when forward looking technologies for agribusiness management aspects are taken into consideration

Mapped by: Dr.Pramod Pawar Associate professor Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship				
Development , Pune				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective: Agribusiness Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	AM04	Cooperatives Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- The objective of the course is to provide the conceptual and practical understanding of cooperative management.
- The course will be helpful to provide the knowledge of functions, rules & regulations and the benefits of the cooperative management

- Communicate Concept and Characteristics of Cooperatives, •
- Explain Functional and Management aspects of Cooperatives •
- Organize a cooperative institution based upon grassroots level after analyzing market condition

Unit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs)	Cos Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Historyofcooperativemanagement. Cooperationideologyorigingrowth and development Principles of Agriculture Cooperation. Raifeisen and schulze concept of Agricultural Cooperatives Cooperation and otherforms of Enterprise Cooperative Management- Nature and Function. Professionalized Management for Cooperatives	10	COI	Lectures with PPTs Cases Discussion s	Understand	CES (class test or assignment or end term)
2	Theory and practice of Agricultural Cooperative credit system critical study of organization and financial structure, operation and Management of selected cooperative credit Institutions-Central Cooperative Banks. State Cooperative Banks. Land Dev. Banks and NABARD	10	CO1 & CO2	Lectures with PPTs and Discussion	Understand Analyze	Class test or assignment or end term)
3	Formation and Management in Agriculture Cooperative Socieites; Re- organization of Agricultural Credit Societies, Multipurpose cooperative Socieites; Large-Sized Cooperative Socieites, Service Cooperatives. Cooperative farming	10	CO2	Lectures with PPTs Discussion s	Understand Analyze	Class test or End Term internal

	in India					
4	Cooperative Processing; Management of Cooperative Sugar Factories; Food processing industries, Cooperative Agricultural marketing; Growth and Development Problems and challenges. Cooperative Education and Training Management in India; Role of State in the progress Indian Cooperative Movement.	10	CO1 & CO2	Lectures with PPTs Discussion s	Understand Analyze	End Term internal, MOOCS Online Cources
5	Dairy Cooperatives, Growth and Development, Problems, Measures to overcome these problems	10	CO 2	Lectures with PPTs Discussion s	Understand Analyze	End Term internal, Online Quiz
6	Indian Cooperatives in this era of Globalization Challenges and prospects	10	CO2	Lectures with PPTs	Understand Analyze	End Term, Assignmen ts.

2 0 0 0 1 1 2 mpp							
СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	
CO1	2	-	2	1	1	-	
CO2	2	2	1	-	1	-	
CO3	-	1	3	1	-	1	

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	5	5
PPT	5	2.5	2.5
Case study discussion or assignment /projects	5	2.5	2.5
Internal End Term Exam	30	15	15
Internal	50	25	25
End Term (Uni)	50		50

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.N o.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAddition	Publisher Company
1	B.S. Mathur	Cooperation in India	SahityaBhawan, Agra	
2	Kamat	G.S. Cooperative Management,	НРН	
3	Bedi R.D.	Theory, History and Practical of Cooperation		
4	Fay, C.R.	Cooperation in India and Abroad		
5	Raj Krutia	Cooperative Farming some Critical Reflection		
6	Rais Ahmad	Cooperative Development and Management Text and Cases,	Mittal Pub. House	

Online Resources:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	http://unaab.edu.ng/wp-content/uploads/2009/12/451_AEM%20511.pdf
2	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cooperative_learning

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	This perspective equips students with a more comprehensive toolkit for responsible and informed decision-making, facilitating the alignment of cooperative values with effective management strategies to address complex business challenges.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at0	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 1	Students develop ability to communicate the core essence of cooperatives and their defining characteristics plays a pivotal role in fostering a culture of adaptability and productivity within these organizations. This adaptability extends to technology adoption, as cooperative members are more likely to embrace new technologies when they understand how these innovations align with the cooperative's mission and values, ultimately contributing to increased productivity.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 1	It creates understanding of the global, economic, legal, and ethical facets of business. This holistic perspective equips students with a more comprehensive toolkit for responsible and informed decision-making, facilitating the

	alignment of cooperative values with ethical, legal, and economic considerations in the broader business arena.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Students can adeptly articulate the fundamental concepts and characteristics of cooperatives, it establishes a foundation for mutual understanding and alignment. This shared understanding, in turn, amplifies collective decision-making and empowers the cooperative to harmonize its objectives with its democratic, community-centric principles.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 0	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 2	This explain the functional and management aspects of cooperatives serves as a valuable foundation for applying management theories and practices in various business contexts. This understanding prepares students with a broader perspective, enabling them to align cooperative values with effective management strategies and to address complex business problems while fostering a sense of equity, inclusivity, and ethical responsibility.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 1	Students can able to explain the functional and management aspects of cooperatives, which reflects a solid grasp of cooperative principles, governance, and organizational structure. This understanding provides a foundation for honing analytical and critical thinking skills in order to address complex issues and make data-driven decisions effectively.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 1	This highlights the significance of a comprehensive understanding of cooperative principles and operations as a foundation for adapting to and effectively utilizing new technologies to boost productivity.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 0	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 2	Students can proficiently explain the functional and management aspects of cooperatives, it reflects a comprehensive grasp of cooperative principles, governance, and organizational structure. This understanding provides a strong basis for not only understanding but also actively participating in discussions, research, and contributions to the field of business literature.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at0	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO3 & PO1	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO3 & PO2	Students undertake the task of organizing a cooperative institution, they engage in a comprehensive analysis of market conditions, economic factors, and community needs. This process often requires analytical and critical thinking to gather, assess, and interpret data, enabling informed decision making at various stages of cooperative development.
CO3 & PO3	It increase the adaptability and problem-solving skills in students, which can facilitate the effective adoption of new technologies and sustained productivity.
CO3 & PO4	It gives comprehensive analysis of market conditions, economic factors, and community needs. This process often involves gathering, assessing, and interpreting data, which promotes analytical skills.
CO3 & PO5	There is no co-relation between Course Outcome and Program Outcome
CO3 & PO6	It enhance an students capacity to lead and collaborate in various organizational settings, promoting a culture of shared goals and teamwork.

Mapped by: Dr.S.B.Sawant Professor BVDU-Abhjjit Kadam Institute of Management and Social			
Sciences Solapur			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	R03	Merchandising , Display & Advertising			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE 50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with evolution and growth of Retailing, expectations of customers and to studythe importance of retailing in present business scenario.
- Present and coordinate merchandise so that related goods are shown in a unique, desirable, and saleable manner.
- Use both written and oral English that emphasizes good organization, clarity, correct grammar which is appropriate for communication purposes in the business environment.
- Understand the fundamentals of basic financial problems, and use good reason in financial decision making.

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the basic functions of retail store operations including store location and layout, shopping centre analysis, retail market segmentation and strategies, and the merchandising mix.
- Prepare and execute displays for exhibitions and promotional events using the visual dynamics of light as a design element.
- Prepare illustrative matter and layout for posters and advertising using graphic design principles including perspective, lettering, and logo design.
- Understand basic personnel functions such as interviewing techniques, basic supervisory skills, motivation, and written and non verbal communication.

Unit		Sessi ons (Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
1	Introduction: stages of merchandise, management process, developing merchandise plan (a) Decision related to buying organization and its process, (b) Factors to be considered in the process of devising merchandise plan	10	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:Sho rt Answers
2	Elements of Merchandise Management: Introduction, issues of merchandise management (a) Sales forecasting, (b) Inventoryplanning, (c)	10	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study , Newspaper Article End Term: Applied Questions

	Logistic					
3	Implementing Merchandise Plan: Steps involved in implementing the plan, (a) Logistic performance goal, order processing & fulfillment, transportation & warehousing, customer transaction and customer service. (b) Inventory Management Meaning, Retailer task, inventory levels, Merchandise security, Reverse logistic, Inventory analysis.	10	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Fundamentals of Merchandising: (a) Product - Merchandise strategy,Planning, Sourcing, Arranging & display, space management. (b) Pricing objectives, pricing for markets, pricing calculations, pricing policies, pricing strategies	10	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
5	Promoting the Store: Elements of promotion, communicating the image, selection of promotion mix, advertising and sales promotion, publicity, personal selling and relationship marketing.	10	CO4	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Display Advertisement: Types of promotion, promotion in the channel, promotional objectives, steps in planning and retail advertising campaign, Management of sales promotion & publicity.	10	CO5	Lectures with PPTs Flip Classroom	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COR03.1	2	1	2	2	3	
COR03.2	2	1	1	1	3	
COR03.3	2	2	1	2	3	
COR03.4	2	1	1	2	3	
СО	3	2	1	2	1	
СО	3	2	2	2	1	

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Edition	Year	Publisher Company
1	David Gilbert	Retail Marketing Management			Pearson Education
2	Agarwal, Bansal, Yadav& Kumar	Retail Management			PragatiPrakashan, W.K.Road, Merut
3	Barry Berman &Jeol R. Evans	Retail Management – A Strategic Approach			Pearson Education
4	Barry Barman & Joel R. Evans	Retail management,			Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
5	Andrew J. Newman & Peter	Retailing Environment & operations			Change learning
6	MeenalDhotre	Channel management & Retail Marketing			Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Website address
1	https://reflektion.com/resource/merchandising-
	types-and-examples
2	https://www.yotpo.com/blog/online-
	merchandising
3	https://www.smartinsights.com/ecommerce/merc
	handising/online-merchandising/
4	https://www.tickto.com/digital-displays-retail-
	store-tomorrow

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Website address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to define the merchandise management and understand its importance for retail operations.
CO1 & PO 2	Students will be able to discuss planning of merchandise assortment and compare and contrast various
Mapped at 1	options for different target markets, locations, formats, and trends.
CO1 & PO3	Students will be able to describe the buying process and explain the principles of buying, such as
Mapped at 2	sourcing, negotiation, pricing, and timing.
CO1 & PO 4	Students will be able to determine product inventory levels and outline a system for controlling
Mapped at 2	merchandise flow, such as open-to-buy, markdowns, and replenishment.
CO1 & PO5	Students will be able to develop an assortment plan that is aligned with the company's performance goals
Mapped at 3	and customer preferences.
CO2 & PO1	Students will be able to understand the concept of merchandise management and its role in retailing.
Mapped at 2	
CO2& PO2	Students will be able to apply various methods of sales forecasting and analyze the factors affecting sales
Mapped at 1	performance.
CO2& PO3	Students will be able to apply various methods of sales forecasting and analyze the factors affecting sales
Mapped at 1	performance.

CO2& PO4 Mapped at 1	Students will be able to plan inventory levels and optimize stock turnover, availability, and profitability
CO2& PO5 Mapped at 3	Students will be able to manage logistics and coordinate the flow of merchandise from suppliers to customers.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to understand the concept of merchandise management and its role in retailing . students will be able to set performance goals and measure the effectiveness of your logistics operations. You will be able to manage order processing and fulfillment and ensure timely and accurate delivery of products to customers
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to perform retailer tasks such as planning, buying, allocating, and replenishing merchandise. And will be able to determine inventory levels and balance the trade-off between stock availability and holding costs.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Students will be able to define inventory management and explain its importance for retail profitability and students will be able to ensure merchandise security and prevent theft, damage, or loss of products
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to manage reverse logistics and deal with product returns, exchanges, or recalls.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Students will be able to analyze inventory and use various metrics and tools to evaluate your merchandise performance.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to define merchandising and describe the factors that influence it.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Students will be able to plan and manage products and understand the principles of brand management and types of brands.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Students will be able to source merchandise from vendors and wholesalers at the best possible cost and quality.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Students will be able to arrange and display merchandise in an attractive and effective way to draw customers' attention and increase sales. Students will be able to manage space and optimize the allocation of merchandise in different store locations and formats. Students will be able to set pricing objectives and align them with the company's goals and customer expectations.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at 3	Students will be able to price for markets and consider the factors that affect the demand and supply of products in different segments. Students will be able to perform pricing calculations and use various methods and tools to determine the optimal price for each product, and will be able to apply pricing policies and follow the rules and regulations that govern the pricing of products in different markets .Students will be able to implement pricing strategies and choose the best approach to achieve competitive advantage and customer satisfaction.

Mapped by: Prof.C.R.Suryawanshi AKIMSS, Solpaur			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Elective: Retail Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
IV	R04	Supply Chain Management in Retailing				
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- Familiarize the students with organized retail and, the value it creates.
- The strategic and operational decision-making processes in the organized retail.
- Relate the supply chain activities which create the value in the organized retail industry

Learning Outcomes:

- Understand the functions of retail business and various retail formats and retail channels.
- Understand the difference between Retail and Manufacturing Supply Chain
- Understand, key drivers of retail supply chain and how to select a retail store location?
- Analyze Retail Market and Financial Strategy including product pricing.
- Integrate the various Supply Chain partners and how to collaborate with them?

Unit	Sub Unit	Sessions (in Hrs)	COs Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition Level	Evaluation Tools
Introductio n to Supply Chain Manageme nt in Retailing	Meaning, Objectives and Importance, Decision phases, Process View, Competitive and supply chain strategies, Achieving strategic fit, Supply chain drivers.	8	CO1, CO2	Lecture with Ppt	Understand	Quiz Short Answers
Planning Demand and Supply Chain Retailing	Supply Chain integration, Demand Forecasting in a supply chain, Managing Demand and supply chain, Role of IT in forecasting for SCM in Retailing.	8	CO2	Lecture with Ppt	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study

Designing the Supply Chain Network for Retailing	- Designing the Distribution Network, Role of Distribution, Factors influencing distribution, Design, Modeling, Network for Supply Chain in Retailing.	11	CO3	Lecture with Ppt	Apply	Quiz Short answers
Logistics in Supply Chain Management in Retailing	Introduction, Elements, Logistics interfaces with other areas, Approach to analyze Logistics System, Logistics System Analysis- Techniques, Factors affecting the cost and Importance of logistics	8	CO4	Lecture with ppt	Create	Quiz
Sourcing and Pricing in Logistics in Retailing -	I. Sourcing- In-house or outsource, Supplier scoring and assessment, Procurement process, Sourcing-Planning and Analysis. II. II. Pricing- Pricing and Revenue management for multiple customers, Perishable products, Seasonal demand, Bulk and spot contracts	10	CO4	Lectures with PPTs	Undetstand	Quiz Short Answer

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
C.O. 1	3		-	3	-	2
C.O. 2	2	-	-	2	-	2
C.O. 3	2	2	1	2	-	

C.O. 4	1	1	-	2	2	-
C.O. 5	1	-	-	-	1	2
Average	1.8	0.6	0.2	1.8	0.6	1.2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	СОЗ	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50		_		

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – National	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindal, D.V.Kalra,	Supply Chain Management- Strategy, Planning and Operation,		Pearson Education.
2 – National	Braj Mohan Chaturvedi,	Supply Chain Management,		ICFAI University Press

3 – National	Rahul	Supply Chain	Prentice Hall
	V.Altekar,	Management,	India, New Delhi.
		Concepts and	
		Cases,	
4 – International	John Mentzer,	Supply Chain	Sage Publication,
		Management,	New Delhi
		Response Books,	

Online Resources:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	https://www.vinculumgroup.com/the-role-of-scm-in-retail-scenario-of-today/
2	https://www.vendhq.com/blog/supply-chain-management/
3	https://www.slideshare.net/RahulJha6/retail-supply-chain-management

MOOCs:

Online Resources No	Web site address
1	mooc.org
2	www.Coursera.org
3	www.Udemy.com
4	Swayam.gov.in

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 PO1 mapped at 3

Understanding the basis of retail business and apply management theory to applicable to retail business management

CO1PO4 MAPPED AT 3.

Supply chain management has global impact and understanding its basic concept helps to understand its economic, ethical aspects related to retail industry.

Co1po6 mapped at 2

Understanding of retail business and its various format helps to achieve organizational goals more effectively.

Co2 po1 mapped at 2

Understanding the difference between retail business and supply chain management. It helps student to acquire theory knowledge related to supply chain management to perform better problem solving in practical.

Co 2 po 4 mapped at 2

By understanding retail and supply chain management students are able to understand various dimension of above subject with respect to global context. It also helps to understand economical and ethical prospect of supply chain management with relation to retail business.

Co 2 po 6 mapped at 2

Study of retail and supply chain management helps to develop effective team for achiving organizational goals.

Co3 po1 mapped at 2

To implement new technology concept in supply chain management it is needed to understand management theories and its implementation in practical

Co3 po2 mapped at 2

Understanding the key drivers of supply chain management helps for decision making with helps of developed analytical and critical thinking

Co 3 po 3 mapped at 1

Study new technology in field of supply chain management in order to select better store location

Co3 po4 mapped at2

Study of global, economical, ethical aspects of business helps to identify key drivers of retail business

which affects success of supply chain management

Co4 po1 mapped at 1

Its required that students understand recent retail business strategy, which involves applying knowledge to solve business problems and making informed management decisions

Co4 po2 mapped at 1

Understand and analyze better retail strategy with help of analytical and critical thinking about global context of retail business

Co 4 po3 mapped at1

understand impact of new technology on retail business strategy and find more effective pricing policy to face global competition well.

Co4po4 mapped at 2

By achieving these outcomes, students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the retail market, financial strategy, with context of global economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.

Co 4 po5 mapped at 2

Students should aware of recent retail business strategy and pricing policy which helps students to write, to read current retail business development and contributes in business literature on it

Co5po1 mapped at1

Mapped by: Dr.P.S.Patil Assoicate Professor- BVDU- IMRDA,Sangli				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective: Project Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
IV	PR03 Managing Large Projects					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks				
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To understand the overall aspects of project management
- To view at the project from a holistic view
- To identifycosts and control them while implementing project
- To understand qualityaspects in project

Learning Outcomes:

- To know the details of project budgeting and costing
- To learn various aspects of project monitoring and implementation.
- To understand how to manage project qualityand project audit
- To understand the aspects related to Human resource in Project Management

Unit	Contents	Session s (Hrs.)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolog y	Cogniti on Level	Evalua tion Tools
1	Baseline Cost Structure Introduction to cost structure, Inputs for project costing, Project cost estimation, categories of costs such as Labor cost, Equipment cost, Cost of supplies, Travel cost, Training cost, Overhead cost, etc. Project Procurement process: Plan procurement, Conduct procurement, Control procurement and Close.	8	COI	Lectures, Discussions	Understan d,	Quizzes, Assignme nts
2	Project budgeting & activity costing Techniques to estimate project costs - Analogous Estimating, Parametric estimating, Poject Budget planning, Identifying activities and Activity cost estimates, generation of Cost performance baseline, Project funding requirements, Project documents	1	CO1	Lectures, Case Studies	Analysis, Apply	Assignme nts, Midterm Exam

3	Project Monitoring General aspects of project monitoring, Importance of project monitoring and control, Monitoring and control method, Project monitoring activities, Project monitoring process, Project Monitoring Steps, Monitoring and control techniques, control with Gantt Chart, Earned Value Analysis		CO2	Lectures, Practical Demonstrations	Analysis, Apply	Group Projects, Presentatio ns
4	Project Quality Management Project Quality Management Plan , identifying quality metrics and standard measures for project processes, regulatory compliance requirements, functionality, documentation, etc., Development of Quality management plan, Process improvement plan, Quality metrics, Quality checklists, Project documents	8	CO3	Lectures, Workshops	Analysis, Apply	Quality Audits, Quality Plans
5	Project Audit Quality Assurance - analyzing project quality, improve project quality, checking whether the quality standards are met, Quality control measurements, Work performance information, checking Project management plan, Project documents updates, Organizational process assetsupdates	7	CO3	Lectures, Case Studies	Analysis, Create	Quality Audits, Reports
6	Project Human Resource Management Develop human resource plan with the help of Activity resource	6	CO4	Workshops, Group Discussions	Analysis, Create	Role Play, Project Team Evaluation

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	СОЗ	CO4	CO5
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Case study discussion	10	2	2	2	2	2
Assignments/ Projects	10	2	2	2	2	2
Internal End Term Exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal	50	10	10	10	10	10
End Term (Univ)	50					

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – International	Kenneth Rose	Project Quality Management- Why, What and How	2nd Edition	J. Ross Publishing
2 – International	Kim H. Pries, Jon M. Quigley	Total Quality Management for Project Management	1st Edition	Taylor & Francis
3 – International	Sunil Luthra, Dixit Garg, Ashish Agarwal, Sachin K. Mangla	Total Quality Management (TQM) - Principles, Methods, and Applications	1st Edition, 2021	CRC Press
4 – International	Martina Huemann	Human Resource Management in the Project-Oriented Organization - Towards a Viable System for Project Personnel	1st Edition, 2016	Taylor & Francis

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.guru99.com/learn-financial-planning-project-management.html
2	https://www.ispatguru.com/project-monitoring/
3	https://memory.ai/timely-blog/project-monitoring-what-it-is-and-how-to-do- it-well
4	https://www.greycampus.com/blog/project-management/top-4-project-monitoring-steps
5	https://www.projectmanagementqualification.com/blog/2019/10/21/project-

Resources No.	Web site address		
1	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/preparing-manage-human-resources-coursera#.YC84K56SNGg.whatsapp		
2	https://www.my-mooc.com/en/categorie/project-management		
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/uva-darden-project-management		

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

Kanonaie ioi Ma	pping 1 rogram Outcomes and Course Outcomes.
CO1 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment through the details of project budgeting and costing.

Mapped at 2	
CO2 & PO1	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO3	Learn new technologies with ease and be always productive by learning various aspects of project
Mapped at 2	monitoring and implementation.
CO2 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and
Mapped at 2	ethical aspects of business by learning various aspects of project monitoring and implementation
CO3 & PO1	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
Mapped at 3	effectively to a team environment
CO3 & PO2	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
Mapped at 2	effectively to a team environment
CO3 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
Mapped at 3	effectively to a team environment
CO4 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems related to
Mapped at 2	Human resource in Project Management
CO4 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing
Mapped at 2	effectively to a team environment by understanding the aspects related to Human resources in Project
	Management.
<u> </u>	

Mapped by: Dr. Heema Mirji Assistant Professor BVDU Institute of Management &				
Entrepreneurship Development,Pune				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Elective: Project Management

Programme	Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023						
Semester	Course Code	Course Title					
IV	PR04	Social cost & benefit analysis of projects					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50				

Course Objectives:

- To understand the business environment impacts project management
- To understand how to scan internal business environment and to work on strengths and weaknesses
- To understand how to scan external business environment to identify opportunities and threats
- To understand the intricacies for preparing for unforeseen events.

Learning Outcomes:

- To know how to scan business environment
- To understand the impact of changes in business environment
- To identify, evaluate and deliver project benefits and value in the complex business environment
- To understand the impact of project on Organization culture through organizational change.

U nit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs.	COs Number	Teachi ng Metho dology	Cognition Level	Evaluati on Tools
1	Environmental Scanning for Implementing project Importance of environmental scanning for project management, internal and external environment, global environment, SWOT analysis for readiness for project, preparation for unforeseen changes.	8	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
2	Evaluating Internal Business Environment Corporate mission, corporate culture, and leadership style, Organizational structure and suitability to project, Financial condition of organization, Skill sets of employees	11	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study	Apply (Analyse)	Case Study, Newspap er Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Evaluating External business environment Monitoring external business environmental changes ((e.g., regulations, technology, geopolitical, market), Assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in	5	CO 3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Case Study with Presentati ons End Term Exams: Case

	external business environment,					based
	Identify options for scope/backlog changes					Questions /Applied
						Questions
4	Plan and manage project compliance Project compliance requirements (e.g., security, health and safety, regulatory compliance), Analysing potential threats to compliance, Use methods to support compliance, Conditions of non- compliance, consequences of noncompliance, Approach and Action to address compliance needs (e.g.,	4	CO1	Lectures with PPTs Video Cases	Evaluate	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
	risk, legal), Measure the extent to which the project is in compliance					
5	Evaluate and deliver project benefits and value Identifying Project Benefits, Creating agreement on ownership for ongoing benefit realization, Establishing measurement system to track benefits, Evaluation of delivery options to demonstrate value, Appraise stakeholders of value gain progress	10	CO2	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentati on Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Support organizational change Assess organizational culture, Evaluating impact of organizational change to project, Impact of project on the organization culture	7	CO4	Lectures with PPTs	Evaluate	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COPR04.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
COPR04.2	3	3	2	3	-	3
COPR04.3	3	1	2	1	-	3
COPR04.4	3	-	-	3	1	3
CO.	3	1.5	1.75	2.25	.5	3
СО	3	2	2	2	1	3

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project - club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 — International	Worthington, Ian, Britton, Chris, Thompson, Edward	The Business Environment: A Global Perspective	2018	Pearson Education Limited
2 – International	Avraham Shtub and ShlomoGloberson and Jonathan F Bard	Project Management: Processes, Methodologies, And Economics	2nd Edition	Pearson

3 – International	Robert J. Graham	Creating an	1st	Jossey-Bass
		Environment for	Edition	
		Successful Projects:		
		The Quest to		
		Manage Project		
		Management		

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://twproject.com/blog/internal-external-corporate-environmental-factors-project-environment/
2	https://www.itmplatform.com/en/blog/corporate-environmental-factors-that-affect-project-management/
3	https://www.tefen.com/insights/services/operation_Organization/project_manag ement_global_projects
4	https://www.knowledgehut.com/blog/project-management/projects-in-business-environments
5	http://www.opentextbooks.org.hk/system/files/export/15/15694/pdf/Project_Management_15694.pdf

MOOCs:

Online	Web site address		
Resources			
No.			
1	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/global-business-environment-evolution-and-dynamics-futurelearn		
2	https://www.udemy.com/course/project-management-course-udemy/		
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/global-business-environment		

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2 Internal business environment concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking about corporate mission, corporate culture etc., CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3 CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices of global business environment scanning for implementing project.
Mapped at 2 analytical and critical thinking about corporate mission, corporate culture etc., CO1 & PO 3 Helps to understand how to monitor external business environmental CO1 & PO 4 Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3 Helps to understand how to monitor external business environmental CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.		Internal business environment concepts would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	Mapped at 2	analytical and critical thinking about corporate mission, corporate culture etc.,
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2 Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand how to monitor external business environmental
Mapped at 2 project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment. CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3 Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2 & PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	CO1 & PO 4	Understanding the assessing and prioritizing impact on
Mapped at 3 CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	Mapped at 2	project scope/backlog based on changes in external business environment.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 3 Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned. CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	CO2 & PO1	Understanding financial condition of organization & skill sets of employees. So highly aligned.
Mapped at 3 CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	Mapped at 3	
CO2& PO3 Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.	CO2& PO2	Understanding the monitoring of external business environmental changes. So highly aligned.
S - J	Mapped at 3	
Mapped at 2	CO2& PO3	Understanding Project compliance requirements will help to evaluate the complex business environment.
	Mapped at 2	
CO2& PO4 Highly aligned as understanding corporate culture and leadership style will help in project assessment.	CO2& PO4	Highly aligned as understanding corporate culture and leadership style will help in project assessment.
Mapped at 3	Mapped at 3	
CO3 & PO1	CO3 & PO1	

Mapped at 3	Understanding external business environment i.e., regulations,
	technology, geopolitical, market will help to identify project based opportunities and threats.
CO3 & PO2	Analytical and critical thinking abilities for regulations,
Mapped at 1	technology, geopolitical market.
CO3 & PO3	Identifying and prioritizing impact on project scope/backlog is based on changes in external business
Mapped at 2	environment.
CO3 & PO4	Ability to scan external business environment to identify opportunities
Mapped at 1	and threats based on organization culture through organizational change.
CO4 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to understand the intricacies for preparing for
Mapped at 3	unforeseen events are very important hence highly aligned.
CO4 & PO2	To be aware of intricacies for managing unforeseen events of project and to be able to master the impact
Mapped at -	of changes in business environment. Hence not alligned
CO4 & PO3	To be aware of intricacies for managing unforeseen events of project and to be able to identify, evaluate
Mapped at -	and deliver project benefits and value in the complex business environment. Hence not aligned
CO4 & PO4	Understanding the impact of project on Organization culture through organizational
Mapped at 3	change are important to understand the intricacies for preparing for unforeseen events.

Mapped by: Dr.Shyam Shukla Associate Professor	r BVDU Institute of Management &
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Elective: Business Analytics & Data Mining

Programn	Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	CourseCode	Course	Title			
IV	BA03	Business Research Methods for				
		Analytics				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50			

CourseObjectives:

- To give the learner an understanding of the basic techniques and tools of business research.
- To provide an exposure to the learners about business research which they are expected to possess when they enter the industry as practitioners.
- To familiarize the learners with the key concepts in sampling techniques and instruments for data collection

LearningOutcomes:

- Learner will be able to understand and applythe steps involved in a research project.
- Students will be able to know the skill of writing a research report.
- Design questionnaires and administer simple survey based projects.
- Describe sampling methods, measurement scales and instruments, and their appropriate uses for analysis purpose.

U nit	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs.)	COs Number	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognitio n Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Introduction to Business Research: Definition, Nature and Scope of Research, Types of business research, Role of Research in decision- making. Qualities of a good researcher	07	Co1	Lecture with Ppts	Understan d	End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
2	Research process & Research design: Steps in research process, Defining the research problem, Problem formulation and statement, Framing of hypothesis	07	Co1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understan d Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
3	Research Design & Sampling techniques: Types of research design, Characteristics of good research design. : Concept of Population and Sampling, Probability and non-probability sampling techniques.	08	Co4	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understan d Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
4	Data collection: Data collection — Primary and secondary sources of data, methods of collecting primary data - interview, observation, questionnaires, schedules through enumerators, surveys.	08	Co2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understan d Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
5	Processing and Analysis of Data Measurement: Scales of Measurement - Nominal, Ordinal, Interval and Ratio.	08	Co3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understan d Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied

	Steps involved in processing of data.					Questions
	Testing of Hypotheses, Basic concepts,					Presentatio
	importance of hypothesis. Procedure of					ns
	testing of hypothesis. Chi- square test —					
	Problems on Basic application of chi					
	square test. Association of attributes.					
	Analysis and Interpretation of data –					
	Interpretations of results					
6	Report Writing: Types of reports, steps in	07	Co2	Lecture with	Understan	Case Study
	Writing Reports, Format of a good report,			PPTs	d Apply	, End Term:
	Precautions in report writing.			Case Study		Applied
	•			,		Questions
						Presentatio
						ns

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	3	2	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	2	3	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	2	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3.5	3.5
Case study discussion	10	3	3.5	3.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	3	3.5	3.5
Presentations	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal End Term Exam	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal	50	15	17.5	17.5
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

ReferenceBooks:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAdditio	
			n	Company
1	C.R. Kothari	Research	2004	New Age
		Methodology –		International
2	Dr. P. M. Herekar	Research	2014	Phadke Prakashan
		Methodolog7y		
3	Cooper & Schindler	Business Research	2010	McGraw-Hill
	•	Methods		Education,
4	Dr. Mrs. Kirti Gupta	Research	2019	Nirali Prakashan
	•	Methodology-		

OnlineResources:

Online	Websiteaddress
ResourcesNo	
1	https://www.manaraa.com/upload/43ef7b58-5c8a-4371-8aea-699609cd2aaf.pdf
2	http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_2/DCOM408_DMGT404_RESEA RCH_METHODOLOGY.pdf
3	https://www.methodspace.com/open-access-sage-journals-with-a-research-methods-focus/
4	https://www.researchgate.net/deref/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.amazon.com%2Fhow-research-todays- tips-tools-ebook%2Fdp%2Fb01i5jjdxc
5	http://www.ala.org/tools/research/larks/researchmethods
6	https://www.intechopen.com/online-first/research-design-and-methodology
7	https://lecturenotes.in/m/21513-research-methodology-
8	http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_2/DCOM408_DMGT404_RESEA RCH_METHODOLOGY.pdf

MOOCs:

ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress	
1	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec20_hs17/preview	
2	https://www.classcentral.com/course/researchmethods-1767	
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/research-methods	
4	https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-introduction-to-research-5221	

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

iippenami ratio	ppendix. Rationale for Mapping 110gram outcomes and course outcomes.			
CO1 & PO1	By aligning each step of a research project with the application of management theories, learners can see the practical relevance of their research skills in solving real-world business problems.			
CO1 & PO 2	By aligning each step of a research project with the development of analytical and critical thinking skills, learners can see how their research capabilities directly contribute to effective data-based decision making. This integrated approach ensures that learners are not only capable researchers but also skilled in applying their insights to solve real-world problems.			
CO1 & PO 3	By integrating new technologies into each step of the research process, learners can enhance their efficiency and productivity, ensuring they are well-equipped to tackle research projects and technological advancements simultaneously.			
CO1 & PO 4	By integrating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects into each step of the research project, learners			

	can develop a holistic understanding and approach that prepares them to address complex business challenges comprehensively and responsibly.
CO1 & PO5	By integrating each step of the research project with the skills required to read, write, and contribute to business literature, learners can develop a comprehensive understanding of how their research fits into the broader academic and professional context. This approach ensures that learners are prepared to make meaningful contributions to business knowledge and practice.
CO1 & PO6	By integrating leadership and teamwork skills into each step of the research project, learners can develop the ability to lead themselves and others towards achieving organizational goals while contributing effectively to a team environment. This approach ensures that learners not only conduct thorough research but also build strong leadership and collaborative skills essential for success in any organizational setting.
CO2 & PO1	By aligning each step of a research project with the application of management theories, learners can see the practical relevance of their research skills in solving real-world business problems.
CO2& PO2	By aligning each step of a research project with the development of analytical and critical thinking skills, learners can see how their research capabilities directly contribute to effective data-based decision making. This integrated approach ensures that learners are not only capable researchers but also skilled in applying their insights to solve real-world problems.
CO2& PO3	By integrating new technologies into each step of the research process, learners can enhance their efficiency and productivity, ensuring they are well-equipped to tackle research projects and technological advancements simultaneously.
CO2& PO4	By integrating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects into each step of the research project, learners can develop a holistic understanding and approach that prepares them to address complex business challenges comprehensively and responsibly.
CO2& PO5	By integrating each step of the research project with the skills required to read, write, and contribute to business literature, learners can develop a comprehensive understanding of how their research fits into the broader academic and professional context. This approach ensures that learners are prepared to make meaningful contributions to business knowledge and practice.
CO2& PO6	By integrating leadership and teamwork skills into each step of the research project, learners can develop the ability to lead themselves and others towards achieving organizational goals while contributing effectively to a team environment. This approach ensures that learners not only conduct thorough research but also build strong leadership and collaborative skills essential for success in any organizational setting.
CO3 & PO1	By aligning each step of a research project with the application of management theories, learners can see the practical relevance of their research skills in solving real-world business problems.
CO3 & PO2	By aligning each step of a research project with the development of analytical and critical thinking skills, learners can see how their research capabilities directly contribute to effective data-based decision making. This integrated approach ensures that learners are not only capable researchers but also skilled in applying their insights to solve real-world problems.
CO3 & PO3	By integrating new technologies into each step of the research process, learners can enhance their efficiency and productivity, ensuring they are well-equipped to tackle research projects and technological advancements simultaneously.
CO3 & PO4	By integrating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects into each step of the research project, learners can develop a holistic understanding and approach that prepares them to address complex business challenges comprehensively and responsibly.
CO3 & PO5	By integrating each step of the research project with the skills required to read, write, and contribute to business literature, learners can develop a comprehensive understanding of how their research fits into the broader academic and professional context. This approach ensures that learners are prepared to make meaningful contributions to business knowledge and practice.
CO3 & PO6	By integrating leadership and teamwork skills into each step of the research project, learners can develop the ability to lead themselves and others towards achieving organizational goals while contributing effectively to a team environment. This approach ensures that learners not only conduct thorough research but also build strong leadership and collaborative skills essential for success in any organizational setting.
CO4 & PO1	By aligning each step of a research project with the application of management theories, learners can see the practical relevance of their research skills in solving real-world business problems.
CO4 & PO2	By aligning each step of a research project with the development of analytical and critical thinking skills, learners can see how their research capabilities directly contribute to effective data-based decision making. This integrated approach ensures that learners are not only capable researchers but also skilled in applying their insights to solve real-world problems.
CO4 & PO3	By integrating new technologies into each step of the research process, learners can enhance their efficiency and productivity, ensuring they are well-equipped to tackle research projects and technological advancements simultaneously.
CO4 & PO4	By integrating global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects into each step of the research project, learners can develop a holistic understanding and approach that prepares them to address complex business challenges comprehensively and responsibly.
CO4 & PO5	By integrating each step of the research project with the skills required to read, write, and contribute to business literature, learners can develop a comprehensive understanding of how their research fits into the broader academic and professional context. This approach ensures that learners are prepared to make meaningful contributions to business knowledge and practice.
CO34& PO6	By integrating leadership and teamwork skills into each step of the research project, learners can develop the ability to lead themselves and others towards achieving organizational goals while contributing effectively to a team environment. This approach ensures that learners not only conduct thorough research but also build strong leadership and collaborative skills essential for success in any organizational setting.

Mapped by:	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Semester	CourseCode	CourseTitle		
IV	BA04	Optimization Techniques for Business Analytics		
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks	
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50	

CourseObjectives:

- To introduce the students to use quantitative methods and techniques for effective decision making.
- To familiarized the students with the quantitative techniques for business data

LearningOutcomes:

- Understand Optimization techniques for Business Analysis.
- Know the importance of Optimization techniques for Business Analysis

U nit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs.	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Linear Programming Problem (L.P.P.): Definition and Components of LPP, Formulation of LPP, Solution of LPP by Graphical Method, Examples on maximization and minimization, Examples on mixed constraints, Special cases in LPP: Alternative or multiple optimal	08	Co1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
2	Transportation problems (T.P.): Introduction and Formulation of TP, Initial Basic Feasible Solution (I.B.F.S.) by North West Corner Rule (NWCR), Matrix Minimum Method, Vogel's Approximation Method (VAM), Checking Optimality by Modified Distribution Method (MODI Method), Special cases in TP: maximization, unbalanced TP, restricted TP, applications of TP in business.	08	Co1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
3	Assignment Problems (A.P.): Meaning, Definition of A.P., Hungarian Method of solving A.P., Assignment Problem for Maximization, minimization. Unbalanced A.P., restricted A.P., Multiple /Optimal Solutions, applications of T.P. in business	08	Co1	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
4	Simulation: Introduction to simulation, Types of simulation, steps of simulation process, Monte Carlo technique, simulation of inventory problems, simulation of queuing problems, business applications and limitations.	07	Co1	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
5	Network Analysis by PERT and CPM: Introduction to Networks, Basic differences between PERT and CPM, Network models – PERT/CPM network components and precedence relationships,	08	Co2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions

	Critical Path Analysis forward pass					Presentatio
	computation for earliest event time,					ns
	backward pass computation for latest					
	allowable event time, Program Evaluation					
	and Review Technique (PERT).					
	Determination of PERT times.					
6	Decision Theory: Introduction, elements	06	Co2	Lecture with	Understand	Case Study
	of decision making, decision models,			PPTs	Apply	, End
	Decision making under Risk (EMV			Case Study		Term:
	Criterion), Decision making under					Applied
	uncertainty: Maximin Criterion,					Questions
	Maximax Criterion, Hurwicz alpha					Presentatio
	Criterion, Laplace Criterion, Minimax					ns
	Regret Criterion					

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	3	2	3	2

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-'

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3	3.5	3.5
Case study discussion	10	3	3.5	3.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	3	3.5	3.5
Presentations	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal End Term Exam	10	3	3.5	3.5
Internal	50	15	17.5	17.5
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

ReferenceBooks:

Sr.No	Name of the	Titleof the Book	YearEditi	Publisher Company
	Author		on	•

1	J. K. Sharma	Application of Operations Research- Theory & Applications	2009	Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.
2	R. Panneerselvam	Operations Research	2006	Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd New Delhi
3	S. Kalavathy	Operations Research	2006	Vikas Publishing House Company Pvt

OnlineResources:

Online ResourcesN	Websiteaddress
1	en.wikipedia.org
2	www.spinger.com
3	www.pearson.com
4	www.optimization-online.org

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesN	Websiteaddress
1	mooc.org
2	www.couresera.com
3	www.udemy.com
4	swayam.gov.in

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	By systematically integrating optimization techniques with management theories, businesses can effectively address problems, enhance operational efficiency, and align solutions with strategic objectives. This holistic approach ensures that problem-solving is both scientifically rigorous and contextually relevant.
CO1 & PO 2	By combining optimization techniques with strong analytical and critical thinking abilities, businesses can make informed, data-driven decisions. This integrated approach ensures that optimization efforts are not only technically sound but also aligned with the strategic objectives and realities of the business environment.
CO1 & PO 3	By understanding optimization techniques and efficiently learning new technologies, businesses can improve their operations and maintain high productivity levels. This integrated approach ensures that employees are equipped with the necessary skills and tools to implement optimization strategies effectively while staying productive.
CO1 & PO 4	By integrating optimization techniques with a comprehensive understanding of global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business, organizations can make informed and responsible decisions that drive efficiency, profitability, and sustainability. This holistic approach ensures that optimization efforts align with broader business objectives while considering the impact on various stakeholders and society at large.
CO1 & PO5	By understanding and applying optimization techniques, and actively engaging in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature, professionals can enhance their analytical skills and establish themselves as thought leaders in the field. This integrated approach ensures continuous learning and dissemination of knowledge, driving both personal and organizational growth.
CO1 & PO6	By integrating optimization techniques with effective leadership and teamwork, organizations can leverage the collective skills and efforts of their teams to achieve organizational goals efficiently and effectively. This integrated approach ensures that optimization efforts are not only technically sound but also well-coordinated, collaborative, and aligned with broader strategic objectives.
CO2 & PO1	By systematically integrating optimization techniques with management theories, businesses can effectively address problems, enhance operational efficiency, and align solutions with strategic objectives. This holistic approach ensures that problem-solving is both scientifically rigorous and contextually relevant.
CO2& PO2	By combining optimization techniques with strong analytical and critical thinking abilities, businesses can make informed, data-driven decisions. This integrated approach ensures that optimization efforts are not only technically sound but also aligned with the strategic objectives and realities of the business environment.
CO2& PO3	By understanding optimization techniques and efficiently learning new technologies, businesses can improve their operations and maintain high productivity levels. This integrated approach ensures that

	employees are equipped with the necessary skills and tools to implement optimization strategies effectively while staying productive.
CO2& PO4	By integrating optimization techniques with a comprehensive understanding of global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business, organizations can make informed and responsible decisions that drive efficiency, profitability, and sustainability. This holistic approach ensures that optimization efforts align with broader business objectives while considering the impact on various stakeholders and society at large.
CO2& PO5	By understanding and applying optimization techniques, and actively engaging in reading, writing, and contributing to business literature, professionals can enhance their analytical skills and establish themselves as thought leaders in the field. This integrated approach ensures continuous learning and dissemination of knowledge, driving both personal and organizational growth.
CO2& PO6	By integrating optimization techniques with effective leadership and teamwork, organizations can leverage the collective skills and efforts of their teams to achieve organizational goals efficiently and effectively. This integrated approach ensures that optimization efforts are not only technically sound but also well-coordinated, collaborative, and aligned with broader strategic objectives.

Mapped by:	
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy

Semester	Course Code	Course Title		
IV	EM-03	Customer Relationship Management in Event		
		Management		
Туре	Credits	Evaluation Marks		
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50	

Course Objectives:

- To aware need of risk management in event operations;
- To know the fundamental issues and application of risk management in event; and
- To understand the risk management models

Learning Outcomes:

 Apart from traditional classroom teachings, students go through various Event Workshops, Event Practical. At the end of the subject, the student will have the competence in understanding the basic Principles of event management

U nit	Contents	Sessi ons (Hrs.	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Customer Relationship Management – Definition, Determinants of CRM - Stages in the development of Customer Relationship - Functions of CRM -Role of CRM - Significance of CRM.	8	Co1	Lecture with Ppts	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
2	Customer Relationship Management Value chain - Goals of CRM - Stages of CRM value - Customer Acquisition and Retention	8	Co1	Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
3	Customer Relationship Management Value chain - Goals of CRM - Stages of CRM value - Customer Acquisition and Retention.	8	Co1	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Analyse	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
4	Customer portfolio strategy - Customer life cycle - Concepts of customersatisfaction and loyalty - Customer loyalty programs	8	Co1	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns
5	Information technology for CRM - Origin of CRM technology - CRMapplications - Technology for the CRM value	8	Co2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio

	chain.					ns
6	Case Studies and Presentation	5	Co2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Understand Apply	Case Study , End Term: Applied Questions Presentatio ns

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	3	3	2	-	3
CO2	2	2	-	3	1	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '- ' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	5	5
Case study discussion	10	5	5
Assignments/ Projects	10	5	5
Presentations	10	5	5
Internal End Term Exam	10	5	5
Internal	50	25	25
End Term (Univ)	50		

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books: -

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
01	Francis Buttle	Customer Relationship	2008.	Butterworth
		Management; Concepts		Heinemann,
		and Tools		
02	Peter E.Tarlow,	Customer Relationship	2003	Butterworth
		Management:		Heinemann,
		Perspectives from the		
		market place,		
03	Kristin Anderson, Carol Kerr,	Customer Relationship	2011	Mc.Graw
		Management		Hills
04	Kotler, Philip,	Marketing Management	2006	PHI, New
				Delhi

Online Resources:

	ille resources.	
Online ResourcesNo Websiteaddress		Websiteaddress
Ī	1	https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-402.pdf
Ī	2	http://managementstudyguide.com/lms/course/view.php?id=291
Ī	3	https://www.techtarget.com/searchcustomerexperience/definition/CRM
		-customer-relationship-management

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO 1 & PO1	Students taking part in event and workshops can provide students with experience This gives numerous
Mapped at 2	opportunity to apply management theories and help develop the ability to solve business problems.
CO1 & PO2 Mapped	Students attending event workshops and practicals often develop critical thinking and data-based decision
at 3	making
CO1 & PO3 Mapped	Use of new technology in event management and learning new technologies.
at 3	
CO1 & PO4 Mapped	Better understanding on the legality of business especially in event management.
at 3	
CO1 & PO5 Mapped	Apart from traditional classroom teachings, students go through various Event Workshops, Event Practicals.
at	Does not Align with Read, write, and contributing to Business Literature
CO1 & PO6 Mapped	Taking part in workshops and practical involves teamwork and leadership experiences, thus the students will
at 3	develop the ability to lead and contribute effectively to a team environment.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped	Better Understanding the principles of event management and applying management theories in practices in
at 2	event planning and execution.
CO2 & PO2 Mapped	Developing critical thinking and decision-making skills by studying event management
at 2	
CO2 & PO3 Mapped	Learning new technologies with ease and be productive at all times do not align with understanding the basic
at	Principles of event management
CO2 & PO4 Mapped	Understanding legal and ethical considerations in event management is essential as students would need to
at 3	understand legal implications in event management.
CO2 & PO5 Mapped	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature, low level of alignment as students may contribute to
at 1	literature or knowledge development in the future
CO2 & PO5 Mapped	Expertise and Competence in event management involve leadership and teamwork, aligning with this
at 3	learning outcome.

Mapped by: Dr.Dextre Assoicate Professor- BVDU- IMRDA, Sangli			
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy		

Elective: Event Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023					
Semester	Course Code	Course Title			
IV	EM-04	Human Resources In Event Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks		
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50		

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of human resources in the event management
- environment;
- To acquire the knowledge and skills of human resources practices; and
- To enlighten and appreciate role of human resources in organizing an event.

Learning Outcomes:

• At the end of the subject, the student will have the competence in understanding the human resource challenges, problems and opportunities faced by an organization in planning and execution of an event and see where recruiting the right people, training them and motivating them can make all the difference in this customer service oriented environment.

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Number	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy)	Evaluation Tools
8	Human Resource Management for Events: Concept of human resources management -Context and key issues of people in an event organization—organizing system and functions of HR in event management –HR Structure and Strategy - HRM in the context of both mega events and smaller scale events.	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions
8	Human resources planning fo event: Manpower planning Job analysis in event operations Recruitment sources, methods - Skill testing and selection of people for specific event.	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Apply (Analyse)	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers

8	Preparing human resources for event: InductionTraining of employees — Training needs identification — Training methods and evaluation of training — Promotions — Performance and potential appraisal — Career development —Personnel empowerment. — Safety, welfare and employees health.	CO 1	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Wage and salary administration: Meaning – Purpose – developing wage and salary structure – Job evaluation – Working conditions – Services. Performance of Evaluation – Methods of evaluation - Employee morale - Stress management and quality of work life.	CO 1	Lectures with PPTs	Analyse	Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Labour Laws Applicable to Event management organizations: Trade Unions – Managing Conflicts – Disciplinary Process – Collective Bargaining - Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 – Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 – Trade Union Act, 1926 –PF and Bonus Act.	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions
5	Case Studies and Presentation	CO 1	Lecture Case Activity	Evaluate	Case Presentation Activity

PO-CO Mapping

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	3
СО	2	2	2	3	2	3

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put = '
(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	10
Live project – club activity	5	5
Case study discussion	10	10
Assignments/ Projects	5	5
Internal End Term		
Exam	20	20
Internal	50	50
End Term (Univ)	50	50

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books: -

Sr.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
No.			Edition	Company
1	Lynn Van der Wagen	Human Resource Management for Events: Managing the event workforce (Events Management)	2006.	Butterworth Heinemann,
2	Venkata Ratnam CS & Srivatsava BK,	Personnel Management and Human Resources,	2003	Tata Mc- Graw Hill, New Delhi,
3	S.K.Chakravarthy	Managerial Effectiveness and Qualityand Work Life	1987	TMH, New Delhi,.
4	Kotler, Philip,	Marketing Management	2006	PHI, New Delhi

Online Resources:

Online	Websiteaddress
ResourcesNo	
1	https://study.com/academy/lesson/human-resources-management-in-event-
	conference-planning.html
2	https://brauss.in/hrm-basic-notes.pdf
3	https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-402.pdf

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 Mapped at 2	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems is possible only if managers understand the Human Resource challenges, problems and opportunities faced by the organization.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Planning and execution of event would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	Helps to understand how event manager within organizations learn and cope with change to be productive.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Understand the Human resource challenges, problems and opportunities faced by organization in planning and execution of event and communicate in the business world globally is important.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Understand the expected right people, training them and motivating them in business world can lead to Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is aligned at medium level.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the expected behavior of Event Manager in business world and ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Mapped by: Dr. Dhanashre Jadhav, Assistant Professor, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of				
Management, Karad				
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy			

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester Course Code Course Title							
IV	HM-03	Hospitality Marketing Management					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50				

Course Objectives:

To definethe roleofmarketing and discuss its core concept

- To identify these rvice characteristics and management strategies that has an impact on hospitality marketing
- To understand the importance of service quality and customer satisfaction in winning customers and outperforming competitors.
- To understandthe various models of consumer behavior and the factors affecting the same.
- To understand the advertising, promotional and customer handling strategies for food and beverage.

Learning Outcomes:

- To understandthe concept of marketing and selling
- To learnthe importance of advertising, sales promotion, personal selling, guest handling, customer relations in hotel industry

U		Sessi	Mark	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluatio
ni		ons	S	Numb	Methodology	Level	n Tools
t	Торіс	(Hrs		er			
	-)					
1	Marketing conceptual	8		CO2	Lecture with	Understan	Quiz End
	framework-marketing				Ppts Quiz	d	Term
	environment customer						Internals:
	oriented organization						Short
	marketing interface with						Answers
	other functional areas						
	marketing in a globalized						
	environmentMarketing Mix						
2	Definition - Difference	8		CO 1	Lecture with	Analyze	Quiz End
	between goods and Services -				Ppts Quiz		Term
	Characteristics of						Internals:
	services- management						Short
	strategies for service business						Answers
	- role of employees in						
	Service process - Internal						
	marketing.						

3	Customer Value and satisfaction - Five gap model of service quality - Benefits of service quality - Retaining customers, handling customer complaints - Relationship marketing -Monitoring and measuring customer satisfaction Definition - Consumer	8	CO3,C O2	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Create	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers
-	Behavior models - Factors affecting Consumer Behavior - Cultural, Social, Personal, Psychological			Ppts Quiz	d, Analyze	End Term: Theory Applied
5	Guest handling – special occasion - Adverting – promoting – merchandising food and beverage - overview identifying the media - Layout and design of advertisement - highlighting the message - Target audience - food and wine display - promoting room service - Telephone selling - persuasive and Suggestive selling. Guest handling – identifying guest needs – Maintaining guest history card and records - Effective public relationship - Effective Social skills - personalization. Special occasions - Type of special occasions - Type of special occasions - Creativity and Innovation - Special menu - planning - Coordinating the activities	8	CO 3	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understan d, Analyze	Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6			CO 1	Lecture with	Evaluate	Case

		Ppts Quiz	Study,
Case Studies and Presentation			Newspape
			r
			Article
			End
			Term:
			Applied
			Questions

PO-CO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
СО	3	-	-	2	-	-
СО	1	1	-	-	2	1
СО	2	1	3	-	-	-
СО	1	-	-	1	-	1
CO.	2	1	1	1	1	1
СО	2	1	1	1	1	1

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put - '

(Rationale in Appendix)

EvaluationInternals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1	Philip Kotler, Bowen and Makens	Marketing for Hospitality&Tourism		Prentice-Hall Inc.
2	Neil Wearne	HospitalityMarketing		HospitalityPress Pvt LtdAustralia
3	M.K. Ram Pal&S.L. Gupta	Services Marketing		Galgotia Publishing Concept, Application & Cases Co New Delhi

Online Resources:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.classcentral.com/course/edx-managing-marketing-in-the-hospitality-and-tourism-industry-7332
2	https://study.com/academy/course/hospitality-marketing.html

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

Appendix: Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1 are mapped at 3	Students will be able to understand the basic principles of Marketing and explain marketing concepts.
CO1 & PO 2 are mapped at 0	
CO1 & PO3 are mapped at 0	
CO1 & PO4 are mapped at 2	Students will be able to develop the marketing strategy as a part of simulation.
CO1 & PO5 are mapped at 0 CO1 & PO6 are	
mapped at 0 CO2 & PO1 are	The students will be able to differentiate between Need and Want.
mapped at 1 O2 & PO2 are	The students will be able to define the basic principles of marketing mix.
mapped at 1 CO2 & PO3 are mapped at 0 CO2 & PO4 are	
mapped at 0 CO2 & PO5 are mapped at 2	The students will be able to prepare the frame work of Marketing initiatives and decisions.
CO2 & PO6 are mapped at 1	The students will be able to define the basic principles of marketing mix.
CO3 & PO1 are mapped at 2	The students will be able to explain the hospitality product and value added services.
CO3 & PO2 are mapped at 1 O3 & PO3 are	Students will be able to develop the marketing strategy as a part of simulation.
mapped at 3 CO3 & PO4 are	Students will be able to understand the basic principles of Marketing and explain marketing concepts
mapped at 0 CO3 & PO5 a	
mapped at 0 CO3 & PO6 are mapped at 0	
CO4& PO1are mapped at 1	Interpret the value chain linkage in hotel Industry, Customer expectation from Hospitality services.
O4 & PO2 are mapped at CO4 & PO3 are	·
mapped at 0 CO4 & PO4 are mapped at 1	Explain about pricing, Services pricing policy.
CO4 & PO5 are mapped at 0 CO4 & PO6 are	The students will be able to explain and apply the different means of reaching the organizational goals and how to
mapped at 1	work in a team.

Mapped by: Dr. Ashima Deshpande Assistant professor BVDU- Hotel Management ,Pune					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective: Hospitality Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester	Course Code Course Title						
IV	HM-04	Accommodation Operations Management					
Туре	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE 50:50					
~ ~							

Course Objectives:

To define the role of marketing and discuss its core concept

- To identify these rvice characteristics and management strategies that has an impact on hospitality marketing
- To understand the importance of service quality and customer satisfaction in winning customers and outperforming competitors.
- To understandthe various models of consumer behavior and the factors affecting the same.
- To understand the advertising, promotional and customer handling strategies for food and beverage.

Learning Outcomes:

- To understandthe concept of marketing and selling
- To learnthe importance of advertising, sales promotion, personal selling, guest handling, customer relations in hotel industry

U n it	Contents	Sessio ns (Hrs.)	COs Numbe r	Teaching Methodolo gy	Cognition Level	Evaluatio n Tools
1	Role of House Keeping in the Hotel Function of the House Keeping department Organization of House Keeping department in small, medium and large Hotel – Duties and responsibilities of various personnel	8		Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Understand	Quiz End Term Internals:S hort Answers
2	Cleaning equipment – Cleaning agents – Methods of cleaning – Cleaning public areas and standard supplies – Daily cleaning, Evening service – Spring cleaning Keys: computerized key cards – Control of keys.	8		Lecture with Ppts Case Study Psychometric Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Quiz End Term Internals:S hort Answers End Term:

	Dealing with guests – Lost and found				
3	Linen & Uniforms – Function of linen room – Types of linen & Uniforms – Storage and handling – Laundry and dry cleaning – Layout- Flow process – Laundry equipment and agents	8	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse	Presentatio ns End Term Exams:
4	Purchasing in Housekeeping -Selection and purchase of recycled and non- recycled inventory items. controlling costs Inventories and record keeping Budgeting – Types of budgets	8	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam:
5	Flower arrangement – Use and importance Interior decoration - Furniture arrangement – Colour and lighting – Wall covering - Floor covering – Types of carpet – Maintenance of carpet.	8	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Presentatio n Activity End Term: Theory Applied

PO-CO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	2	-	-	1
СОЗ	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.	-	-	1.5			0.75
СО	-	-	2			1

1- Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put '-' (Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity					
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books: -

Sr.	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher Company
No.			Edition	
1	ColinDix	Accommodation Operations		
2	Jane Fellows	Housekeeping Supervision		
3	ZulfikarMohammed	Introduction to Tourism & Hotel Industry		

Online Resources:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress			
1	1 https://www.mlsu.ac.in/econtents/1186_e-			
	book%20of%20Hotel_management_and_operations.pdf			
2	https://study.com/academy/course/hotel-lodging-management-operations.html			

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://swayam.gov.in/

${\bf Appendix: Rationale\ for\ Mapping\ Program\ Outcomes\ and\ Course\ Outcomes:}$

CO1 and PO1	
mapped at 0	
CO1 and PO2	
mapped at 0	
CO1 and PO3	Being able to perform the procedures in standard manner using latest technology
mapped at 2	
CO1 and PO4	
mapped at 0	
CO1 and PO5	
mapped at 0	
CO1 and PO6	To understand the role of housekeeping department as a team within the organization and perform
mapped at 1	effectively to achieve organizational goals
CO2 and PO1	
mapped at 0	
CO2 and PO2	
mapped at 0	
CO2 and PO3	Being able to use the technology in purchasing and managing inventories
mapped at 1	
CO2 and PO4	
mapped at 0	
CO2 and PO5	
mapped at 0	
CO2 and PO6	Use of effective purchasing procedures to implement cost control to achieve organizational goals
mapped at 1	cos of effects of particularly to improve costs could be obtained as of games and
- 11	
CO3 and PO1	
mapped at 0	
CO3 and PO2	
mapped at 0	
CO3 and PO3	Use of technology in linen room and laundry operations
mapped at 2	
CO3 and PO4	
mapped at 0	
CO3 and PO5	
mapped at 0	
CO3 and PO6	Use of SOPs to achieve clean and hygienic surroundings which adds to customer satisfaction being one
mapped at 1	of goals of the organisation
CO4 and PO1	
mapped at 0	
CO4 and PO2	
mapped at 0	
CO4 and PO3	<u> </u>
mapped at 0	
CO4 and PO4	<u> </u>
mapped at 0	
CO4 and PO5	
mapped at 0	
CO4 and PO6	
mapped at 0	
mapped at 0	

Mapped by: Prof. Prajkta Parasnis Assistant professor BVDU-Hotel Management ,Pune					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective: Sports Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester Course Code Course Title							
IV	SM 03	Sports Sponsorships					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE 50:50					

CourseObjectives:

- Understand that sponsorships playan important role in sports at all levels;
- Be able to discuss the positive and negative consequences of sponsorships on sports;
- Be aware that the sponsors often perceive their support differently than sponsoring organizations;
- Understand the Brand Spiral as it relates to developing sport sponsorship plans;
- Applyeffective marketing strategies to sell sport sponsorships; 6
- Applycourse concepts to a case studyand a final project; Understand that digital technologyand changing consumer behavior are change

LearningOutcomes:

 Syllabus is focused on developing, selling, and successfully executing sport sponsorships to meet the branding and financial needs of both sponsoring organizations and sponsors. Topics include brand event alignment, identifying potential sponsors, sales planning, negotiation, management, adding value, digital technologies, and tracking

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy	Evaluation Tools
8	Meaning of sponsorship Sports and sponsorship Sports events likely to be sponsored Major sponsors in sports Team sponsors and individual sponsors. Concept of Sports sponsorship. Objectives of Sports	CO1	Lecture with ppt	Understand	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions

	Sponsorship Components of Sports Sponsorship.				
8	Benefits of sponsorship Effects of sponsorship How to get sponsors for- table tennis, football, badminton Cricket Sponsor Proposal- guidelines	CO2	Lecture with Ppts and group discussion	Analyse	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Advertising and Sponsorship. Developing Sponsorship proposal. Sponsorship foundation. Developing and Selling the Sponsorship Proposal. Assessment of sponsorship opportunities. Leveraging techniques for sponsorship.	CO3		Analyze	Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Ambush marketing. Sponsorship evaluation: dentifying reasons for sponsorship failure and success. Special sponsorship forms: Venue Naming Rights, Licensing, and Endorsement. Social media and big data in sport marketing and sponsorship. Ethical issues in sport marketing and sponsorship.	CO4		Evaluate	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions
8	What is broadcasting The basics of sports broadcasting rights, Where does the money go, Sports Leagues and their broadcasting rights Benefits to the broadcaster Who are the media	CO5		Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied

	providers How do they fund sports Media provider owner of sports teams Why do media providers own teams Benefits to a media provider owning a team				
8	Meaning of sponsorship Sports and sponsorship Sports events likely to be sponsored Major sponsors in sports Team sponsors and individual sponsors. Concept of Sports sponsorship. Objectives of Sports Sponsorship Components of Sports Sponsorship.	CO1	Lecture with ppt	Understand	End Term Exam: Short case and situation based questions

PO-CO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	-	2	3
CO4	3	-	2	1	3
CO5	3	1	-	1	3

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put - '

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Class attendance	10	2	2	2	2	2
Project	5		2		3	
Assignment	5	2			3	
Case study	10	2	2	2	2	2
Midterm exam	20	4	4	4	4	4
Internal (50marks)	50					
End Term (50 marks Univ)	50					
Written exam	50	10				

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAdd	Publisher
No.			ition	Company
01	WimLagae	SportsSponsorshipandMarketi	2005	
		ngCommunicationsa		
		EuropeanPerspective		
02	John A. Fortunato	Sports Sponsorship: Principles	2013	
		and Practices		
03	KimSkildum-Reid	TheCorporateSponsorshipToo	2012	
		lkitPaperback		
04	LynnR.Kahle;ChrisRileyLawr	SportsMarketingandthePsycho	2004	
	enceErlbaumAssociates	logyofMarketingCommunicati		
		on		

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.my-mooc.com

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge and sports sponsorship concept would be delivered through lectures for discussing special characteristics of sports sponsorship.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO 2	To assist in developing marketing mix strategies and tools in the marketing through sports, events and
Mapped at 2	the marketing of sports.
CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand how an individual draft a proposal for sponsorship with financial needs.
Mapped at 1	
CO1 & PO 4	Helps to understand how an individual operate marketing in sports and sponsorship.
Mapped at 3	
CO1 & PO5	Communicate effectively with the business community and with market. Make effective presentations
Mapped at 3	and give and receive clear instructions.
CO2 & PO1	Ability to understand different methods of identification of marketing and playing a role of a leader.
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO2	Apply the knowledge of marketing needs and identify the exact situation of the market.
Mapped at 3	
CO2 & PO3	Sponsorship and experiential marketing proposals with a brand activation
Mapped at 2	strategy that develop financial growth of business organization.
CO2 & PO4	Understand, analyses, control and operate the market needs and demand.
Mapped at 2	
CO2 & PO5	Effective communication and also able to analyses different types' sponsorship
Mapped at - 3	
CO3 & PO1	
Mapped at 3	Application of proper knowledge and skill of sports sponsorship to develop effective leadership and

	also problem solving skills.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to learn new technologies and strategies of marketing.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at -	Use of different methods of marketing for financial growth of sports organizations.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	To Understand, analyses, and operate different sponsorship alternative.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at 3	To communicate effectively with the market for activating sponsorship and broadcasting in sports.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of proper knowledge and right attitude for sponsorship opportunities and broadcasting in sports.
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at 2	To manage sports marketing strategies, brand activation and broadcasting in sports.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at 1	Helps to assessment of different types of sponsorship in sports for financial benefits of sports organization.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at	To Understand, analyses, control and operate different activities in sponsorship.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at	To have an effective communication with business community and present sponsorship strategy clearly.
CO5 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Application of proper knowledge and right attitude to adjust with new technology and changing in behavior of sports fan.
CO5 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Helps students to understand about different aspect of marketing strategy. Also to provide value to the sponsors.
CO5 & PO3 Mapped at	Ability to develop proactive thinking so as to perform effectively and deal with changing behavior of sports fan and set financial goal accordingly.
CO5 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Awareness of market and understand digital technology and consumer behavior in the operation management.
CO5 & PO5 Mapped at 3	To communicate effectively with sponsors and sports fan for developing new strategy about endorsement and sponsorship.

Mapped by: Dr. Santosh Pawar Associate Professor BVDU- Physical Education, Pune					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective: Sports Management

Programme: MBA (HR) CBCS - Revised Syllabus w.e.f Year 2022 2023							
Semester CourseCode CourseTitle							
IV	SM-04	Managing Sports Organization					
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks					
Core Elective	3	UE:IE	50:50				

CourseObjectives:

- To Define and understand management and organization
- To describe and demonstrate the skills necessary in the management of an organization
- To applythe functions of planning, organizing, leading, and evaluating to a variety of sport organizations
- To demonstrate the concepts of strategic planning and resource allocation
- To demonstrate effective knowledge of leadership theoryand application.

LearningOutcomes:

Students will be able to demonstrate basic knowledge and understanding of fundamental principles requisite for professional success in the sport management profession. These include, but are not limited to, management theories, sport law, sport marketing, sport communication, operations management, accounting practices, and sport.

Session (hrs.)	Торіс	CO Numbe r	Teaching Methodology	Cognition (As per Bloom's Taxonomy	Evaluation Tools
8	Sports Organization- Definition of Sports Organization, Organization Goals, Importance of understanding Organization Goals & effectiveness.	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand	End Term: Applied Questions
8	Sports Organization's Operating Environment- Meaning, Nature of Organizational Environment, Macro Environment & Micro Environment, Relationship	CO 1	Lecture with Ppts Quiz	Apply (Analyse)	Quiz End Term Internals: Short Answers

	between an Organization's Structure and it's Environment.				
8	Sports Organization Culture- Meaning of Organization Culture, Strong VS. Weak organizational culture, Learning Organizational Culture, THICK & THIN Organizational Culture, Managing a Sports Organizational Culture.	CO 1	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Sports Organization Strategy- Meaning, Deliberate & Emergent Strategies, Strategy Formulation & Implementation, SWOT analysis.	CO 1	Lectures with PPTs Case Activity	Analyse	Activity End Term: Theory Applied
8	Dealing With Organizational Change-Meaning of Organizational change, Planned Change, Resistance to change – Overcoming Resistance to change & plementation, Managing Resistance to change, Lewin's and Kotter's Model. Managing STRESS in work Place.	CO 1	Lecture with PPTs	Understand	Group Activity End Term: Applied Questions
5	Assignments On Sports Organization- CAB, IFA, Bengal Lawn Tennis Association, SAI etc.	CO 1	Video Cases Case Activity	Create Evaluate	Group Activity Case Presentation Activity

PO-CO Manning

СО/РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	3	3	3	2
СО	2	2	3	3	3	2

¹⁻ Low, 2- Medium, 3- High, if no correlation, put = '
(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50%

Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Mapping		
Parameter	Marks	CO1
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	10
Live project – club activity	5	5
Case study discussion	10	10
Assignments/ Projects	5	5
Internal End Term Exam	20	20
Internal	50	50
End Term (Univ)	50	50

Attendance Policy:

Percentage	Marks
95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Reference Books:

Sr.No.	Name of the Author	Titleof the Book	YearAddition	Publisher
				Company
1	Ruben Acosta Hernandez	Managing Sports	2002	Human
		Organizations		Kinetics
2	Janet.B. Parks & Jerome	Contemporary Sports	2007	Human
	Quarterman	management		Kinetics

MOOCs:

Online ResourcesNo	Websiteaddress
1	https://www.my-mooc.com

Appendix:Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices understanding of fundamental principles of sport management for professional success in the sport management.
Mapped at 2	principles of sport management for professional success in the sport management.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Planning and execution of management theories would be delivered through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 2	Helps to understand how sport law, sport marketing, sport communication learn and cope with change to be productive.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 3	Understand the resource challenges, problems and opportunities faced by sport management in planning and execution of event and communicate in the sports profession globally is important.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 2	Understand the expected right people, training them and motivating them in various sport events and cope up with recent innovative practices followed in various sport events.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Understand the sport practices undertaken in international level and develop the ability to lead themselves for the achievements in various sport events and contributing effectively to build a team environment.

Mapped by: Prof. Prassna Rasal, Assistant Professor, Yashwantrao Mohite Institute of Management, Karad					
BOS Chairperson: Prof. Dr. S.B. Sawant	Dean: Prof. Dr. Premashish Roy				

Elective - Infrastructure Management

Programme: MBA CBCS - Revised Syllabus- w.e.f Year 2023- 24						
Semester Course Code Course Title						
III	IM01	Infrastructure Project Management				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE =50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of the core concepts and terminologies in infrastructure project management.
- To develop skills for financial analysis specific to infrastructure projects, including understanding various financing methods.
- To equip students with the ability to assess risks, manage uncertainties, and make informed decisions in infrastructure projects.
- To prepare students for managing disasters in infrastructure projects, emphasizing health, safety, and recovery plans.
- To impart knowledge on sustainable practices in infrastructure projects, highlighting global challenges and the importance of sustainable development.
- To provide an understanding of Public-Private Partnerships (PPP) in infrastructure, focusing on models and the status of PPP programs in India.

Course Outcomes:

- To gain a deep understanding of the fundamental concepts, lifecycle and challenges of infrastructure project management.
- Develop the skills to perform financial analyses of infrastructure projects, understanding financing options and stages.
- Understand the importance of sustainable practices in infrastructure development, recognizing global trends and social-economic benefits.

Unit	Contents	Sessions	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation Tools
			Number	Methodology	Level	
1	Introduction to Infrastructure	8	CO 1	Lecture with	Understand	Quiz
	Project Management:			Ppts		End Term
	Core Concepts of Infrastructure			Quiz		Internals: Short
	Project Management, Different					Answers
	types of Infrastructure Projects,					
	Life Cycle of Infrastructure					
	Project Management, Challenges					
	of Infrastructure Project					
	Management, Infrastructure					
	Project Efficiency Tools					
2	Financial Analysis in	8	CO 1	Lecture with	Understand &	Case Study,
	Infrastructure Project			Ppts and case	analyze	Newspaper
	Management			Study		Article
	Meaning, Features of Financing					End Term:
	Infrastructure Projects,					Applied Questions
	Components of Financial					

	Analysis of Infrastructure					
	Projects, Sponsors Financing the					
	Project - Alternatives of					
	Financing (Corporate Finance,					
	Project Finance), Stages of					
	Financing Infrastructure Projects					
3	Decision Taking in	8	CO 2	Lecture with	Analyze	Case Study with
	Infrastructure Projects			PPTs		Presentations
	Risk Assessment and			Case Study		End Term Exams:
	Management – Concept, Risk,					Case based
	Risk Management, Decision					Questions/Applied
	Theory – Concept, Process,					Questions
	Decision Making Environment					
4	Disaster Recovery and	8	CO3	Lectures with	Evaluate &	Group Activity,
	Management			PPTs	apply	Role play
	Disasters in Infrastructure					End Term Exam:
	Projects, Hazards and Risks,			Group		Short case and
	Health, Safety, Environment and			Activity		situation-based
	Safety, Infrastructure Disaster			Video Cases		questions
	Recovery Plan					
	11000,019 1 1011					
5	Sustainable Consideration in	8	CO1	Lecture	Understanding	Case Presentation
	Infrastructure Projects			Case	& analyze	Activity, Practical
	Sustainable Infrastructure, Global			Activity	Ĭ	situation analysis
	challenges and trends					End Term: Theory
	necessitating sustainable					Applied
	infrastructure, Importance of					
	sustainable practices in					
	1					
	infrastructure development, Social and Economic Benefits of					
	and Economic Benefits of Sustainable Infrastructure					
-		Q	CO3	Lectures with	Evaluate	Activity
6	PPP Projects for Infrastructure Development	8	COS	PPTs	Evaluate	End Term: Theory
	Public-Private Partnership (PPP)			Flip		Applied
	in Infrastructure, Models of PPP,			Classroom		ripplicu
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Classiooni		
	Current Status, Milestones and					
	their impact on infrastructure					
•	growth	1				

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO-IM01.1	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO-IM01.2	3	2	2	3	-	3
CO-IM01.3	3	2	2	2	-	3

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50%

Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3.5	3.5	3
Live project – club activity	5		3	2
Case study discussion	10	3	3.5	3.5
Assignments/ Projects	5	2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	6.5	6.5	7
Internal	50	16.5	16.5	17
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks

85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75-79%	6 marks

Student has to upgrade Knowledge by using below inputs:

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – International	Alvin S Goodman and Makarand Hastak	Infrastructure Planning, Engineering and Economics	2nd Edition, 2015	McGraw-Hill Education
2 – International	Patrick S. Harper	Infrastructure Project Management: An Emerging Discipline	1st Edition, 2017	CRC Press
3 – National	K. N. Jha	Construction Project Management: Theory and Practice	2nd Edition, 2015	Pearson Education India
4 – National	Niraj Kumar	Infrastructure Development and Real Estate in India	1st Edition, 2018	Sage Publications India

Online Resources:

Online Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.pmi.org/learning/library/project-management-infrastructure-4647
2	https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/528
3	https://www.manage.gov.in/studymaterial/PM.pdf
4	https://projectriskcoach.com/identify-project-risks/
5	https://lbre-pmr.stanford.edu/

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb21_mg02/preview
2	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg81/preview
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/construction-project-management
4	https://www.udemy.com/course/project-management-for-infrastructure-sector/

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Understanding infrastructure project management involves applying management theories and practices to handle the complexities and challenges of large-scale
Mapped at 3	projects effectively.
CO1 & PO 2 Mapped at 2	Infrastructure project management requires critical thinking to analyze project lifecycles, risks, and resource management, which are essential for making data-driven decisions.
CO1 & PO 3 Mapped at 3	Infrastructure projects often involve integrating new technologies for efficiency and productivity, requiring project managers to stay updated and adaptable.
CO1 & PO 4 Mapped at 2	Managing infrastructure projects involves navigating various global, economic, legal, and ethical considerations that impact project execution and outcomes.
CO1 & PO5 Mapped at 1	Project managers need to stay informed through literature on best practices, case studies, and research in infrastructure project management.
CO1 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Effective infrastructure project management requires leadership skills to guide teams through the project lifecycle, ensuring organizational goals are met.
CO2 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Leadership for entrepreneurs / corporate / managers if possible, performing financial analyses of infrastructure projects involves applying management theories and financial principles to assess project feasibility, profitability, and risk management.
CO2& PO2 Mapped at 2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need financial analysis of infrastructure projects requires analytical skills to interpret financial data, assess project viability, and make informed decisions based on financial metrics.
CO2& PO3 Mapped at 2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to understand financing options for infrastructure projects may involve leveraging financial technologies (FinTech) and tools for efficient financial analysis and decision-making processes.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	Financial analyses of infrastructure projects necessitate understanding global economic trends, legal frameworks for project financing, and ethical considerations in financial decision-making.
CO2& PO5	To effectively perform financial analyses of infrastructure projects, staying updated

Mapped at -	with current business literature on financial management, project finance, and infrastructure development is essential.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	Project managers need financial analysis skills to lead teams in evaluating financial aspects of infrastructure projects, ensuring alignment with organizational goals and financial objectives.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Apply principles of sustainable development to integrate environmental and social considerations into project management practices. Use management theories to implement sustainable strategies that balance economic, environmental, and social impacts.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 2	Develop critical thinking skills to analyze the environmental and social implications of infrastructure projects. Use data and metrics to evaluate sustainability performance and make informed decisions that optimize project outcomes for all stakeholders.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Stay updated on new green technologies and sustainable practices relevant to infrastructure projects. Incorporate technologies that enhance energy efficiency, reduce environmental footprint, and promote sustainable resource management.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 2	Understand global sustainability standards, regulations, and ethical considerations applicable to infrastructure projects. Analyze economic impacts of sustainable practices and communicate the business case for sustainability to stakeholders.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Stay informed about current trends and research in sustainable infrastructure management. Contribute to literature by discussing the integration of sustainability principles into project management frameworks and practices.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	To adopt sustainable practices and foster a culture of environmental responsibility. Motivate others to align project goals with sustainability objectives, promoting collaboration and innovation in sustainable infrastructure development.

Elective - Infrastructure Management

Programme: MBA CBCS - Revised Syllabus- w.e.f Year 2023- 24					
Semester Course Code Course Title					
III	IM02	Contract and Claim Management			
Type	Credits	Evaluation Marks			
Core Elective	3	CES	UE:IE =50:50		

Course Objectives:

- Learn the concepts, lifecycle, formulation, and administration of contracts.
- Gain knowledge of claim types, breaches, evaluation, and management challenges.
- Identify and manage project risks, contract selection, and causes of claims.
- Develop skills in presenting, evaluating, and managing claims effectively.
- Understand ethical considerations, dispute avoidance, and resolution methods.
- Improve the ability to choose appropriate methods for contract and claim management, ensuring optimal outcomes for projects.

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate a thorough understanding of the principles, lifecycle, and administration of contracts and claims.
- Identify project risks, evaluate claims accurately, and manage claims efficiently.
- Exhibit strong ethical judgment and legal understanding in managing contracts and claims, including resolving disputes.
- Possess the skills to make informed decisions in contract and claim management, leading to successful project outcomes.

Unit	Contents	Sessions	COs	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
		(Hrs)	Number	Methodology	Level	Tools
1	Contract Management	6	CO1	Lecture with	Understan	Quiz
	Concept and Need of			Ppts	d	End Term
	Contract Management,			Quiz		Internals:
	Contract Management					Short
	Lifecycle, Formulation of					Answers
	Contract, Contract					
	Administration					
2	Claim Management	7	CO1	Lecture with	Understan	Quiz
	Concept, Needs, and Types			Ppts	d	End Term
	of Claim Management,			Quiz		Internals:
	Breaches of Contract,					Short
	Evaluating Claims and					Answers
	Counter Claims, Challenges of					
	Managing Claims					
3	Project Risks & Causes of	8	CO2	Lecture with	Understan	Case Study
	Claims			PPTs	d and then	with
				Case Study	analyze	Presentatio

	Project Risk Management, Contract Selection, Causes of Claims, Legal Issues					ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
4	Claim Evaluation Requirements of Claim Presentation, Defining Features of Claims Evaluation and Management, Claim Evaluation, Managing Claims	8	CO3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	analyze	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
5	Dispute Resolution in Contracts Meaning and types of disputes, Methods to Resolve Disputes, Choosing Appropriate Method to Resolve Dispute	8	CO3	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Evaluate	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions
6	Ethical Consideration and Avoiding Disputes Ethical Concerns, Avoiding Disputes, Techniques to Avoid Disputes	8	C03 & CO4	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze and Evaluate	Case Study with Presentatio ns End Term Exams: Case based Questions/ Applied Questions

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO-IM02.1	2	3	2	2	1	3
CO-IM02.2	3	3	2	3	-	3

CO-IM02.3	2	2	2	2	-	3
CO-IM02.4	2	2	3	3	1	3

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	3.5	3.5	3
Live project – club activity	5		3	2
Case study discussion	10	3	3.5	3.5
Assignments/ Projects	5	2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	6.5	6.5	7
Internal	50	16.5	16.5	17
End Term (Univ)	50			

Attendance Policy

95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75-79%	6 marks

The student has to upgrade Knowledge by using below inputs:

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
International	Jimmie Hinze	Construction Contracts	2010	McGraw-Hill Education
International	David Chappell	Understanding JCT Standard Building Contracts	2012	Routledge
International	Geoff Powell	Construction Contract Preparation and Management	2016	Palgrave Macmillan
International	Gajanan M. Sabnis	Construction Contracts: Practices and Procedures	2014	CRC Press
National (India)	R. L. Khanna	Project Management and Contract Administration	2011	PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Online Resources:

Web site address
https://www.iapm.net/en/blog/contract-management-and-claim-management/
https://ppp-certification.com/ppp-certification-guide/9-claims-management-construction-phase
https://www.constructionplacements.com/construction-claims-management-the-ultimate-guide/
https://www.managementconcepts.com/course/id/1023
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/345085485_Research_o n_Contract_Management_and_Claim_of_Construction_Project

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	https://www.udemy.com/course/introduction-to-contract-management/
2	https://www.udemy.com/course/contracts-management-in- construction-projects/?couponCode=ST9MT71624
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/construction-management-project-delivery-methodscontracts

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 0 DO1	
CO1 & PO1	Contracts and Claims management are the indispensable part of any business unit.
	The students can apply Management Theory and practices to understand the
Mapped at 3	principles, administration of contracts and Claim management. So CO1 and PO1 are
	highly aligned.
CO1 & PO 2	CO1 will help the students to understand the principles life cycle and administration
Mapped at 3	of contracts and claims management based on this knowledge and understanding
	students will develop analytical and critical thinking abilities that will help them to
	take correct decisions does CO1 and PO2 are highly aligned.
CO1 & PO 3	Integration of new technologies combined with her on knowledge of contracts and
Mapped at 3	claims management will help students in decision making, functioning, and
	developing the knowledge so CO1 and PO3 are highly aligned.
CO1 & PO 4	Having an induct understanding of contracts and claims management will help
Mapped at 3	students to for the understand the role of contracts and claims in global, Economic,
	an ethical aspect of business so CO1 and PO4 are highly aligned.
CO1 & PO5	In depth Understanding of the concepts related to contracts and claims management
Mapped at 3	can help students to carry out research, write minutes of meetings designed the
	reports, make presentations and training material in a better way all these documents
	contribute to the business literature and can be further referred for various reasons so
	CO1 and PO 5 are highly aligned.
CO1 & PO6	Knowledge of contracts and claims management will help students to understand the
Mapped at 3	business perspective more effectively. This will help them to contribute in their work
Mapped at 3	and help the team to be successful. This will ultimately help the organization to
CO2 & PO1	develop and grow. Therefore, CO1 and PO6 are highly aligned.
	Integration of Management theories and knowledge of contracts and claims
Mapped at 3	management will help students to identify project risk, planes accurately and manage
	claims effectively. So CO2 and PO1 are highly aligned
CO2 8 DO2	T
CO2& PO2	Knowledge of contracts and claims management is applicable to identify risks,
Mapped at 3	evaluate claims and manage them. This is possible if the students have gained
	analytical and critical thinking abilities. Students will be able to take right decisions
	by applying analytical and critical thinking skills. So CO2 and PO2 are highly
	aligned
	New technologies are equipped with high end features. By learning new technologies
Mapped at 3	students can identify project risks, evaluate and manage the claims and contracts
	more efficiently new technologies also help to generate reports in various formats.

	So CO2 and PO3 are highly aligned.
	50 CO2 tild 1 O3 tile Ingilly tilighed.
CO2& PO4 Mapped at 3	The process of identifying project risks, evaluating and managing claims has a direct impact on global, economical and legal aspects of business. So CO2 and PO4 are highly aligned.
CO2& PO5 Mapped at -3	The process of identifying project risks, evaluating and managing claims has to be recorded in a structure format and save for further reference and decision making. This will create business literature. So, CO2 and PO 5 are highly aligned.
CO2& PO6 Mapped at 3	The process of identifying project risks, evaluating and managing claims is a function of all important projects and work for all organizations. This has a direct impact on financial, economic aspects of the business so induct knowledge of contracts and claims management will facilitate the achievement of organizational goals.
CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Integrated knowledge of managing contracts and claims and management theories will help the students to resolve the disputes. Resolving disputes will help to solve business problems and will contribute in the growth of the organization. So CO3 and PO1 are highly aligned.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 3	New technologies are equipped with high end features. By learning new technologies students can identify project risks, evaluate and manage the claims and contracts more efficiently new technologies also help to generate reports in various formats. So CO3 and PO3 are highly aligned.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	When the students understand the ethical judgement and legal aspects of managing contracts and claims they will be able to practice and communicate global economic legal and ethical aspects of business in the economic world. So CO3 and PO4 are moderately aligned.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 3	When the students understand the ethical judgement and legal aspects of managing contracts and claims they will be able to practice and communicate global economic legal and ethical aspects of business in the economic world. So CO3 and PO4 are moderately aligned.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Written communication in the business world is present in various forms like reports, MOU, work, agreements and contracts. This written communication is a part of business literature and is used for further reference by the organizations for various reasons. So CO3 and PO5 hello are highly aligned.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Resolving disputes will help to achieve organizational goals. Exhibiting strong ethical judgments will create a very strong goodwill of the organization in the society. This will help the organization to grow on the right path. So CO3 and PO6 hello are highly aligned.
CO4 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Decision making is the most crucial element of any organization. Informed decision making will accelerate to successful project outcomes. So CO4 and PO1 are highly aligned
CO4 & PO2 Mapped at -	CO4 and PO2: Knowledge of contracts and claims management coupled with analytical and critical thinking abilities will help the students to make ethical and robust decision making. So CO4 and PO2 are highly aligned.
CO4 & PO3 Mapped at -3	New technologies are equipped with high end features. By learning new technologies students can identify project risks, evaluate and manage the claims and contracts more efficiently new technologies also help to generate reports in various formats. So CO4 and PO3 are highly aligned.
CO4 & PO4 Mapped at 2	When the students understand the ethical judgement and legal aspects of managing contracts and claims they will be able to practice and communicate global economic legal and ethical aspects of business in the economical world. So CO4 and PO4 are

CO4 % DO5	moderately.
CO4 & PO5 Mapped at1	Written communication in the business world is present in various forms like reports, MOU, work, agreements and contracts. This written communication is a part of business literature and is used for further reference by the organizations for various
	reasons. So CO4 and PO5 hello are highly aligned.
CO4& PO6	Knowledge of contracts and claims management leads to informed decisions. Right
Mapped at 3	decision making will enable successful project outcomes. This will further facilitate achievement of organizational goals. Team building process is required for all types
	of projects. Students will learn the team building process and contribute to successful project completion and contribute to fulfillment of organizational goals.

Elective - Infrastructure Management

Programme:MBA CBCS - Revised Syllabus- w.e.f Year 2023- 24						
Semester	Semester Course Code Course Title					
IV	IM03	Health Safety and Environmental Management				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	CES UE:IE =50:50				

Course Objectives:

- To enable students understand need for a safe working environment and prevent damage to people and equipment.
- To enable understand ensure that students know their HSE responsibilities and have the knowledge and the attitudes needed to fulfill these responsibilities.
- Include knowledge and awareness of HSE as an important part of the education

Course Outcomes:

- Able to plan for safety measure in a given work place/environment
- Undertake to carry risk analysis when executing a given task
- View environment and health as a key issue for modern businesses
- See possibilities for turning good environmental practice into commercial advantage
- Provide working environment that supports good health
- Comprehend of relevant environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies
- Comprehend principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts
- Able to implement an environmental management system

Unit:	Contents	Sessions		Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
				Methodology		Tools
1	Introduction to Health, Safety	8				Quiz
	and Environmental		CO2	Ppts		End Term
	Management –			Quiz		Internals: Short
	Definition and Scope of Heath,					Answers
	Safety and Environmental					
	Management, Importance of					
	Heath, Safety and Environmental					
	Management, Principles of Health,					
	Safety and Environmental					
	Management, Unsafe Conditions					
	and Unsafe Acts, Safety Plans to					
	Employees					
2	Occupational Health and	8		Lecture with		Case Study,
	Safety –		CO1	•		Newspaper
	Common Health Hazards, Health		CO2	Case Study		Article
	and Safety Inspection, Concept of				Apply	End Term:
	Industrial Hygiene, Monitoring					Applied
	and Controlling Workplace					Questions
	Exposures, Ergo Economics					
	Steps to Improve Workplace					
	Safety					

3	Workplace Heath, Safety and Environmental Regulations – Workplace Violence and Communication Skills, Problem- solving Workplace Models, Policies for Positive Workplace Relationships, Decision-Making within The Safety Framework	8	CO4	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyze	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case based Questions/Applie d Questions
4	Risk Assessment and Stress Management Hazards Identification, Safety risks (internal risks, financial risks, external risks), Risk Management, Identifying Signs of Stress, Actions to Reduce Unhealthy Stress, Steps to create a balanced life	8	CO5	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation-based questions
5	Health, Safety, and Environmental Reporting Health, Safety, and Environment Reporting, Notifying and Reporting Incidence, Reporting Procedures, Incidence Investigation	8	CO7	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied
6	Health, Safety, and Environmental Management - Safety Management Policies, Internal Environmental Audits, Environmental Management System (EMS), Emergency Response Planning, Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability	8		Lectures with PPTs	Evaluate Create	Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO-IM03.1	3	2	3	2	2	3

CO-IM03.2	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO-IM03.3	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-IM03.4	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO-IM03.5	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO-IM03.6	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-IM03.7	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-IM03.8	3	2	2	2	2	3

(Rationale in Appendix) Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	CO7	CO8
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	1.5	1.5	1	1	1.5	1.5	1	1
Live project – club activity	5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	0.5	0.5
Case study discussion	10	1.5	1.5	1	1	1.5	1.5	1	1
Assignments/ Projects	5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	1	0.5	0.5
Internal End Term Exam	20	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Internal	50	8	8	7	7	5	5	5	5
End Term (Univ)	50								

Attendance Policy

95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75- 79%	6 marks

Student has to upgrade Knowledge by using below inputs:

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 - National	R.K. Jain	Industrial Safety, Health and Environment Management	2014	Khanna Publishers
2 - National	K. U. Mistry	Safety Management	2016	Himalaya Publishing House
3 - National	K. S. Rao	Safety, Health and Environment Handbook	2017	Dreamtech Press
4 - International	Andrew Hopkins	Safety, Culture and Risk	2012	CCH Australia Limited
5 - International	Frank R. Spellman	The Handbook of Safety Engineering	2015	CRC Press

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No.	
1	https://www.osha.gov/
2	https://www.cdc.gov/niosh
3	https://www.epa.gov/

4	www.ilo.org/safework
5	https://osha.europa.eu/

MOOCs:

Resources No.	Web site address
1	Coursera - HSE Management
2	edX - Occupational Health and Safety
3	FutureLearn - Environmental Management & Ethics

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 & PO1	Application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to will help
Mapped at 3	student to plan for safety measure in a given workplace/environment
CO1 & PO 2	Safety measures needed at workplace/environment which would be delivered
Mapped at 2	through case studies and projects to foster analytical and critical thinking abilities
CO1 & PO 3	Helps to understand how individuals and teams within organizations should
Mapped at 3	implement safety measures to have secure environment at workplace.
CO1 & PO 4	Understand the importance of safety measures at workplace from economic legal and
Mapped at 2	ethical aspects of business.
CO1 & PO5	Understand the safety measures required in different industries that can lead to Read,
Mapped at 2	write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO1 & PO6	PO 6 are highly aligned as CO 1 delineates the ability to lead themselves and others
Mapped at 3	for implementing safety measures, contributing effectively to a safe environment
CO2 & PO1	Carrying risk analysis while executing a given task is possible only if managers
Mapped at 2	apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business
	problems. CO2 & PO1 are moderately aligned
CO2& PO2	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Foster analytical and critical
Mapped at 3	thinking abilities for carrying out risk analysis, So CO2& PO2 are highly aligned.
CO2& PO3	Entrepreneurs / corporate / managers as leaders need to Learn new technologies with
Mapped at 2	ease and always be productive for studying risk associated with different tasks
CO2& PO4	Highly aligned as the awareness of associated risk with respective business
Mapped at 3	environment results in the ability to understand, analyze and communicate global,
	economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO2& PO5	The awareness of associated risks according to different industries requires to
Mapped at 2	necessarily Read, write, and contribute to Business literature.
CO2& PO6	Risk analysis is an essential aspect in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a safe environment. So highly aligned.
CO3 & PO1	Developing policies for environment and health is possible only when the
Mapped at 3	application of the knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business
	problems.
CO3 & PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities through case studies and projects for
Mapped at 3	environment and health related issues in modern business. Highly aligned.
CO3 & PO3	Learning new technologies and become productive is possible only when students

Mapped at 2	View environment and health as a key issue since it depends on many other variables the alignment is moderate
CO3 & PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical
Mapped at 2	aspects of business is moderately aligned with environment and health as a key
**	issue for modern businesses.
CO3 & PO5	Read, write, and contribute to Business literature is slightly aligned with Viewing
Mapped at 2	environment and health as a key issue for modern businesses.
	,,
CO3 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible by understanding
	importance of environment and health as a key factor.
CO4 & PO1	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to See possibilities
Mapped at 2	for turning good environmental practice into commercial advantage
	is important hence moderately aligned.
CO4 & PO2	To See possibilities for turning good environmental practice into commercial
Mapped at 2	advantage and to be able to master over them through analytical and critical
	thinking abilities.
CO4 & PO3	To be aware of good environmental practices of organizations and accordingly
Mapped at 2	learning new technologies with ease is moderately aligned.
CO4 & PO4	Good Environmental practices into commercial advantage are important to
Mapped at 3	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of
	business.
CO4 & PO5	To be aware of environment practices and writing policies will contribute to
Mapped at 2	Business literature.
CO4& PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 2	contributing effectively to a team is possible only when good environmental
G07 0 D01	practices are taken into consideration
CO5 & PO1	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to provide a
Mapped at 3	working environment that supports good health, CO5 & PO1 are highly aligned.
CO5 & PO2	To be aware of working environment that supports good health in the
Mapped at 2	organizations should be considered while decision making.
CO5 & PO3	To be aware of working environment that supports good health is moderately
Mapped at 2	aligned with learning new technologies with ease.
CO5 & PO4	Working environment that supports good health is important to understand,
Mapped at 2	analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO5 & PO5	To be aware of working environment that supports good health and Read, write,
Mapped at 2	and contribute to Business literature are moderately aligned.
CO5& PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when working
	environment and good health aspects are taken into consideration
CO6 & PO1	Apply the knowledge of management theories and practices to comprehend
Mapped at 2	relevant environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies is
	moderately aligned.
CO6 & PO2	To comprehend of relevant environmental legislation penalties and
Mapped at 3	enforcement bodies needs analytical and critical thinking abilities for decision
	making.
CO6 & PO3	To be aware of environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies is
Mapped at 2	
mapped at 2	essential to learn new technologies. Relevant environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies are

Mapped at 2	important to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO6 & PO5	To be aware of environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies
Mapped at 2	will contribute to Business literature
CO6& PO6	Ability to lead for achievement of organizational goals, is possible only when
Mapped at 3	environmental legislation penalties and enforcement bodies
	are taken into consideration
CO7 & PO1	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to Comprehend
Mapped at 3	principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts is highly aligned.
CO7 & PO2	To comprehend principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts
Mapped at 3	and to be able to master over them by analytical and critical thinking are moderately
	aligned
CO7 & PO3	To be aware of principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts is
Mapped at 2	required to learn new technologies.
CO7 & PO4	The principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts are important to
Mapped at 2	understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of
	business.
CO7 & PO5	To be aware of principles of assessing environmental aspects and impacts
Mapped at 2	will contribute to Business literature, CO7 & PO5 are moderately aligned.
CO7& PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when environmental
	aspects and impacts are assessed.
CO8 & PO1	Applying the knowledge of management theories and practices to implement an
Mapped at 3	environmental management system is very important, hence highly aligned.
CO8 & PO2	To be aware of environmental management system is required for decision
Mapped at 2	making. CO8 & PO2 are moderately aligned.
CO8 & PO3	To understand environmental management system and to be able to master over
Mapped at 2	them is moderately aligned with learning new technologies
CO8 & PO4	Environmental management system will help to understand, analyze and
Mapped at 2	communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.
CO8 & PO5	Environmental management system will contribute to Business literature. CO8 &
Mapped at 2	PO5 are moderately aligned.
CO8 & PO6	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals,
Mapped at 3	contributing effectively to a team environment is possible only when environmental
	management system is taken into consideration

Elective - Infrastructure Management

Programme:MBA CBCS - Revised Syllabus- w.e.f Year 2023- 24						
Semester	Course Code	Cou	Course Title			
IV	IM04	Infrastructure Project Formulation, Assessment and Appraisal				
Type	Credits	Evaluation	Marks			
Core Elective	3	CES	CES UE:IE =50:50			

Course Objectives:

- To Explore how infrastructure drives economic development and enhances societal well-being.
- To Learn the steps involved in formulating infrastructure projects, including cost estimation and necessary clearances.
- To Acquire skills to evaluate infrastructure projects using criteria, key performance indicators (KPIs), and political considerations.
- To Learn how can manage infrastructure projects effectively, focusing on quality, safety, environmental factors, and risk assessment.
- To Analyze emerging technologies, private sector roles, and institutional responsibilities, and anticipate future challenges and opportunities in infrastructure development.

Course Outcomes:

- Students will proficiently navigate the phases of infrastructure project formulation, including cost estimation and regulatory clearances.
- Learners will be skilled in assessing infrastructure projects using criteria, key performance indicators (KPIs), and considering political and labor factors.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to manage infrastructure projects from planning to execution, ensuring quality, safety, environmental compliance, and effective risk management.

Unit		Sess	COs Number	Teaching	Cognition	Evaluation
		ions		Methodology	Level	Tools
		(Hrs				
)				
1	Introduction to	8	CO 1	Lecture with	Understand,	Quiz
	Infrastructure Project			Ppts	Apply	End Term
	Formulation			Quiz		Internals:
	Definition and Importance					Short
	of Infrastructure in					Answers
	Economic Development,					
	Meaning of Project					
	Formulation, Phases of					
	Project Formulation,					
	Stages of Project					
	Formulation, Cost					
	Estimation of					
	Infrastructure Projects					
2	Infrastructure Project	8	CO 1	Lecture with		Case Study,
	Assessment			Ppts		Newspaper

	Criteria for Infrastructure Project Assessment, Analysis of Infrastructure Projects, Required Project Clearance, Project Monitoring and Evaluation			Case Study Tools	Apply (Analyse)	Article End Term: Applied Questions
3	Infrastructure Project Appraisal Scope of Infrastructure Project Appraisal, Aspects of Infrastructure Project Appraisal, Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), Reporting and Feedback, Political and Labour Considerations	8	CO 2	Lecture with PPTs Case Study	Analyse (Apply)	Case Study with Presentations End Term Exams: Case- based Questions/Ap plied Questions
4	Infrastructure Project Implementation and Management Infrastructure Projects Implementation Process, Infrastructure Quality Management, Health, Safety, and Environmental Factors Risk Assessment and Provisions	8	CO3	Lectures with PPTs Group Activity Video Cases	Evaluate	Group Activity End Term Exam: Short case and situation- based questions
5	Infrastructure Development Projects Role of Private Sector in Infrastructure Developments Projects, Emerging Technologies in Infrastructure, Technology Transfer and Foreign Collaboration, Institutional Roles and Responsibilities Future Challenges and Opportunities	8	CO2	Lecture Case Activity	Create	Case Presentation Activity End Term: Theory Applied

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO-IM04.1	3	2	3	2	-	3

CO-IM04.2	3	3	2	3	1	3
CO-IM04.3	3	2	2	2	-	3

(Rationale in Appendix)

Evaluation

Internals: 50% Externals: 50% Total: 100%

Internal Assessment Mapping

Parameter	Marks	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Class Participation/ Attendance	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Live project – club activity	5	3		2	
Case study discussion	10	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Assignments/ Projects	5		2	3	
Internal End Term Exam	20	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Internal	50	13.5	12.5	14.5	9.5
End Term (Univ)	50				

Attendance Policy

95-100%	10 marks
90-94%	9 marks
85-89%	8 marks
80-84%	7 marks
75-79%	6 marks

Student has to upgrade Knowledge by using the below inputs:

Reference Books:

Reference Books (Publisher)	Name of the Author	Title of the Book	Year Edition	Publisher Company
1 – International	Alvin S Goodman and Makarand Hastak	Infrastructure Planning, Engineering, and Economics, 2nd Edition	2nd Edition, 2015	McGraw-Hill Education
2 – International	Harry Dimitriou, John Ward, Philip Wright	Planning, Appraisal, and Delivery of Infrastructure Mega Projects 1	1st Edition 5 January 2026	Routledge
3 – International	Stefano Gatti	"Infrastructure Project Finance and Project Bonds in Europe"	1st Edition 2015	Palgrave Macmillan
4 – International	Stefano Gatti	"Project Finance in Theory and Practice: Designing, Structuring, and Financing Private and Public Projects"	3rd Edition, 2018	Academic Press
5 – National	Dr. N. C. Saxena	Infrastructure Development and Finance	1st Editio n	New Age International Publishers

Online Resources:

Online	Web site address
Resources No.	
1	https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/infrastructure
2	https://www.infrastructureaustralia.gov.au/
3	https://www.iisd.org/
4	chrome- extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.ihmnotes.in/assets/Docs/Ignou/TS-03/Unit-21%20Project%20Formulation%20&%20Appraisal.pdf

Appendix:

Rationale for Mapping Program Outcomes and Course Outcomes:

CO1 0 DO1	Wilder de la Company de la Com
CO1 & PO1	"Infrastructure Project Formulation" or "Project Management in Construction," ensures that students receive focused instruction and practical experience in critical
Mapped at 3	skills like cost estimation and navigating regulatory processes.
CO1 & PO 2	This ensures students develop the practical competencies for effective
Mapped at 2	
Mapped at 2	decision-making in real-world project management scenarios.
CO1 & PO 3	Learning new technologies with ease aligns with courses that enhance students'
Mapped at 3	proficiency in infrastructure project formulation, including cost estimation, and
	regulatory clearances, and effectively apply technological advancements to
~~.	streamline project processes and boost productivity.
CO1 & PO 4	Understanding global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business with
Mapped at 2	infrastructure project formulation courses ensures students can analyze and address
GO1 0 PO5	regulatory and ethical considerations in project planning.
CO1 & PO5	Students can effectively communicate project plans, cost estimates, and regulatory
Mapped at	compliance in written and verbal formats. This integration enhances their ability to
	document and articulate complex project details essential for professional communication and collaboration within the business context.
CO1 & PO6	Developing leadership abilities and contributing effectively to a team environment
Mapped at 3	with infrastructure project formulation courses ensures students can lead project
wapped at 5	phases, facilitate regulatory clearances, and estimate costs while fostering teamwork
	and organizational goal achievement.
CO2 & PO1	Applying management theories and practices to solve business problems with
Mapped at 3	infrastructure project assessment courses ensures learners can effectively utilize
**	criteria, KPIs, and political and labor factors to evaluate projects.
CO2& PO2	By integrating analytical and critical thinking skills into infrastructure project
Mapped at 3	assessment courses, students enhance their ability to analyze data effectively.
	This prepares them for making informed decisions crucial to managing
	infrastructure projects successfully.
CO2& PO3	By delineating specific assessing infrastructure projects using criteria, and KPIs, and
Mapped at 2	considering political and labor factors, learners gain practical skills directly
	applicable to real-world scenarios. This enables them to quickly adopt new
	technologies and maintain high productivity, enhancing their readiness for
	professional challenges.
CO2& PO4	Learners gain practical skills in assessing infrastructure projects and understanding
Mapped at 3	political and labor factors. This prepares them to analyze and communicate
	effectively about global economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business, making
CO2 0 DO5	them well-rounded professionals ready for diverse challenges in the business world.
CO2& PO5	Learners become proficient in assessing infrastructure projects using criteria,
Mapped at - 1	KPIs, and considering political and labor factors. This prepares them to read,
	write, and actively contribute to business literature, equipping them for
G020 70 f	informed and effective participation in the business world.
CO2& PO6	Students develop skills in assessing infrastructure projects using criteria, KPIs, and
Mapped at 3	understanding political and labor factors. This prepares them to lead themselves and
	others toward organizational goals, fostering effective teamwork and leadership
	capabilities essential for professional success.

CO3 & PO1 Mapped at 3	Students learn to manage infrastructure projects from planning to execution, focusing on quality, safety, environmental compliance, and risk management.
CO3 & PO2 Mapped at 1	Acquiring practical skills in overseeing infrastructure projects, emphasizing quality, safety, environmental compliance, and risk management by students, cultivates their analytical and critical thinking capacity, crucial for making informed, data-driven decisions in professional settings.
CO3 & PO3 Mapped at 2	Students proficient in managing infrastructure projects also develop skills by learning new technologies effortlessly and maintaining high productivity, aligning specific skills with broader educational goals for comprehensive professional competence.
CO3 & PO4 Mapped at 1	Understanding global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business ensures that students gain both practical project management skills and a broad understanding of business environments, preparing them comprehensively for professional roles.
CO3 & PO5 Mapped at -	Students gain hands-on project management skills alongside the ability to engage effectively with business knowledge and communication by focusing on reading, writing, and contributing to business literature.
CO3 & PO6 Mapped at 3	Students acquire technical proficiency and interpersonal skills needed to lead and collaborate in organizational contexts by emphasizing leadership and effective team contributions.